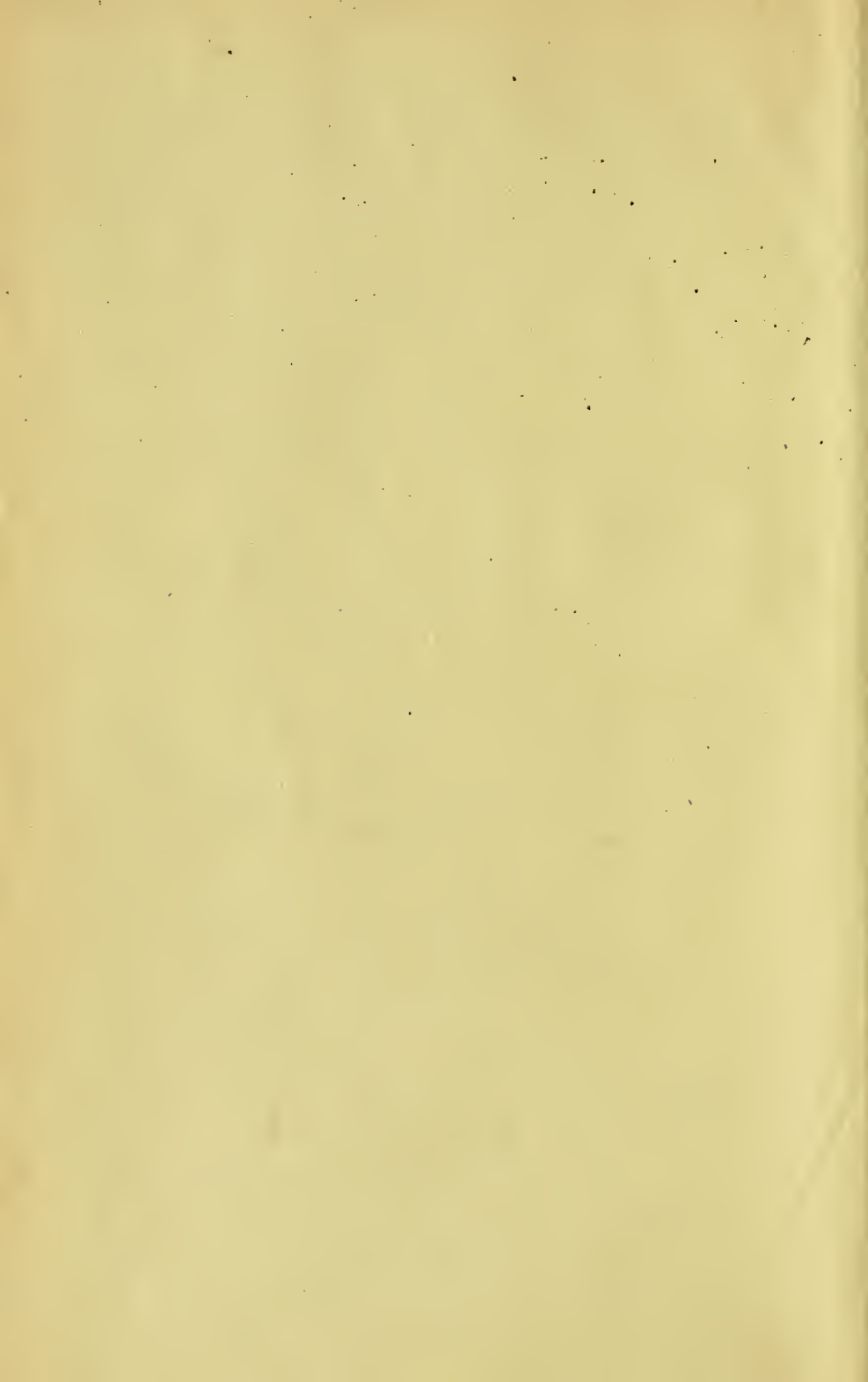
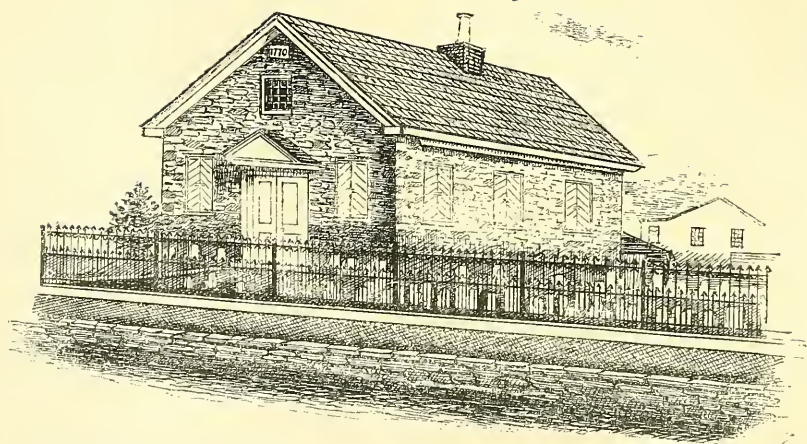


No. CS 71. K965

1895







MENNONITE MEETING HOUSE IN GERMANTOWN.

A GENEALOGICAL HISTORY
OF THE
KOLB, KULP OR CULP FAMILY
AND ITS BRANCHES IN AMERICA
WITH
BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCHES OF THEIR DESCENDANTS FROM
THE EARLIEST AVAILABLE RECORDS FROM 1707
TO THE PRESENT TIME, INCLUDING
DIELMAN KOLB IN GERMANY
WITH PORTRAITS AND OTHER ILLUSTRATIONS

BY
DANIEL KOLB CASSEL
OF GERMANTOWN, PHILADELPHIA, PENNSYLVANIA

NORRISTOWN, PA.
MORGAN R. WILLS, PUBLISHER
1895

4434.174
4984

*C571
.K965
1895

Jan 7. 1895.
E.

COPYRIGHT, 1895,
BY DANIEL KOLB CASSEL,
GERMANTOWN, PA.

DEDICATED
TO THE
MEMORY OF THE DESCENDANTS
OF
DIELMAN KOLB
BY
DANIEL K. CASSEL
OF GERMANTOWN, PHILADELPHIA.

INTRODUCTION.

The history of the Kolb family in America has hitherto been unpreserved save by personal recollection transmitted from generation to generation and by such information as may be found in family Bibles, church archives, public records, etc., and was fast being lost to the world. The want of some accurate, complete, enduring record of this old and numerous stock has, therefore, long been felt and the undersigned, among other descendants of the blood, finally suggested the compilation and publication of a formal history of the family. The collection of the information it was at once apparent would prove a gigantic undertaking and ought to be placed in the hands of one peculiarly fitted for that kind of work. As a person thus fitted it was decided to give the matter under the care of Mr. Samuel K. Cassel, of Blooming Glen, Bucks county, Pa., now deceased. After his health was failing he handed all papers and books over to the author to complete it, who kindly consented. The work was at once taken up again. Descendants were hunted up, grandfathers and grandmothers interviewed, family Bibles and old documents rummaged, public records searched, hundreds of letters written, years of labor bestowed ; and at last the information attainable is about all attained, the work goes to press, and to-day we present to posterity and to the world the fruit of our labors. We present the history of a family whose settlement in this country dates way back beyond the Revolution, even to the year 1707, whose descendants have spread not only over every section of this broad land, but over Canada as well, and whose number has already grown into thousands. We present the history of a plain, sturdy, country folk ; of an indus-

trious, thrifty, upright, Christian people. We present the history of an ancestry whereof we are justly proud and whom we ever delight to honor. We present the history of a people whose memory posterity may cherish to endless day and whose virtues the world may well emulate. Up to the present generation the family produced but few professional men. It was a people of peace and quiet. It was a line of unassuming, conscientious sons of toil. Most of them were farmers; a few of them adopted some other manual pursuits. But the generation of to-day is not confined to the workshop and the farm. It graces every walk in life. It is represented in every profession. It has won high honors among men. It has made its mark in business, in the school-room, in journalism, in medicine, at the bar, in the army, on the platform and in the pulpit. God speed the new departure. May the Kolb descendants freely enter the pursuit for which their tastes and capabilities may fit them; may they keep pace with the car of progress; may they aspire to every thing that is worthy and honorable; but may they never forsake the virtues of the fathers and bring shame upon an honored name. May they so live that the very name shall be a passport to respect, confidence, preferment. Every man every hour of his life, whether consciously or unconsciously, is making history, and that history either is to his credit or it is not. May the Kulp posterity ever bear this truth in their hearts and so live that the history of the future shall be to them an honor and a blessing. Hoping all honor will be given to the Lord, the genealogy is now respectfully submitted to the public.

DANIEL KOLB CASSEL.

Germantown, Philadelphia, Pa., 1895.

PREFACE.

The object of the following genealogy is to preserve from oblivion the more remote history of the pioneer ancestors of the Kolb family, and to place upon record the names and biographies of their descendants, from father to son, down to the present time and generation. For many years the author of this work felt a desire to know more about his ancestry, and the particulars connected with his progenitors and their descendants than the meager legends and traditions related to him by individual members of his own family.

Consequently during the last few years he collected such facts and data as were accessible. It was the original intention to prepare a history of his own branch of the family only, but having been deeply interested in the work himself, he also naturally awakened a like interest in individuals of the other branches; it was then decided to make the history a general one by collecting and introducing all facts that could be so arranged without making the work too expensive and voluminous. The actual work, however, of compiling this history was not begun until about A. D. 1879. The task, an arduous one, was undertaken none too soon.

It should have been begun years ago, while there were yet living those of the third generation, who could have given more satisfactory information of the early ancestors that would be of great interest and value to the work, but which with their demise is forever lost. Already the ancestral thread was lost to many who were unable to trace their lineage farther than to the grandfather or were totally unaware of the fact that they were in any way connected with the Kolb family.

Had the author been aware of the gigantic proportions the work would assume in tracing the branches and where-

abouts of many of the descendants and collecting the necessary information it is more than probable the work would never have been undertaken. It is to be regretted that the records are not more complete in many of the branches. Owing to a lack of interest in the matter some, for reasons best known to themselves, failed to respond to inquiries for information concerning their respective families, thereby causing these defects.

The work has been prepared at a greater sacrifice of time than was anticipated. Had all promptly responded to communications the work would have been far easier. The writer is far from satisfied with the result of the work. He is aware that imperfections exist, but pleads in extenuation of the fact that the difficulties were insurmountable.

The author acknowledges himself indebted to the many friends for kind favors received during the compilation of this work, and while we express our sincere gratitude to all who in any way aided us we especially acknowledge our indebtedness to those who have very materially aided us. They are as follows: George Brubaker Kulp, attorney-at-law, Wilkesbarre, Luzerne county, Pa.; Samuel K. Cassel, of Blooming Glen; Catharine Kolb, of Lucon (now 91 years old), especially for valuable information which could not have been obtained through any other source; also Jonathan Kolb, of Chester county, and Jacob Kolb, Canada; John Kulp and Abraham Kulp, of Kulpville, and many others; also from an old family record of the De Vossen family. With these remarks let the work go forth into the world. Hoping all honor will be given to the Lord the genealogy is now respectfully submitted to the public.

DANIEL KOLB CASSEL.

Germantown, Philadelphia, Pa., 1895.

EXPLANATIONS.

1. The arrangement of this work is selected from the best arranged family records found in the Pennsylvania Historical Society among about six hundred copies and is approved by many historians.

2. The volume commences with an introduction and all necessary preliminary matter.

3. Genealogy commences with Dielman Kolb, of Wolfshelm, Baden, Germany, and the genealogical numbering begins with him as No. 1, his children in America No. 2, &c.

4. The reader will find three columns of figures in front of each family name ; the first designates the generation, the second is a continuous or individual number running through the entire work, designating each name by its particular number, for reference.

5. The third or last column gives the number of children in each family.

6. The name of the head of each family is in capital letters and followed by the whole line of descent.

7. The names of the children are given in italics.

8. The small figures found over particular names denote the generation.

ABBREVIATIONS.

b.	born.
m.	married.
d.	died or dead.
issue.	children born.
occ.	occupation.
?	query.
res.	residence or reside.
co.	county.
Jan.	January.
Feb.	February.
Mar.	March.
Apr.	April.
Aug.	August.
Sept.	September.
Oct.	October.
Nov.	November.
Dec.	December.

KULP FAMILY.

1. Jan de Voss married Prientje Batten (four children); he was a Burgomaster at Handshooten, in Flandern, about 1550; his fourth son, Peter, is the following:

2. Peter de Voss married Jannicke Van der Mers; their first child was Peter de Voss the second, born August 23, 1622, at Colchester (first date we have). Shortly after their marriage they had to flee on account of his religion to Colchester, England, where he, with his wife, left Popedom and joined the Reformed church, and had born unto them three children.

After living at Colchester for some time with his wife and three children, who were born there, he moved to Amsterdam, Holland, where he, with his wife, connected themselves with the Mennonite church, and three more children were born unto them.

The De Voss family is intermarried with the Van der Smisson and the Roosen families. Sara de Voss, born 1629, married Pieter Van Sintern in 1655; had seven children. The fifth child was Isaac Van Sintern, born September 4, 1660; was married at Amsterdam to Neeltje Classen; they left Hamburg, Altona, in 1707, for Pennsylvania, with their four daughters, Magdalena, Sara, Adriana and Neeltje, and settled at Germantown, where the oldest daughter, Magdalena, married Martin Kolb in 1709, and Sara, the second daughter, married Jacob Kolb in 1710; later they moved to Skippack, and are buried at the Lower Skippack Mennonite meeting-house.

Magdalena, the widow of Martin Kolb, under date of October 28, 1771, from Skippack (then Bebbertown), in the *Grafschaft*, of Philadelphia, in Pennsylvania, gave a record to

the genealogist at Altona, which he received under seal through Hendrick Roosen, the 20th day of June, 1772; it was dated March 2d, 1772, giving the descendants of the family to be 202 souls.

AUTHOR.

PETER SCHUMACHER, SR.

The Francis and Dorothy, from London, Richard Bridgeman, commander, arrived in Philadelphia Eighth-month, 14, 1685 (old style).

Among the Passengers were Peter Schumacher and Peter, his son; Mary, his daughter; and Sarah, his cosen; and Frances and Gertrude, his daughters.

THOS. SHOEMAKER.

Judge Pennypacker, in *Pennsylvania Magazine*, Vol. 4, page 22, says:

"Besides his son, Peter Jr., and his three daughters, Mary, Frances and Gertrude, who accompanied him over, he had two others. The fifth child, a daughter, married Dielman Kolb. She died in 1705, aged 53 years, and is buried at Wolfsheim in the Palatinate, never having emigrated."

The sixth child of Peter Schumacher, a daughter, married Reynier Hermans Van Burklow, who in 1704 removed to Bohemia Manor, Cecil county, Maryland.

Frances, the second daughter, married Isaac Jacobs, Fifth-month, 28, 1690.—*Abington Meeting Records*.

What became of the two remaining daughters is not known. This only leaves his son, Peter, to account for. The Abington Meeting records furnish the following:

Whereas, Peter Schoemaker, Jr., and Margaret Op de Graeff, both of Germantown in ye county of Philadelphia, having proceeded according to the good order used amongst Friends in declaring their intentions of marriage, did upon the sixth day of the Second-month, 1697, at the publique meeting house of Friends in Germantown, accomplish their marriage, many friends being present as witnesses. Some of which are under-written:

Peter Shewmaker, Sr.	Jacob Shewmaker.
Herman Op de Graeff.	Isaac Prise.
J. Jack Jacobus.	Aret Klenken.
Peter Clever (mark x).	Francis Daniel Pastorius.
George Shewmaker.	Johannes Custis.
Tho. Tustin.	and many others.

Peter Schumacher was a Mennonite. While living in Germantown he connected himself with the Society of Friends. He emigrated from Kriesheim (then written Krigsheim) a small village in the Palatinate (Pfaltz).

By an agreement made with Dirk Sipman, of Crefeld, dated August 16, 1685, he was to proceed with the first good winds to Pennsylvania, and there receive 200 acres from Herman Op den Graeff, on which he should erect a dwelling, and for which he should pay a rent of two rix (dollars) a year. The deed for the said 200 acres, from Sipman to Peter Schumacher, is written in the Dutch or Holland language, and is recorded in the Germantown book called the *Terrier*, and is in the Recorder's office in Philadelphia.

Peter Schumacher had as far as known the following children, viz :

- 1 Peter Schumacher, m. Margaret Op de Graeff.
- 2 Mary Schumacher.
- 3 Frances Schumacher, m. Isaac Jacobs.
- 4 Gertrude Schumacher.
- 5 A daughter, m. Dielman Kolb, b. 1648, d. 1712, aged 64 years, and is buried at Manheim in the Palatinate, where he resided. His wife was born 1652, d. 1705, aged 53 years, and is buried at Wolfsheim, in the Palatinate. Their children were : Peter, Ann, Martin, Jacob, Henry, Dielman and Johannes. The first two died in Europe, and all the rest came to America, as will be seen in the following genealogy.

6th Daughter, m. Reynier Herman Van Bucklow.

The following document is in possession of Abraham H. Cassel, at Harleysville, and as far as known the only copy in America.—*Author.*

COPIA NATURALISATIONIS.

PETER KEYSER AND DIRCK KEYSER,

FRANCIS DANIEL PASTORIUS.

And of sixty-one persons more.

GERMAN TOWN.

FROM

WILLIAM PENN, ESQ.

Dated 7th May, A. D., 1691.

William Penn, Proprietary of the Province of Pensilvania, &c. By the King and Queen's authority. To all to whom these Presents shall come. Sends greeting, &c. Whereas, Francis Daniel Pastorius, Jacob Telner, Dirick Isaacs Op de Graef, Herman Isaacs Op de Graef, Tennis Conderts, Abraham Isaacs Op de Graef, Jacob Isaac's, Johannes Cassels, Hewart Papen, Herman Bon, Albertus Brandt, Jacob Schumacher, Wolter Simens, Dirick Keyser, Arnold Cassel, Dirick Keyser, Jr., Jan Lensen, Jan Duplouvys, Peter Schumacher, Peter Schumacher, Jr., Isaac Dilbeeck, Jan Doeden, Abraham Tennis, Willm Rittinghuysen, Claes Rittinghuysen, Johannes Custers, Henrich Buchholts, Isaac Jacobs, Matthis Jacobs, Wiggerd Levering, Isaac Schöffër, Clas Tamsen, Hans Milan, Dirick Sellen, Hendrick Sellen, Paul Wolff, Lenart Arens, Arent Klincken, Paul Kastner, Willem Streipers, Koendradt Backer, Viet Scherkes, Hans Peter Umstad, Anthony Duplouvys, Heinrich Kesselberg, Reinert Tissen, Jan Lucken, Peter Klever, Heinrich Frey, Hans Andrees Kramer, Jurgen Schumacher, Isack Schumacher, Peter Kurlis, Gerhard Levering, Johannes Bleikers, Herman Op de Trap, Dirick Op de Kolck, Cornelis Siverts, Reinier Hermans, Anthony Loof, Andrees Souplis, Jan Williams, high and Low Germans, Inhabitants and owners of land in German Town and in the County

of Philadelphia, being foreigners, and so not freemen, according to the acceptation of the law of England, have requested to be made freeman of the said Province, pursuant to the Powers granted by the King's Letters patent and Act of Union and Naturalization, &c., made in this government.

Now, Know Ye, that for the further Incouragement of the Industry and Sobriety of the said Inhabitants and for the better and further Security of their Estates, real and personal, to them and their heirs, They, the said Inhabitants, having Solemnly promised upon Record in the County Court of Philadelphia, aforesaid, faith and Allegiance to William and Mary, King and Queen of England, &c., and fidelity and lawful Obedience to me, according to the King's Letters patents, aforesaid, I do declare, and by these presents Confirm them the said Inhabitants before named, to be Freemen of this government, and that they shall be accordingly held and reputed in as full and ample manner as any person or persons residing therein. And that they, the said Freemen, have liberty and freedom hereby to trade and traffick in this Colony or in any of the King's Dominions and Plantations, as other good subjects may lawfully do without any manner of Lett, Hinderance or Molestation Whatsoever.

Witness: Thomas LLoyd, Deputy Govern'r of the Province of Pensilvania, &c., given at Philadelphia, aforesaid, with the assent of the Provincial Council, the Seventh day of the third-month, Anno Domi, 1691, and in the third year of the reign of King William and Queen Mary over England, &c.

(On outside of paper.)

N. B. EX LIBRIS.

CHRISTIANI LEHMAN.

To be laid by for my Children.

Dat'd PHILADA.,

August 23d, 1771.

Recorded in the Rolls' Office, at Philadelphia, the thirtieth Day of the third-month, 1691.

Patent Book A, folio 275.

Exq[?]

Da : LLOYD DEPUTY.

The original was written by Francis Daniel Pastorius.

DIELMAN KOLB.

History of the Kolb family beginning with

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
1	1	1	DIELMAN KOLB, of Wolfsheim, in Baden, Germany. He was born about 1648, and did in 1712 or 1713, aged 64 years, and is buried at Manheim. He married the fifth child, a daughter of Peter Schumacher, who afterwards came to Germantown in 1685, and died in 1707, aged 85 years. He was a Mennonite, but later united with the Friends. He is the first person definitely ascertained to have come from Kriesheim. (Says S. W. Pennypacker.) He bought 200 acres of land from Herman Op den Graeff. The agreement is dated Aug. 16, 1685. The deed is written in the Dutch or Holland language and recorded in the Germantown book. The wife of Dielman Kolb died in 1705, aged 53 years, and is buried at Wolfsheim, in the Palatinate. Their children were Peter, Ann, Martin, Jacob, Henry, Dielman and Johannes.

CHILDREN OF No. 1.

DIELMAN KOLB¹.

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
2	2	1	<i>Peter Kolb</i> , b. 1671; d. 1727; buried at Manheim, in the Palatinate, aged 56 years, 8 months. He was a Mennonite minister.
2	3	2	<i>Ann Kolb</i> , b. 1676; d. Feb. 26, 1738, at Wolfsheim; m. Balthaser Kolb. Never came to America.
2	4	3	<i>Martin Kolb</i> , b. 1680. Came to America and settled at Germantown in 1707. Married Magdalena, daughter of Isaac Van Sin- tern and Neeltje Claasen, and great- great-grand-daughter of Jan de Voss, Burgomaster in Flanders, in 1550. Mar- tin Kolb moved to Skippack in 1709, and was ordained to the ministry in the Men- nonite Church and served at German- town, and at Skippack as soon as an or- ganization was established there. His sig- nature also appears on the deed of the Mennonite Church at Germantown as a witness. He was one of the first trustees, with others, who held the property of the Mennonite Church at the Skippack in trust for many years. He died in 1761. Their children were Magdalena, Neltgen, Hannah, Sarah, Dielman, Isaac, Maria.
2	5	4	<i>Jacob Kolb</i> , b. May 21, 1685; came to America in 1707 and settled at Germantown; was m. to Sarah Van Sintern (sister to Mag- dalena, Martin's wife) in the year 1710,

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.
2	5	4

May 2d, in the old log Mennonite Church, at Germantown, in presence of the full congregation. Dirk Keyser officiating.

An obituary notice of him says : " On the 4th instant, October, 1739, Jacob Kolb, of Skippack. As he was pressing cider the beam of the press fell on one side of his head and shoulder and wounded him so that he languished about half an hour and then died, to the exceeding grief of his relatives and family, who are numerous, and concern of his friends and neighbors, among whom he lived many years in great esteem." Aged 54 years. He was also a trustee, in connection with his brother, Martin, of Skippack Mennonite congregation as early as 1717, where he had moved in 1709.

2	6	5	<i>Henry Kolb</i> , b. ———; d. 1730. He came to America in 1707 and settled at Germantown; in 1709 he moved to Skippack, now Montgomery county, Pa. He was also a minister in the Mennonite Church at Skippack. His will is dated Feb. 20, 1729, and probated July 13, 1730. His children were: Peter, David, Dielman, Mary, Dorothy, Annie and Agnes. He was also a trustee of the Mennonite Church at Skippack, with his brothers, Jacob Kolb and Martin Kolb.
---	---	---	--

2	7	6	<i>Dielman Kolb</i> , b. Nov. 10, 1691, in the Palatinate (Pfaltz) at Wolfsheim; m. Elizabeth Schnebli in 1714, in his 23d year. On Mar. 21, 1717, started at Ibersheim, in the Palatinate, for Pennsylvania, in
---	---	---	--

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
2	7	6	America; arrived at Philadelphia on the 10th of Aug., 1717.
2	7	8	<i>Johannes Kolb</i> , b. May 19, 1683. Came to America in 1707; moved to Skippack, now Montgomery county, Pa., in 1709, and bought 150 acres of land—the deed is dated Dec. 15, 1709. His name also appears on a petition for a road to Farmers Mill in 1713, and on the tax list in 1734 for 150 acres.

CHILDREN OF No 4.

MARTIN KOLB², of DILLMAN¹.

3	9	1	<i>Magdalena Kolb</i> , b. May 19, 1710; m. George Bechtel, on May 3, 1730, and d. Apr. 10, 1768. Children: Magdalena, Jacob, Martin, Isaac, George, Abraham and Maria.
3	10	2	<i>Neltgen Kolb</i> , b. July 20, 1712; m. Jacob Detweiler on July 25, 1738. Children: Magdalena, Susanna, Johannes, Sara, Martin, Maria, Hannah and Elizabeth.
3	11	3	<i>Hannah Kolb</i> , b. Feb. 17, 1715.
3	12	4	<i>Sara Kolb</i> , b. Mar. 25, 1716; m. Nicolaas Rüttenhaussen on Mar. 27, 1746. Children: Martin, William, Magdalena and Nicolaas.
3	13	5	<i>Dillman Kolb</i> , b. Mar. 2, 1719; d. Oct. 19, 1799; aged 80 years, 5 months, 6 days; m. Wilhelmina Rittenhouse, daughter of Henry Rittenhouse, of Worcester, Montgomery co., Pa.; she was b. Aug. 5, 1721; d. May 25, 1791; aged 69 years,

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.
3	13	5

9 months. They were members of the Mennonite Church at Skippack, Montgomery co., Pa., where they are buried. She was the great-grand-daughter of Willem Rittenhouse, the first minister and bishop in the Mennonite Church in America. Children: Susanna, Martin, Magdalena, Henry, Isaac, Wilhelmina, Matthias, Daniel and Esther.

3	14
---	----

6 *Isaac Kolb*, b. Apr. 30, 1722; m. Maria Schwartz Dec. 4 1746; she d. 1764; he m. again to Barbara Rittenhouse on Apr. 4, 1765; he d. Aug. 12, 1802. He resided at Skippack till after the death of his first wife; after his second marriage with Barbara Rittenhouse he made his residence in the vicinity of Pittville, near Germantown. His descendants by second marriage are yet living in that vicinity, and are well to do; some of them have valuable farms. They were Mennonites and are buried at the Mennonite Meeting House in Germantown. His second wife, Barbara Rittenhouse, was the widow of Balzer Trout, to whom she was previously married and had one daughter, named Susanna Trout, who died unmarried. He had children: Martin, Andrew, Dillman, Isaac, Magdalena, Abraham, Barbara, Sara, Maria, William, Nicolaas, Jacob, Magdalena, John and Maria.

3	15
---	----

7 *Maria Kolb*, b. Apr. 12, 1725; m. Johannes Fried on June 10, 1746. Children: Christianna, Magdalena, Catharine, Sara and Maria.

CHILDREN OF No. 9.

MAGDALENA KOLB³ (Bechtel), of MARTIN², of DILLMAN¹.

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
4	16	1	<i>Magdalena Bechtel</i> , b. Feb. 19, 1730; m. Johannes Corel; had eight children.
4	17	2	<i>Jacob Bechtel</i> , b. Jan. 17, 1733; m. ——— Longenecker, daughter of Johannes Longenecker; had five children.
4	18	3	<i>Martin Bechtel</i> , b. Jan. 2, 1735; m. Anna Riesser; had six children.
4	19	4	<i>Isaac Bechtel</i> , b. May 19, 1739; m. Sophia Bittings; had three children.
4	20	5	<i>George Bechtel</i> , b. Aug. 2, 1741; m. Maria Bitting; had four children.
4	21	6	<i>Abraham Bechtel</i> , b. Aug. 31, 1743; m. Ester Friedt; had nine children.
4	22	7	<i>Maria Bechtel</i> , b. ———, 1746; m. Johann Fritz; had two children.

CHILDREN OF No. 10.

NELTGEN KOLB³ (Detweiler), of MARTIN², of DILLMAN¹.

4	23	1	<i>Magdalena Detweiler</i> , m. Abraham Oberholtzer; had five children.
4	24	2	<i>Susanna Detweiler</i> , m. Christian Meyer; had nine children.
4	25	3	<i>Johannes Detweiler</i> , m. Barbara Meyer; had eight children.

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
4	26	4	<i>Sara Detweiler</i> , m. Christian Oberholzer; no children.
4	27	5	<i>Martin Detweiler</i> , m. Maria Meyer; had twelve children.
4	28	6	<i>Maria Detweiler</i> , m. Jacob Meyer; had six children.
4	29	7	<i>Hanna Detweiler</i> , m. Hendrich Oberholzer.
4	30	8	<i>Elizabeth Detweiler</i> , m. Johannes Meyer; had four children.

CHILDREN OF No. 12.

SARAH KOLB³ (Rittenhouse), of MARTIN², of DILLMAN¹.

4	31	1	<i>Martin Rittenhouse</i> , b. Feb. 12, 1747; m. Susanna Detweiler, Dec. 5, 1769; had eight children. She was a daughter of Joseph and Maria Detweiler, whose maiden name was Kolb.
4	32	2	<i>William Rittenhouse</i> , m. Margaretta Walck- ers; had three children.
4	33	3	<i>Magdalena Rittenhouse</i> .
4	34	4	<i>Nicolaas Rittenhouse</i> .

The two latter were unmarried, as old records will show.

CHILDREN OF No. 13.

DILLMAN KOLB³, of MARTIN², of DILLMAN¹.

4	35	1	<i>Susanna Kolb</i> , unmarried.
4	36	2	<i>Martin Kolb</i> , d. unmarried.
4	37	3	<i>Magdalena Kolb</i> , b. May 23, 1746; d. June 29, 1822; m. Isaac Cassel, Aug. 13, 1801. This was his second marriage; no issue by the marriage. He was a Mennonite minister at Skippack, Montgomery co., Pa. Henry Cassel is now (1893) living on the old homestead, on the Skippack, Montgomery co., Pa.

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
4	38	4	<i>Henrich Kolb</i> , m. Ester Metz; res. Montgomery co., Pa.; Mennonite; had nine children.
4	39	5	<i>Isaac Kolb</i> , b. ———; d. 1828; moved to Maryland when yet single and settled in the vicinity of Frederick city, and m. Susanna Keiser. He for some time taught school in his own house, and followed farming.
4	40	6	<i>Wilhelmina Kolb</i> , m. Dirck Keyser, of Worcester, Montgomery co., Pa.; farmer; Mennonite; had two children.
4	41	7	<i>Matthias Kolb</i> , b. Dec. 16, 1759; d. March 9, 1837; m. Anna Funk; b. May 10, 1767; d. May 20, 1849. She was a daughter of Rev. Jacob Funk, preacher in the Mennonite church at Germantown for forty-two years. Matthias Kolb was a resident of Vincent township, Chester co., Pa., near Lawrenceville; farmer; Mennonite.
4	42	7	<i>Daniel Kolb</i> , b. 1766; d. 1816; m. Elizabeth Funk; b. Nov. 20, 1768; d. Dec. 28, 1851; and a daughter of Rev. Jacob Funk, preacher in the Germantown Mennonite church for about forty-two years. They were also Mennonites, and are buried at Skippack Mennonite church; res. Lower Providence township, Montgomery co., Pa., near Shannonville; farmer.
4	43	8	<i>Esther Kolb</i> , b. ———; m. Samuel Funk, Apr. 29, 1788. He was b. March 6, 1762; d. Jan. 7, 1829; a son of Rev.

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
4	43	8	Jacob Funk, Mennonite preacher at Germantown. They were Mennonites; farmer.

CHILDREN OF No. 14.

ISAAC KOLB³, of MARTIN², of DILLMAN¹.

Children by first marriage with Maria Schwartz.

4	44	1	<i>Martin Kolb</i> , m. Sara Kolb, daughter of Dillman; had three children; she died. He m. second time to Catharine Jans, and had four children.
4	45	2	<i>Andreas Kolb</i> , d. unmarried; has been a school teacher, and bore a very good reputation. He was a well-educated man, and a very good penman; res. at Skippack, Montgomery co., Pa. There are yet samples of his "Fraktur Schriften" in some of the families; a Mennonite.
4	46	3	<i>Dillman Kolb</i> , m. Polly Huntsman; res. near Germantown, Pa.
4	47	4	<i>Isaac Kolb</i> , m. Elizabeth Moore, Germantown.
4	48	5	<i>Magdalena Kolb</i> .
4	49	6	<i>Abraham Kolb</i> , b. March 7, 1755; m. Anna Meyer, Nov. 30, 1784; res. near Germantown, Pa.
4	50	7	<i>Barbara Kolb</i> , m. Eli Barrow; no issue.
4	51	8	<i>Sara Kolb</i> , d. unmarried.
4	52	9	<i>Maria Kolb</i> , d. young.

Children by second marriage with Barbara Rittenhouse.

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
4	53	10	<i>William Kolb</i> , m. Sallie Knorr; res. Ger- town.
4	54	11	<i>Nicolaas Kolb</i> , d. unmarried.
4	55	12	<i>Jacob Kolb</i> , m. Rebecca Shearman, German- town.
4	56	13	<i>Magdalena Kolb</i> .
4	57	14	<i>Johannes Kolb</i> , m. Margaret Brunner, Ger- mantown.
4	58	15	<i>Maria Kolb</i> .

CHILDREN OF No. 15.

MARIA KOLB³ (Friedt), of MARTIN², of DILLMAN¹.

4	59	1	<i>Christina Fried</i> , b. about 1748; m. Abraham Eist; had five children.
4	60	2	<i>Madalena Fried</i> , b. about 1751; m. Chris- tian Haldeman; had nine children.
4	61	3	<i>Catharine Fried</i> , b. about 1754; m. Johan- nes Kister (Custer); had two children.
4	62	4	<i>Sara Fried</i> , b. about 1757?
4	63	5	<i>Maria Fried</i> , b. about 1760; m. Henrich Wismer; had two children.

CHILDREN OF No. 16.

MAGDALENA BECHTEL⁴ (Corel), of MAGDALENA
KOLB³ (Bechtel), of MARTIN², of DILLMAN¹.

5	64	1	<i>Martin Corel</i> .
---	----	---	-----------------------

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
5	65	2	<i>George Corel.</i>
5	66	3	<i>Magdalena Corel.</i>
5	67	4	<i>Maria Corel.</i>
5	68	5	<i>Johannes Corel.</i>
5	69	6	<i>Sara Corel.</i>
5	70	7	<i>Abraham Corel.</i>
5	71	8	<i>Anna Corel.</i>

CHILDREN OF No. 17.

JACOB BECHTEL⁴, of MAGDALENA KOLB³ (Bechtel),
of MARTIN², of DILLMAN¹.

5	72	1	<i>Jacob Bechtel</i> , m. Miss ——— Rosenberg.
5	73	2	<i>Magdalena Bechtel.</i>
5	74	3	<i>Susanna Bechtel.</i>
5	75	4	<i>David Bechtel.</i>
5	76	5	<i>Catharine Bechtel.</i>

CHILDREN OF No. 18.

MARTIN BECHTEL⁴, of MAGDALENA KOLB³, of
MARTIN², of DILLMAN¹.

5	77	1	<i>Johannes Bechtel</i> , m. Maria Bregen.
5	78	2	<i>Abraham Bechtel.</i>
5	79	3	<i>Jacob Bechtel.</i>
5	80	4	<i>Salonia Bechtel.</i>
5	81	5	<i>Hanna Bechtel.</i>
5	82	6	<i>Maria Bechtel.</i>

CHILDREN OF No. 19.

ISAAC BECHTEL⁴, of MAGDALENA KOLB³ (Bechtel),
of MARTIN², of DILLMAN¹.

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
5	83	1	<i>Magdalena Bechtel.</i>
5	84	2	<i>Maria Bechtel.</i>
5	85	3	<i>Johannes Bechtel.</i>

CHILDREN OF No. 20.

GEORGE BECHTEL⁴, of MAGDALENA KOLB³ (Bechtel),
of MARTIN², of DILLMAN¹.

5	86	1	<i>Joseph Bechtel.</i>
5	87	2	<i>Jacob Bechtel.</i>
5	88	3	<i>George Bechtel.</i>
5	89	4	<i>Magdalena Bechtel.</i>

CHILDREN OF No. 21.

ABRAHAM BECHTEL⁴, of MAGDALENA KOLB³ (Bechtel),
of MARTIN², of DILLMAN¹.

5	90	1	<i>Magdalena Bechtel.</i>
5	91	2	<i>Barbara Bechtel.</i>
5	92	3	<i>Maria Bechtel.</i>
5	93	4	<i>Peter Bechtel.</i>
5	94	5	<i>George Bechtel.</i>
5	95	6	$\left. \begin{array}{l} \text{Names} \\ \text{not} \\ \text{known.} \end{array} \right\} \begin{array}{l} \text{Bechtel.} \\ \text{Bechtel.} \\ \text{Bechtel.} \\ \text{Bechtel.} \end{array}$
5	96	7	
5	97	8	
5	98	9	

CHILDREN OF No. 22.

MARIA BECHTEL⁴ (Fritz), of MAGDALENA KOLB³
(Bechtel), of MARTIN², of DILLMAN¹.

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
5	99	1	<i>Magdalena Fritz.</i>
5	100	2	<i>Maria Fritz.</i>

CHILDREN OF No. 23.

MAGDALENA DETWEILER⁴ (Oberholzer), of
NELTGEN KOLB³ (Detweiler), of MARTIN², of DILLMAN¹.

5	101	1	<i>Jacob Oberholzer.</i>
5	102	2	<i>Abraham Oberholzer.</i>
5	103	3	<i>Maria Oberholzer, m. William Meyer.</i>
5	104	4	<i>Henrich Oberholzer.</i>
5	105	5	<i>Isaac Oberholzer.</i>

CHILDREN OF No. 24.

SUSANNA DETWEILER⁴ (Meyer), of NELTGEN KOLB³
(Detweiler), of MARTIN², of DILLMAN¹.

5	106	1	<i>Fannie Meyer, b. 1750.</i>
5	107	2	<i>Jacob Meyer, b. 1751; m. Mary Detweiler.</i>
5	108	3	<i>Maria Meyer, b. 1753; m. Joseph Alderfer; no issue.</i>
5	109	4	<i>Sara Meyer, b. 1754.</i>
5	110	5	<i>Christian Meyer, b. 1755.</i>
5	111	6	<i>Magdalena Meyer, b. 1757.</i>

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
5	112	7	<i>Barbara Meyer</i> , b. 1759.
5	113	8	<i>Samuel Meyer</i> , b. 1766; m. <i>Annie Oberholzer</i> .
5	114	9	<i>Abraham Meyer</i> , b. Dec. 17, 1767; m. <i>Catharine Hagey</i> . Had the following children:
6	a	1	<i>Lizzie Meyer</i> .
6	b	2	<i>Susan Meyer</i> .
6	c	3	<i>George Meyer</i> .
6	d	4	<i>Abraham Meyer</i> .
5	115 ^a	10	<i>Johannes Meyer</i> , b. 1771; m. <i>Elizabeth Schrager</i> . Their children were:
6	e	1	<i>Joseph Meyer</i> .
6	f	2	<i>Christian Meyer</i> .
6	g	3	<i>Catharine Meyer</i> .
6	h	4	<i>Elizabeth Meyer</i> .
6	i	5	<i>Abraham Meyer</i> .
6	j	6	<i>Garret Meyer</i> .
6	k	7	<i>John Meyer</i> .
6	l	8	<i>Samuel Meyer</i> .
5	116 ^b	11	<i>Catharine Meyer</i> , b. Feb. 28, 1772; m. <i>Jacob Swartley</i> .
5	117 ^c	12	<i>Elizabeth Meyer</i> , b. Apr. 24, 1775.
5	118 ^d	13	<i>Susanna Meyer</i> , b. 1777; m. ——— <i>Oberholzer</i> ; after his decease she m. <i>John Freed</i> .

CHILDREN OF No. 25.

JOHANNES DETWEILER⁴, of NELTGEN KOLB³ (Detweiler), of MARTIN², of DILLMAN¹.

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
5	115	1	<i>Jacob Detweiler.</i>
5	116	2	<i>Maria Detweiler.</i>
5	117	3	¹ <i>Elizabeth Detweiler.</i>
5	118	4	<i>Johnannes Detweiler.</i>
5	119	5	² <i>Elizabeth Detweiler.</i>
5	120	6	<i>Susanna Detweiler.</i>
5	121	7	<i>Peter Detweiler.</i>
5	122	8	<i>Barbara Detweiler.</i>

CHILDREN OF No. 27.

MARTIN DETWEILER⁴, of NELTGEN KOLB³ (Detweiler), of MARTIN², of DILLMAN¹.

5	123	1	<i>Christel Detweiler</i> , b. Aug. 3, 1772; d. Aug. 20, 1843; m. Elizabeth Reiff.
	a		<i>Isaac Detweiler</i> , d. young.
5	124	2	<i>Jacob Detweiler.</i>
5	125	3	<i>Samuel Detweiler</i> , m. Miss Atherholt; second, Mary Fretz.
5	126	4	<i>Hanna Detweiler</i> , m. Henry Rosenberger.
5	127	5	<i>Susanna Detweiler</i> , m. Isaac Rosenberger.
5	128	6	<i>Maria Detweiler</i> , m. John Price.
5	129	7	<i>Abraham Detweiler</i> , m. Elizabeth Clemmer.

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
5	130	8	<i>Sara Detweiler</i> , m. John Rosenberger.
5	131	9	<i>Barbara Detweiler</i> , m. George Cassel.
5	b	10	<i>Benjamin Detweiler</i> , m. Magdalena Moyer June 3, 1798; d. Apr. 6, 1873; had been a deacon in the Salford Mennonite Church.

CHILDREN OF No. 28.

MARIA DETWEILER⁴ (Meyer), of NELTGEN KOLB³
(Detweiler), of MARTIN², of DILLMAN¹.

5	132	1	<i>Susanna Meyer</i> .
5	133	2	<i>Christian Meyer</i> .
5	134	3	<i>Jacob Meyer</i> .
5	135	4	<i>Maria Meyer</i> .
5	136	5	<i>Abraham Meyer</i> .
5	137	6	<i>Sara Meyer</i> .

CHILDREN OF No. 30.

ELIZABETH DETWEILER⁴ (Meyer), of NELTGEN
KOLB³ (Detweiler), of MARTIN², of DILLMAN¹.

5	138	1	<i>Jacob Meyer</i> .
5	139	2	<i>Peter Meyer</i> .
5	140	3	<i>Maria Meyer</i> .
5	141	4	<i>Susanna Meyer</i> .

CHILDREN OF No. 31.

MARTIN RITTENHOUSE⁴, of SARAH KOLB³ (Rittenhouse), of MARTIN², of DILLMAN¹.

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
5	142	1	<i>Joseph Rittenhouse</i> , m Miss ——— Rohrer; had two children.
5	143	2	<i>Nicholas Rittenhouse</i> , b. 1774; d. 1859; aged 81 years; m. first, Sophia Brandt; after her decease he married again to Catharine Razer; after her decease he married again to Sarah M. Miller, res., Roxborough, Philadelphia.
5	144	3	<i>William Rittenhouse</i> .
5	145	4	<i>Elizabeth Rittenhouse</i> , b. 1779; d. 1850; m. Thomas Umsted, b. ———; d. 1846.
5	146	5	<i>Jacob D. Rittenhouse</i> , b. 1783; d. 1843; m. Mary Reiner, b. Sept. 10, 1784; d. April 17, 1874, aged 89 years, 7 months, 7 days; farmer.
5	147	6	<i>Sarah Rittenhouse</i> , m. Philip Reiner on March 19, 1805; resided in Montgomery county, Pa.; farmer.
5	148	7	<i>Susanna Rittenhouse</i> , b. 1786; d. July 26, 1863, in the 77th year; m. Daniel Adams Nixon March 14, 1809. He was born 1785; died Jan. 17, 1868, in his 83d year. They are both buried at the Germantown Mennonite meeting-house.
5	149	8	<i>Martin D. Rittenhouse</i> , b. Sept. 17, 1788; d. June 1, 1865; m. Amelia Rittenhouse, b. July 22, 1790; d. Dec. 5, 1864. She was the daughter of William Rittenhouse ⁵ , b. about 1760, and d. Oct. 3, 1819, and Ann Rook; resided in Luzerne county, Pa.

CHILDREN OF No. 32.

WILLIAM RITTENHOUSE⁴, of SARAH KOLB³ (Rittenhouse), of MARTIN², of DILLMAN¹.

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
5	150	1	<i>Sarah Rittenhouse</i> , b. about 1795.
5	151	2	<i>William Rittenhouse</i> , b. about 1798.
5	152	3	<i>Jacob Rittenhouse</i> , b. about 1800.

CHILDREN OF No. 38.

HENRICH KOLB⁴, of DILLMAN³, of MARTIN², of DILLMAN¹.

5	153	1	<i>David Kolb</i> , m. Elizabeth Shutt; res., Skip-pack, Pa.; farmer; Mennonites.
5	154	2	<i>Jacob Kolb</i> , m. widow Crawford; res., Lower Providence, Montgomery county, Pa., near Shannonville; had one child.
5	155	3	<i>Daniel Kolb</i> .
5	156	4	<i>John Kolb</i> , d. single.
5	157	5	<i>Martin Kolb</i> , m. Esther Essig; res., Montgomery county, Pa.
5	158	6	<i>Henry Kolb</i> , d. unmarried.
5	159	7	<i>Nancy Kolb</i> , d. March 1, 1879, in her 82d year; m. Joseph Gotwals; d. April 10, 1871, in his 82d year; res., Lower Providence, Montgomery county, Pa.; farmer.
5	160	8	<i>Wilhelmina Kolb</i> , m. Samuel Jones, of Worcester, Montgomery county, Pa.
5	161	9	<i>Sarah Kolb</i> , m. Daniel Buchert, of Montgomery county, Pa.

CHILDREN OF No. 39.

ISAAC KOLB⁴, of DILLMAN³, of MARTIN², of DILLMAN¹.

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
5	162	1	<i>David Kolb</i> , b. 1793; d. 1862; m. Elizabeth Castor June 13, 1813; d. 1826 in Mary- land.
5	163	2	<i>Samuel Kolb</i> , b. 1791; d. 1866, in Ohio; single.
5	164	3	<i>Matthias Kolb</i> , b. 1804; d. 1886, in Mary- land; was married and had children.
5	165	4	<i>A daughter</i> , m. Isaac Meach, of Pennsylva- nia; moved west and died there; noth- ing further is known.
5	166	5	<i>A daughter</i> , m. Samuel Franer, of Pennsyl- vania, and moved west, and died there; no further knowledge.

CHILDREN OF No. 40.

WILHELMINA KOLB⁴ (Keyser), of DILLMAN³, of
MARTIN², of DILLMAN¹.

5	167	1	<i>Jacob Keyser</i> , m. Hannah Godshall; no issue.
5	168	2	<i>Molly Keyser</i> , m. John Johnson; no issue.

CHILDREN OF No. 41.

MATTHIAS KOLB⁴, of DILLMAN³, of MARTIN², of
DILLMAN¹.

5	169	1	<i>Elizabeth Kolb</i> , b. May 9, 1786; d. July 6, 1876; m. Jacob Kelter, son of David
---	-----	---	---

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
5	169	1	Kelter, of Germantown. He was b. Jan., 1786; d. May 26, 1875; farmer; Mennonites; residence, Trappe, Montgomery county, Pa.
5	170	2	<i>Martin Kolb</i> , b. Nov. 7, 1789; d. July 19, 1811; unmarried.
5	171	3	<i>Jacob Kolb</i> , b. Sept. 17, 1793; d. June 19, 1866; m. Elizabeth Schwartz; after her decease he married a second time to Mary Barker; he was a justice of the peace and conveyancer for many years; also, commissioner of Chester county; and other public positions had been held by him.
5	172	4	<i>John Kolb</i> , b. Oct. 3, 1795; d. June 12, 1871; m. Sarah Detweiler; res., Vincent township, Chester county, near Lawrenceville; farmer; Mennonites.
5	173	5	<i>Ann Kolb</i> , b. March 28, 1798; d. Jan. 28, 1840; m. Jacob Kunsenhauser; res., Chester county, Pa.
5	174	6	<i>Isaac Kolb</i> , b. April 26, 1800; d. May 6, 1875; m. Ether Dismond, b. Aug. 27, 1800; she is now (1895) in the 95th year of her age, her mind bright and clear, and able to go out visiting friends; living with her son William in Philadelphia.
5	175	7	<i>Mary Kolb</i> , b. Jan. 29, 1802; d. Oct. 31, 1804.

CHILDREN OF No. 42.

DANIEL KOLB⁴, of DILLMAN³, of MARTIN², DILLMAN¹.

5	176	1	<i>Samuel Kolb</i> , b. Nov. 17, 1794; d. Dec. 28,
---	-----	---	--

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
5	176	1	1869; m. Kate Hunsberger, b. Nov. 22, 1795; d. Oct. 22, 1865; res., Coventry, Chester county, Pa.; farmer; Mennonites.
5	177	2	<i>Magdalena Kolb</i> , b. about 1796; d. aged about 18 years; unmarried.
5	178	3	<i>Ann Kolb</i> , b. about 1798; d. 1847; m. John Sloatz, weaver and farmer; res., Lower Providence, Montgomery county, Pa.; no issue. She is buried at the old Skip-pack Mennonite meeting-house.
5	179	4	<i>Wilhelmina Kolb</i> , b. May 25, 1800; d. July 18, 1876; m. Jacob Cassel March 7, 1819; he was b. July 5, 1792; died Nov. 19, 1878, aged 86 years, 4 months, 14 days; weaver and farmer; Mennonites; res., Upper Salford township, Montgomery county, Pa., near Schwenksville.
5	180	5	<i>Daniel Kolb</i> , b. Nov. 21, 1802; d. Aug. 6, 1875; single; he lived with his brother Samuel in Coventry, Chester county, and occupied much of his time in chopping wood; he was a Mennonite.
5	181	6	<i>Jacob Kolb</i> , b. Aug. 26, 1805; d. April 9, 1876, aged 70 years, 7 months, 13 days; m. Susanna Cassel, daughter of Abraham Cassel; she was b. Aug. 25, 1807; d. May 10, 1874; they are buried at the Upper Mennonite meeting-house, in Skip-pack, Montgomery county, Pa.; farmer; Mennonites. He was for a number of years one of the trustees of said meeting-house and church property; he also served for many years as super-

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
5	181	6	visor in Skippack township, to the entire satisfaction of those whom he served.
5	182	7	<i>David Kolb</i> , b. Nov. 7, 1807; d. March 25, 1877, aged 69 years, 3 months, 18 days; m. Sarah Hunsicker, daughter of Jacob and Sarah (Kolb) Hunsicker, of Upper Providence twp., Montgomery county, Pa. He was a harness maker by trade, and resided at Port Providence; his wife, Sarah, d. Dec. 26, 1860; she was b. May 17, 1817.

CHILDREN OF No. 43.

ESTHER KOLB⁴ (Funk), of DILLMAN³, of MARTIN², of DILLMAN¹.

5	183	1	<i>Jacob Funk</i> , b. Apr. 28, 1789; d. May 30, 1824; single.
5	184	2	<i>Isaac Funk</i> , d. unmarried.
5	185	3	<i>Samuel Funk</i> , d. Jan. 7, 1829; unmarried.
5	186	4	<i>Ann Funk</i> , b. March 23, 1794; d. March 27, 1882; m. Jonathan Gilbert Nov. 8, 1818; he died about 1823; she married again to Jesse Gilbert, b. May 22, 1787; d. Feb. 21, 1852.
5	187	5	<i>Abraham Funk</i> , d. unmarried.
5	188	6	<i>David Funk</i> , b. April 11, 1797; d. May 5, 1872; m. Mary Heiser, b. July 1, 1813; d. Feb. 3, 1850; no issue.
5	189	7	<i>Maria Funk</i> , b. Jan. 14, 1799; d. Sept. 16, 1831; single.

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
5	190	8	<i>Eleanor Funk</i> , d. in 1887, in the 80th year of her age; m. John G. Wolf; residence, Philadelphia.
5	191	9	<i>Martin Funk</i> , d. April 11, 1882, in the 81st year of his age; he was b. about 1801; res., Philadelphia; single.
5	192	10	<i>Daniel Funk</i> , b. April 30, 1804; d. Dec. 13, 1832; single.
5	193	11	<i>Wilhelmina Funk</i> , b. 1806; d. unmarried.

CHILDREN OF No. 44.

MARTIN KOLB⁴, of ISAAC³, of MARTIN², of DILLMAN¹.

5	194	1	<i>Hannah Kolb</i> , m. Henry Detweiler.
5	195	2	<i>Barbara Kolb</i> , m. Isaac Detweiler.
5	196	3	<i>Kate Kolb</i> , m. Dillman Godshall.
5	197	4	<i>Molly Kolb</i> , m. first, John Hunsicker; second, Henry Kolb.
5	198	5	<i>Sarah Kolb</i> , m. Jacob Hunsicker.
5	199	6	<i>Magdalena Kolb</i> , m. John Hunsicker.
5	200	7	<i>Susie Kolb</i> , m. Garret Reiff.
5	201	8	<i>Isaac Kolb</i> , m. Molly Krout.
5	202	9	<i>Abraham Kolb</i> , m. Barbara Wismer.
5	203	10	<i>Nicholas Kolb</i> , m. Elizabeth Kolb; after the decease of Nicholas Kolb, Elizabeth married Henry Swartley.
5	204	11	<i>John Kolb</i> , m. Betsy Reiff; after the decease of John Kolb, Betsy m. David Bergey, who was afterwards ordained a minister

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
5	204	11	in the Skippackville Mennonite congregation.
5	205	12	<i>Martin Kolb</i> , d. young.

CHILDREN OF No. 46.

DILLMAN KOLB⁴, of ISAAC³, of MARTIN², of DILLMAN¹.

5	206	1	<i>Nathan Kolb</i> , d. March 31, 1832, aged 31 years, 8 months, 16 days.
5	207	2	<i>Hannah Kolb</i> , m. ——— Frantz; she died Oct. 23, 1836, aged 32 years, 2 months, 21 days.
5	208	3	<i>Tacy Kolb</i> .
5	209	4	<i>Nicholas Kolb</i> , d. Aug. 11, 1837, aged 29 years, 2 months, 27 days.
5	210	5	<i>William Kolb</i> .

CHILDREN OF No. 47.

ISAAC KOLB⁴, of ISAAC³, of MARTIN², of DILLMAN¹.

5	211	1	<i>Joseph Kolb</i> .
5	212	2	<i>Philip Kolb</i> , m. Ann Nice.
5	213	3	<i>Jacob Kolb</i> , d. single August 23, 1823, aged 29 years; he had studied medicine, and was engaged to be married; his father, Isaac, was taken sick with typhus fever, and died at five o'clock on the morning of Aug. 23, 1823, and the son, Jacob, died about five o'clock on the same day in the afternoon; both are buried in one

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
5	213	3	grave, side by side, in the old Mennonite grave-yard at Germantown avenue and Herman streets, Germantown.
5	214	4	<i>Mary Ann Kolb</i> , m. George Wentz.
5	215	5	<i>Hannah Kolb</i> , m. Jacob Wentz.
5	216	6	<i>Eliza Kolb</i> , m. John Pierson.
5	217	7	<i>Maria Kolb</i> .

CHILDREN OF No. 49.

ABRAHAM KOLB[†], of ISAAC³, of MARTIN², of DILL-
MAN¹.

5	218	1	<i>Isaac M. Kolb</i> , b. Sept. 21, 1785; d. Dec. 3, 1835; m. Sarah Brunner April 26, 1809.
---	-----	---	--

CHILDREN OF No. 53.

WILLIAM KOLB[†], of ISAAC³, of MARTIN², of DILLMAN¹.

5	219	1	<i>William Kolb</i> , m. Ann Tyson; he was a school teacher at Pittville, Philadelphia; he was also a surveyor and conveyancer of some note.
5	220	1	<i>Susan Kolb</i> , d. unmarried.

CHILDREN OF No. 55.

JACOB KOLB[†], of ISAAC³, of MARTIN², of DILLMAN¹.

5	221	1	<i>John Kolb</i> , m. Mary Wunder; after the death of John Kolb the widow, Mary, married John Schaeffer; he died and left her a widow; res., Germantown;
---	-----	---	---

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
5	221	1	Mennonite; had two children, Jacob and Susan, by first marriage.
5	222	2	<i>Sarah Kolb</i> , m. John Detwiler; res., Germantown; Mennonites; one child, Rebecca.
5	223	3	<i>Andrew Kolb</i> , d. unmarried, aged 60 years, at Germantown.
5	224	4	<i>Barbara Kolb</i> , d. unmarried, aged 31 years.
5	225	5	<i>Jacob Kolb</i> , m. Rachel Segar; she died; he married again to Caroline English; had two children, John and Sarah; he was killed in a mill.

CHILDREN OF No. 57.

JOHN KOLB⁴, of ISAAC³, of MARTIN², of DILLMAN¹.

5	226	1	<i>Mary Kolb</i> , d. unmarried.
5	227	2	<i>Abraham Kolb</i> , m. Catharine Nice.
5	228	3	<i>John B. Kolb</i> , d. unmarried; all buried at Germantown Mennonite meeting-house; John B. Kolb willed \$500 to the Germantown congregation.

CHILDREN OF No. 59.

CHRISTIANA FRIED⁴ (Eist), of MARIA KOLB³ Fried), of MARTIN², of DILLMAN¹.

5	229	1	<i>Samuel Eist</i> ; now East.
5	230	2	<i>Maria Eist</i> .
5	231	3	<i>Nicholas Eist</i> .
5	232	4	<i>Magdalena Eist</i> .
5	233	5	<i>Johannes Eist</i> .

CHILDREN OF No. 60.

MAGDALENA FRIED⁴ (Haldeman), of MARIA KOLB³
(Fried), of MARTIN², of DILLMAN¹.

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
5	234	1	<i>Catharine Haldeman.</i>
5	235	2	<i>Johannes Haldeman.</i>
5	236	3	<i>Maria Haldeman.</i>
5	237	4	<i>Jacob Haldeman.</i>
5	238	5	<i>Christian Haldeman.</i>
5	239	6	<i>Abraham Haldeman.</i>
5	240	7	<i>Magdalena Haldeman.</i>
5	241	8	<i>Isaac Haldeman.</i>
5	242	9	<i>Benjamin Haldeman.</i>

CHILDREN OF No. 61.

CATHARINE FRIED⁴ (Kister), of MARIA KOLB³
(Fried), of MARTIN², of DILLMAN¹.

5	243	1	<i>Maria Kister, now Custer.</i>
5	244	2	<i>Johannes Kister.</i>

CHILDREN OF No. 63.

MARIA FRIED⁴ (Wismer), of MARIA KOLB³ (Fried),
of MARTIN², of DILLMAN¹.

5	245	1	<i>Johannes Wismer.</i>
5	246	2	<i>Barbara Wismer.</i>



NICHOLAS RITTENHOUSE, SR.

CHILDREN OF No. 142.

JOSEPH RITTENHOUSE⁵, of MARTIN⁴, of SARAH KOLB³ (Rittenhouse), of MARTIN², of DILLMAN¹.

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
6	247	1	<i>One child</i> , m. a Levering; had one child, Alexander.
6	248	2	<i>One child</i> , no name reported.

CHILDREN OF No. 143.

NICHOLAS RITTENHOUSE⁵, of MARTIN⁴, of SARAH KOLB³ (Rittenhouse), of MARTIN², of DILLMAN¹.

6	249	1	<i>Martin B. Rittenhouse</i> , b. 1799; d. October 29, 1863; m. Emeline H. Reiner, June 10, 1862; had one child, Martini, who, with her mother, reside at Germantown.
6	250	2	<i>James Rittenhouse</i> , b. about 1803; m. Lucinda Drexler, daughter of Reuben Drexler.
6	251	3	<i>Nicholas Rittenhouse</i> , b. — 1806; d. July 18, 1890; m. Sarah W. Potts in 1836. She was born July 26, 1813, and died in 1854. She was the daughter of William and Ann Potts.
6	252	4	<i>Charles Rittenhouse</i> , b. May 31, 1808; m. Amelia Van Buskirk, daughter of George Van Buskirk; settled at Pottstown, Montgomery county, Pa. Later they moved to Maryland, where he died August 6, 1872. The widow, Amelia, is still living with her son, Charles, near Baltimore, Md. (1893).

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
6	253	5	<i>Josiah Rittenhouse</i> , m. Sarah M. Chesney; children Emma and Nicholas.
6	254	6	<i>George P. Rittenhouse</i> , b. — d. 1890; m. Tobitha Potts; b. —; d. 1885.
6	255	7	<i>David Rittenhouse</i> , died young.
6	256	8	<i>Jesse Rittenhouse</i> , died young.

CHILDREN OF No. 145.

ELIZABETH RITTENHOUSE⁵ (Umsted), of MARTIN⁴,
of SARAH KOLB³ (Rittenhouse), of MARTIN², of DILLMAN¹.

6	257	1	<i>William Umsted</i> , b. — 1800; d. 1886; m. Maria Rittenhouse; b. April 6, 1803. She was a daughter of Daniel Ritten- house, son of John ⁴ , of Roxborough.
6	258	2	<i>Arnold Umsted</i> , m. Julia Bettinger.
6	259	3	<i>Catharine Umsted</i> , m. Francis Hartman.

CHILDREN OF No. 146.

JACOB D. RITTENHOUSE⁵, of MARTIN⁴, of SARAH
KOLB³ (Rittenhouse), of MARTIN², of DILLMAN¹.

6	260	1	<i>Henry R. Rittenhouse</i> , b. August 27, 1807; d. September 14, 1878; m. Miss Wismer. She died. He married again to Sarah Raudenbush.
6	261	2	<i>David Rittenhouse</i> , b. January 17, 1809; d. October 6, 1876; m. Ann Johnson.
6	262	3	<i>Martin Rittenhouse</i> , b. October 19, 1810; m. Sarah Hendricks.

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
6	263	4	<i>Susanna Rittenhouse</i> , b. August 18, 1812; m. David Bechtel. He died. She married again to Henry Hunsicker, miller.
6	264	5	<i>Amos Rittenhouse</i> , b. December 6, 1813; d. young.
6	265	6	<i>Hannah Rittenhouse</i> , b. September 23, 1815; d. young.
6	266	7	<i>Sarah Rittenhouse</i> , b. September 10, 1817; d. young.
6	267	8	<i>Jacob Rittenhouse</i> , b. March 31, 1819; m. Catharine Kratz; no issue; she d. 1892.
6	268	9	<i>Mary Rittenhouse</i> , b. November 14, 1820; m. Charles Tyson; had one son, who died young.
6	269	10	<i>William Rittenhouse</i> , b. December 30, 1822; d. February 28, 1887; m. Elizabeth Linderman.
6	270	11	<i>Elizabeth Rittenhouse</i> , b. April 24, 1824; m. Jacob Detwiler; moved to Dayton, Ohio.
6	271	12	<i>Ann Rittenhouse</i> , b. November 21, 1827; m. Thomas Evans, of Limerick Square.
6	272	13	<i>Rachel Rittenhouse</i> , b. October 2, 1829; m. Abraham Hunsicker; he died in 1890; residence, Collegeville, Pa.
6	273	14	<i>Samuel R. Rittenhouse, M. D.</i> , b. June 16, 1832; m. Anna Maria Schaeffer on September 16, 1858; residing at Reading, Pa., and a practicing physician.

Dr. Samuel Rittenhouse, son of Jacob D. Rittenhouse and Mary Reiner Rittenhouse, was born in Upper Providence township, Montgomery county, Pa., January 16, 1832.

He obtained his early education in the public schools, and later, attended, for several years, Washington Hall boarding school, Trappe, Pa., under the tutorship of Abel Rambo, at that time principal of that institution.

He read medicine with Dr. William B. Hahn, and took his degree of Doctor of Medicine at the University of Pennsylvania in the spring of 1853. After graduation, during the session of 1853 and '54, he again attended the lectures given at that institution, and availed himself of the opportunity afforded by the Pennsylvania Hospital clinics to obtain further practical knowledge of medicine and surgery.

In the spring of the year 1854 he located for practice in Longswamp township, Berks county, Pa., where he pursued the labors of his profession until the spring of 1857, when he removed to and located at Macungie, Lehigh county, Pa. There he married, in the year 1858, Anna M. Schaeffer, daughter of John and Hannah Schaeffer.

In the fall of 1868, after an extensive and laborious practice for a period of eleven years at Macungie, he and family removed to Reading, Pa., where he continued the work of his profession up to the present time (1893).

CHILDREN OF No. 147.

SARAH RITTENHOUSE⁵ (Reiner), of MARTIN⁴, of
SARAH KOLB³ (Rittenhouse), of MARTIN², of DILLMAN¹.

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
6	a	1	<i>Susanna Reiner</i> , died unmarried.
6	274	2	<i>Abraham Reiner</i> , went to New Jersey, and married there a widow; had one child, who died at about thirteen or fourteen years of age.
6	b	3	<i>Mary Reiner</i> , died unmarried.
6	c	4	<i>Eliza Reiner</i> , died unmarried.

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
6	276	5	<i>Martin Reiner</i> , m. Elizabeth Zimmerman ; had two children, Isaac and Sarah.
6	278	6	<i>Hannah Reiner</i> , m. Samuel Buckwalter ; his children were Charles W. Abraham Reiner, Mary, Sarah R., John R., Geof- frey, Daniel Webster, Jacob P., Annie M., Hannah S., and Mary.

Samuel Buckwalter and his two oldest sons, Charles W. and Abraham Reiner, were accidentally drowned in the river Schuylkill while catching driftwood.

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
6	275	7	<i>Philip Reiner</i> , m. Mary Lederach ; had two children, Alice and Mary ; resided at Quakertown, Pa. ; he died in 1893.
6	d	8	<i>Sarah Reiner</i> , m. Lewis Rhoads ; she died young, and he married again.
6	279	9	<i>Rebecca Reiner</i> , m. James Rambo ; had two children, Emma and Abraham Reiner.
6	277	10	<i>Levi Reiner</i> , m. Katie Kulp ; children, Mar- tin, Horace, David, Annie and Maggie.
6	280	11	<i>David Reiner</i> , m. Elizabeth Hendricks ; she died August 12, 1894 ; buried at Trinity Church, Collegeville, Pa. (sister to Rev. Joseph Hendricks, whose daughter, Ella, married Freeland G. Hobson) ; children, Mary, Lizzie, Sallie and Emma.
6	e	12	<i>Henry Reiner</i> , died young, aged 1 year, 8 months, 20 days.
6	281	13	<i>Emeline Reiner</i> , m. Martin Rittenhouse ; have one child, Sarah Martine, residing at Germantown, Philadelphia.

CHILDREN OF No. 148.

SUSANNA RITTENHOUSE⁵ (Nixon), of MARTIN⁴, of SARAH KOLB³ (Rittenhouse), of MARTIN², of DILLMAN¹.

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
6	282	1	<i>Charles Nixon</i> , b. November 29, 1809; res., Morrow, Ohio, near Xenia; m. Isabella Williams on June 4, 1827; d. June 23, 1884; children, Daniel, Anna, Isabella, Charles, Sallie, Emma, Harry.
6	283	2	<i>William R. Nixon</i> , b. February 6, 1812; d. December 2, 1846; m. Mary Ann Stephens, b. March 14, 1815; d. November 18, 1887; children, Amelia, Theodore, William, Cornelia, Kate S., Sarah R.
6	284	3	<i>Thomas Nixon</i> , b. December 3, 1815; m. Sarah Murphy.
6	285	4	<i>Martin Nixon</i> , b. March 6, 1818; d. June 16, 1888; m. Martha Brown August, 1839; she died; he married again to Alice Feinour in 1852; died 1879.
6	286	5	<i>Henry M. Nixon</i> , b. July 20, 1820; d. July 9, 1859; m. Marie Borie; she died 1888.
6	287	6	<i>Nicholas R. Nixon</i> , b. October 15, 1822; m. Mary T. Strout on June 14, 1848; res. at Dayton, Ohio.

CHILDREN OF No. 149.

MARTIN D. RITTENHOUSE⁵, of MARTIN⁴, of SARAH KOLB³ (Rittenhouse), of MARTIN², of DILLMAN¹.

6	288	1	<i>Amos Rittenhouse</i> , b. December 20, 1811; m. Nancy Wolf.
---	-----	---	--



MARY SMITH.

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
6	289	2	<i>William Rittenhouse</i> , b. September 26, 1812; d. young.
6	290	3	<i>Ann Rittenhouse</i> , b. March 7, 1814; m. Wil- liam Wolf.
6	291	4	<i>Sarah Rittenhouse</i> , b. July 26, 1816; m. Jesse Johnson.
6	292	5	<i>Phebe Rittenhouse</i> , b. September 15, 1818; m. John Hauze.
6	293	6	<i>Nicholas Rittenhouse</i> , b. March 16, 1822; d. single.
6	294	7	<i>Elizabeth Rittenhouse</i> , b. September 23, 1825; d. in childhood.
6	295	8	<i>Mary Rittenhouse</i> , b. October 11, 1827; m. Elias Smith.
6	396	9	<i>Susanna Rittenhouse</i> , b. February 15, 1830; m. William Shelhammer.

CHILDREN OF No. 153.

DAVID KOLB⁵, of HENRY⁴, of DILLMAN³, of MARTIN²,
of DILLMAN¹.

6	297	1	<i>Ann Kulp</i> , b. August 26, 1816; d. August 4, 1881, aged 64 years, 11 months, 9 days; m. Christian Bergey; b. February 9, 1812; d. January 3, 1879, aged 66 years, 10 months, 25 days; res. Led- erachsville, Montgomery county, Pa., farmer.
6	298	2	<i>Martin Kulp</i> , b. 1818; m. Mary Ann Slough; res. Skippack, Montgomery county, Pa.; occ. harness-maker and farmer.

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
6	299	3	<i>Abraham Kulp</i> , b. about 1820; m. Sarah Keyser; res. Skippack, Montgomery county, Pa.; farmer. He is a deacon in the Skippack Mennonite Church, where they are members.
6	300	4	<i>Enos Kulp</i> , deceased; m. Sarah Schrack; res. Philadelphia; hardware.
6	301	5	<i>Daniel Kulp</i> , died single.
6	302	6	<i>Harriet Kulp</i> , m. David Latshaw, of Chester county, Pa.; then moved to Harrington, Delaware state, where he owns a large farm; occ. carpenter and farmer; Mennonites.
6	303	7	<i>Jacob Kulp</i> , m. Lovina Logenecker.
6	304	8	<i>Margaret Kulp</i> , m. Henry Heterich.
6	305	9	<i>David Kulp</i> , m. Catharine Detweiler.

CHILDREN OF No. 154.

JACOB KOLB⁵, of HENRY⁴, of DILLMAN³, of MARTIN², of DILLMAN¹.

The wife of Jacob Kolb was Rebecca Crawford; children:

6	a	1	<i>Joseph Kulp</i> , m. Nicholas Bean's daughter.
6	b	2	<i>Emma Kulp</i> , m. Detwiler Davis; she died about 1888.

CHILDREN OF No. 155.

DANIEL KOLB⁵, of HENRY⁴, of DILLMAN³, of MARTIN², of DILLMAN¹.

Daniel Kolb married Esther Smoyer ; children :

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
6	h	1	<i>Henry S. Kulp</i> , secretary of fire insurance company, Norristown, Pa.
6	i	2	<i>Isaac Kulp</i> .
6	j	3	<i>Elizabeth Kulp</i> , m. John Whitby ; she died about 1892.
6	k	4	<i>Hetty Kulp</i> , m. Derrick Casselberry.

CHILDREN OF No. 157.

MARTIN KOLB⁵, of HENRY⁴, of DILLMAN³, of MARTIN²,
of DILLMAN¹.

6	306	1	<i>Sarah Kulp</i> , m. Frederick Prizer.
6	307	2	<i>Rachel Kulp</i> , m. David Kolb.
6	308	3	<i>Elmira Kulp</i> , died single.
6	309	4	<i>Jacob Kulp</i> .
6	310	5	<i>John Kulp</i> .
6	311	7	<i>David Kulp</i> .

CHILDREN OF No. 158.

HENRY KOLB⁵, of HENRY⁴, of DILLMAN³, of MARTIN²,
of DILLMAN¹.

Henry Kolb's wife was Hannah Sisler ; children :

6	c	1	<i>Michael Kulp</i> .
6	d	2	<i>William Kulp</i> .
6	e	3	<i>Edmund Kulp</i> .
6	f	4	<i>Letitia Kulp</i> (deceased).
6	g	5	<i>Margaret Kulp</i> .

CHILDREN OF No. 159.

NANCY KULP⁵ (Gotwals), of HENRY⁴, of DILLMAN³, of MARTIN², of DILLMAN¹.

Nancy Kulp died March 1, 1879, in her 82d year; married Joseph Gotwals, who died April 10, 1871, in his 82d year. Their children are :

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
6		1	<i>Henry Gotwals</i> , b. December 15, 1816; d. in infancy.
6		2	<i>Martin Gotwals</i> , b. November 12, 1818; m. Mary DeHaven, daughter of Henry DeHaven; children, Francis M., Anna and Elizabeth.
6		3	<i>Margaret Gotwals</i> , b. March 17, 1821; d. July 20, 1881; m. Lewis Rhoads; one son, Henry.
6		4	<i>Esther Gotwals</i> , b. August 15, 1823; d. January 4, 1894; single.
6		5	<i>Sarah Gotwals</i> , b. October 22, 1825; d. December 2, 1893; m. Jonah L. Fudge; children, Hannah, deceased, Edmund.
6		6	<i>Ann Gotwals</i> , b. December 17, 1827; unmarried.
6		7	<i>Elizabeth Gotwals</i> , b. May 1, 1830; d. July, 1879; m. John B. Horn; no children living.
6		8	<i>Joseph K. Gotwals</i> , b. October 15, 1832; m. Jennie A. Galbraith, daughter of Dr. James Galbraith, of Perry county, Pa.; have one daughter, Anna; m. Rev. R. N. Taylor.

Joseph K. Gotwals has been connected with the Norristown public schools since 1860; has been Superintendent since 1872.

Joseph K. Gotwals, at present Superintendent of the public schools of Norristown, was born in Lower Providence township, Montgomery county, Pa., October 15, 1832. He received his early education in the public schools of his native township. He was under the tuition of the Rev. H. S. Rodenbaugh, pastor of Lower Providence Presbyterian Church, four terms. He also attended the Millersville State Normal School; was among the first students of this institution.

In September, 1853, he commenced teaching in the public schools of Silver Creek, Schuylkill county, Pa., where he taught eight months. The following year he commenced teaching in his native township, where he taught several years. In the spring of 1859 he went to the Arcadian Institute at Orwigsburg for the purpose of reviewing some of the higher branches. He remained at this institution as teacher and student until the fall of 1860, when he was elected principal of the Cherry street public school, Norristown. From this place he was promoted to a grammar grade, from which he was elected principal of the boys' High School, in 1865. This position he held until he was elected Superintendent of the schools in 1872, the position he still holds.

He received the honorary degree of A. M. from Franklin and Marshall College, and has been since 1872 an elder in the First Presbyterian Church at Norristown.

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
6		9	<i>Isaac Gotwals</i> , b. January 4, 1836; m. Kate Shearer, daughter of Peter Shearer; children, Maggie, Hetty, Katie and Joseph.
6		10	<i>Charlotte Gotwals</i> , b. March 21, 1839; d. September 20, 1881; m. John G. Shearer; two children, one died in infancy; the other, Hannah, married John Saylor.

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
6		11	<i>Roger D. Gotwals</i> , b. March 9, 1841; m. Anna Shearer; daughter of Oliver B. Shearer; no children.
6		12	<i>Jane Gotwals</i> , b. January 23, 1843; m. Isaac Z. Reiner, son of Martin Reiner; children, Joseph I., aged 8 years; Lizzie, Anna, A. Clara. Lizzie married Mr. Schultz.

 CHILDREN OF No. 160.

WILHELMINA KOLB⁵ (Jones), of HENRY⁴, of DILLMAN³, of MARTIN², of DILLMAN¹.

6	318	1	<i>Samuel Jones</i> ; he has a son, Addison, who is Superintendent of the West Chester public schools.
6	319	2	<i>John Jones</i> .
6	320	3	<i>Joseph Jones</i> .
6	a	4	<i>Nathan Jones</i> .
6	b	5	<i>Maria Jones</i> .

 CHILDREN OF No. 161.

SARAH KOLB⁵ (Buchert), of HENRY⁴, of DILLMAN³, of MARTIN², of DILLMAN¹.

6	321	1	<i>Ann Louisa Buchert</i> .
6	322	2	<i>Ephraim Buchert</i> .

CHILDREN OF No. 162.

DAVID KOLB⁵, of ISAAC⁴, of DILLMAN³, of MARTIN², of DILLMAN¹.

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
6	323	1	<i>David Rittenhouse Kulp.</i>
6	324	2	<i>John Wesley Kulp.</i>
6	325	3	<i>Samuel Kulp.</i>
6	326	4	<i>Susan Kulp.</i>
6	327	5	<i>Catharine Kulp.</i>
6	328	6	<i>Magdalena Staup Kulp.</i>
6	329	7	<i>George A. Kulp.</i>
6	330	8	<i>James T. Kulp.</i>
6	331	9	<i>Martin L. Kulp.</i>
6	332	10	<i>Charles Kulp.</i>
6	333	11	<i>Isaac Kulp.</i>
6	334	12	<i>Ann Kulp.</i>
6	335	13	<i>Elcanora Kulp.</i>

All born in Maryland.

CHILDREN OF No. 164.

MATTHIAS KOLB⁵, of ISAAC⁴, of DILLMAN³, of MARTIN², of DILLMAN¹.

6	336	1	<i>Josiah Kulp.</i>
6	337	2	<i>Reuben Kulp.</i>
6	338	3	<i>William Kulp.</i>
6	339	4	<i>Michael Kulp.</i>
6	340	5	<i>Mary Ann Kulp.</i>

All of Maryland.

CHILDREN OF No. 169.

ELIZABETH KOLB⁵ (Kelter), of MATTHIAS⁴, of DILLMAN³, of MARTIN², of DILLMAN¹.

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
6	341	1	<i>Mary Kelter</i> , b. February 8, 1812; d. aged 71; unmarried; mute.
6	342	2	<i>Jacob Kelter</i> , b. May 15, 1813; unmarried.
6	343	3	<i>Ann Kelter</i> , b. May 2, 1814; m. Samuel Frey.
6	344	4	<i>David Kelter</i> , b. September 29, 1815; m. Mary A. Pierce.
6	345	5	<i>Hannah Kelter</i> , b. January 16, 1817; m. Benjamin Johnson.
6	346	6	<i>Elizabeth Kelter</i> , b. July 12, 1821; unmarried.
6	347	7	<i>Matthias Kelter</i> , b. February 18, 1818; m. Mary Ann Keyser.
6	348	8	<i>Abraham Kelter</i> , died young.
6	349	9	<i>Isaac Kelter</i> , b. August 31, 1828; m. Mary Horton.
6	350	10	<i>Susan Kelter</i> , b. ———; m. William Godshall.

CHILDREN OF No. 171.

JACOB KOLB⁵, of MATTHIAS⁴, of DILLMAN³, of MARTIN², of DILLMAN¹.

6	351	1	<i>John Kulp</i> , died young.
6	352	2	<i>Ann Kulp</i> , m. Henry Fink.
6	353	3	<i>Elizabeth Kulp</i> , m. Daniel Hiestand.

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
6	354	4	<i>Mary Kulp</i> , m. N. S. Rowland.
6	355	5	<i>Aaron Kulp</i> , m. Elizabeth Shalkop.
6	356	6	<i>Clayton Kulp</i> , m. Sarah Missimer ; had three sons.
6	357	7	<i>Emma Jane Kulp</i> , m. Mr. Philips ; had one son and one daughter.

CHILDREN OF No. 172.

JOHN KOLB⁵, of MATTHIAS⁴, of DILLMAN³, of MARTIN²,
of DILLMAN¹.

6	358	1	<i>Elizabeth Kulp</i> , b. January 5, 1822 ; d. December 22, 1877 ; m. Benjamin Hendricks ; b. February 12, 1815 ; res. Chester county, Pa. ; farmer.
6	359	2	<i>Ann Kulp</i> , b. October 9, 1823 ; m. Jacob Funk ; b. November 23, 1825 ; d. 1894 ; res. Vincent township, Chester county, Pa., near Spring City ; farmer ; Mennonites. He was a minister in the Vincent Mennonite congregation.
6	359¼	3	<i>Jonathan Kulp</i> , b. November 25, 1825 ; m. Elizabeth Funk, February 7, 1850, of Chester county, Pa. She was born December 2, 1827. He is a deacon in the Mennonite Church in Vincent township, Chester county, Pa., where they are members ; res. near Spring City ; farmer ; now retired.
6	359½	4	<i>Mary Kulp</i> , b. April 17, 1832 ; m. Isaac Schlichter ; b. August 12, 1830.

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
6	359 $\frac{3}{4}$	5	<i>Lydia Kulp</i> , b. October 12, 1828; m. Davis Kimes, son of John and Catharine Kimes; was born January 15, 1829, and died August 8, 1889, aged 60 years, 6 months and 23 days, and were married January 20, 1853.
6	a	6	<i>Sarah Kulp</i> , m. Jacob Grater.

CHILDREN OF No. 173.

ANN KOLB⁵ (Kunsenhauser), of MATTHIAS⁴, of DILLMAN³, of MARTIN², of DILLMAN¹.

6	360	1	<i>Matthias Kunsenhauser</i> , d. aged 21 years; single.
6	361	2	<i>Sarah Kunsenhauser</i> , m. Charles Urner.
6	362	3	<i>Ann Kunsenhauser</i> , m. ——— O'Brian; he died; she married again to ——— Fens-termacher; moved to Schuylkill county, Pa.
6	363	4	<i>Jacob Kunsenhauser</i> .
6	364	5	<i>Leah Kunsenhauser</i> , m. Samuel Mowry.
6	365	6	<i>Jonathan Kunsenhauser</i> , d. young.
6	366	7	<i>William Kunsenhausen</i> , went to New Orleans.

CHILDREN OF No. 174.

ISAAC KOLB⁵, of MATTHIAS⁴, of DILLMAN³, of MARTIN², of DILLMAN¹.

6	367	1	<i>Hannah Kulp</i> , m. Jacob Bean; children, Charles, William, Amanda, Martha.
---	-----	---	---

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
6	368	2	<i>William D. Kulp</i> , m. Mary Sidell; children, William and Horace; res. Philadelphia.
6	369	3	<i>John D. Kulp</i> , m. Lucy A. Haas; b. September 20, 1830; res. Philadelphia; one daughter, Esther.
6	370	4	<i>Isaac Kulp</i> , m. Maria Ellis; children, Charles and Annie.
6	371	5	<i>Rachel Kulp</i> .
6	372	6	<i>Matthias Kulp</i> , m. Elizabeth Frey; children, Katie and Grant.
6	373	7	<i>Sarah Kulp</i> , d. single.
6	374	8	<i>Mary Kulp</i> , d. single.
6	375	9	<i>Abel Kulp</i> , d. single.

CHILDREN OF No. 176.

SAMUEL KOLB⁵, of DANIEL⁴, of DILLMAN³, of MARTIN², of DILLMAN¹.

6	376	1	<i>John Kulp</i> , b. August 11, 1818; d. young.
6	377	2	<i>Elizabeth Kulp</i> , b. January 16, 1820; d. young.
6	378	3	<i>Catherine Kulp</i> , b. December 30, 1820; d. July 2, 1885; m. John Haldeman; res. North Coventry, Chester county, Pa.; weaver and farmer; Mennonites.
6	379	4	<i>Ann Kulp</i> , b. March 7, 1823; m. Samuel Stauffer, farmer, now retired; res. Pottstown, Pa. He owns two large farms in Chester county, Pa.; German Reformed.

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
6	380	5	<i>Daniel H. Kulp</i> , b. January 30, 1825; m. Catharine Krouse; res. Chester county, Pa.; farmer in East Coventry.
6	381	6	<i>Samuel Kulp</i> , b. December 6, 1828; d. 1870; m. Rebecca Evans; moved west; d. there; was a farmer in Iowa.
6	382	7	<i>Sarah Kulp</i> , b. January 24, 1827; m. Samuel High (Hoch); res. North Coventry, Chester county, Pa.; farmer; Mennonites.
6	383	8	<i>David Kulp</i> , b. March 26, 1831; m. Emily Wells; res. North Coventry, Chester county, Pa.; farmer; Dunkards.
6	384	9	<i>Jonathan Kulp</i> , b. August 9, 1833; m. Harriet Amole; res. North Coventry, Chester county, Pa.; farmer.
6	385	10	<i>Elizabeth Kulp</i> , b. August 31, 1835; m. William Stauffer; res. East Coventry, Chester county, Pa.; farmer.
6	386	11	<i>Mary Ann Kulp</i> , b. February 23, 1838; m. Abraham L. Detweiler; res. East Coventry, Chester county, Pa.; miller. He served in the Union army during the civil war.

CHILDREN OF No. 179.

WILHELMINA KOLB⁵ (Cassel), of DANIEL⁴, of DILLMAN³, of MARTIN², of DILLMAN¹.

6	387	1	<i>Daniel K. Cassel</i> , b. April 22, 1820, in Upper Salford township, Montgomery county, Pa.; m. February 16, 1845, Elizabeth Kolb, daughter of Rev. Jacob Kolb, of Harleysville, Montgomery county, Pa.
---	-----	---	--



DANIEL K. CASSEL.

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.
6	387	1

She was born December 29, 1825, in Lower Salford township, Montgomery county, near Harleysville.

Daniel K. Cassel was employed on his father's farm, and learned the art of linen weaving with his father. In his youth he received a limited education such as the country schools afforded at that time, and that only in reading, writing and arithmetic, which he acquired by going to school about from forty to fifty days in a year. He devoted his leisure time in studying his lessons at home, and on Sundays and in the evenings, many a time till midnight, so that he actually acquired more knowledge through his own exertions at home than in school. At the age of nineteen he was urged by the residents of his neighborhood to take charge of a school, which he accepted, but he soon felt his incompetency. Therefore at the close of the term he entered a select school for one term. He has been engaged in teaching in the public schools for twenty years, during which time he devoted all his spare time, and many a night till midnight, to his studies, in order to enable him to teach the higher branches, viz.: grammar, geography, and the higher branches of mathematics, which he introduced in his school. He also served in the School Board four years. During that time he was urged to accept the office of County Superintendent of Public Schools, which he positively declined, not being an aspirant for office, nor a politician, but always voted the Republican ticket. He voted for every Republican candidate for President since William H. Harrison, the "Tippecanoe." He has in his library a large collection of old and rare works, and many rare manuscripts, among them a volume of a full Polyglot Bible, printed in 1599, in twelve languages, probably the only copy in America. He has an extensive correspondence throughout this country; also with Germany and Holland. He is conversant with the English and German languages; also the Dutch or Holland language, and the rudiments of Latin and French. He wrote and had printed a work entitled "History of the Mennonites,"

in the English language, and afterwards the same revised and enlarged, and printed in the German language. He is also the author of three genealogical works, viz.: "The Cassel Family," "The Kolb or Kulp Family," and "The Rittenhouse Family." He is chairman of the Rittenhouse Genealogical Committee, and a member of the Rittenhouse Historical Association, and a direct descendant of William Rittenhouse, the first Mennonite Bishop in America. He is also a shareholder and member of Bethel College, in Kansas, a Mennonite theological institute. He has also been active in Sunday school work, and organized the Sunday school at Aldersfers, below Harleysville, Montgomery county, Pa., about 1855, being the first Sunday school in that vicinity, which has been kept up ever since. He also organized a German Sunday school at Chester, Delaware county, Pa., with success. He was also one of a committee of five appointed to draw up a preamble and resolutions protesting against the Catholics marching into the Centennial grounds free, and carrying the Papal flag, in 1876. He resides at Nicetown, near Germantown, Philadelphia, near Wayne Junction, and is a member of the Mennonite Church. In 1893 he was appointed a delegate to the World's Fair Denominational Congress. He is also a member of the Montgomery County Historical Society, and a life member of the American Archeological and Asiatic Association of Iowa.

From the Germantown *Independent*, February 23, 1895: The residence of Mr. and Mrs. Daniel K. Cassel, 4333 Germantown avenue, was the scene of a pleasant gathering on Saturday evening last, it being the fiftieth anniversary of the marriage of the host and hostess. About fifty relatives and friends were present, among them being two sons, Simeon K. Cassel and Abel K. Cassel, with their wives and children. A third son resides in the West and was unable to be present. Among others present were the Rev. and Mrs. N. B. Grubb and son, the Rev. L. O. Shimmel, Dr. J. K. Cassel, Miss Mina Cassel, Mr. and Mrs. B. F. Rittenhouse, of Norristown; A. Stephan, Mr. and Mrs. Ahlum, F. F. Gabel, Mrs. E. C. Reich-



SAMUEL K. CASSEL.

enbach, Mrs. S. C. Fink, Mrs. C. C. Shaffer, Miss Yates, Mrs. Murrey and daughters, Mrs. Rickart.

Congratulatory letters were received from a number of friends who were unable to be present, among them the Rev. Anthony S. Shelly, of Balley, Berks county, Pa.; Prof. A. Van Helden, George Brubaker Kulp, of Wilkesbarre, Pa.; the Rittenhouse sisters, of "Aedenbrook," Germantown; George Maurice Abbott, Treasurer of the Philadelphia Library; Dr. George H. Burgin, of Germantown.

Brief addresses were made by the Rev. Mr. Grubb, the Rev. Mr. Shimmel, Messrs. Stephan, Gabel and Rittenhouse, Dr. Cassel and others. Music was furnished during the evening by a quartet from the choir of the First Mennonite Church of Philadelphia, led by Mr. Ahlum, organist. The presents received were numerous and costly.

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
6	388	2	<i>Abraham K. Cassel</i> , b. March 28, 1822; d. September 11, 1892, aged 70 years, 6 months, 13 days: was born in Upper Salford township, Montgomery county, Pa.; m. Mary Kolb, December 19, 1847, a daughter of Rev. Jacob Kolb, at Harleysville, Montgomery county, Pa.; b. January 28, 1828; farmer; has been engaged in teaching school for several years; late residence, Hatfield, Montgomery county, Pa.; Mennonites. He is buried at Salford Mennonite meeting-house.
6	389	3	<i>Samuel K. Cassel</i> , b. July 20, 1826; d. March 8, 1891, aged 64 years, 7 months, 16 days; m. Elizabeth Hendricks, September 17, 1855, a daughter of Joseph Hendricks, of Hilltown, Bucks county, Pa. She was born August 20, 1837.

He has been engaged in teaching for many years. He received his education in a select school, Washington Hall, at Trappe, and at Treemount Seminary, Norristown, under Rev. Samuel Aaron. He took an active part in the Delaware River and Lancaster railroad. He was a member of the Board of Directors of said road for a number of years until his health failed, in consequence of which he resigned. He has in his collection many old and rare books and manuscripts, and in 1855 he bought the manuscript and had printed a small work entitled "Der Christliche Snger." He also started a genealogical history of the Cassel family, with the intention of having it printed, but on account of his health failing he handed his papers over to his brother, Daniel K. Cassel, with the request to have it finished. He resided at Blooming Glen, Bucks county, Pa., followed farming, and was a member of the Mennonite society. He died March 8, 1891, and is buried at the Blooming Glen Mennonite meeting-house. His wife and one daughter survived him.

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
6	390	4	<i>Jacob K. Cassel</i> , M. D., b. November 13, 1834, in Upper Salford, Montgomery county, Pa., near Schwenksville. He married Kate Weeks on January 22, 1863, a daughter of Christian Weeks, of Philadelphia. She was born October 2, 1841; d. October 10, 1888, aged 47 years and 8 days. She was a school teacher.

His earlier days were spent on his father's farm in summer and in attending common school in the winter. He afterwards took a course at Washington Hall institute, Trappe, Pa. After leaving said institution he passed a successful examination over seven older competitors for the position of Principal of the Sunnyside Academy. Afterwards he began the study of medicine with Drs. Groff and Keelor, at Harleysville, Montgomery county, Pa., and graduated from the Pennsyl-



JACOB K. CASSEL, M. D.

vania Medical College. He afterwards located at Nicetown, a suburb of Philadelphia.

In 1862 he was appointed assistant surgeon in Saturlee Hospital; afterwards transferred to the McClellan Military Hospital. When Fort Delaware was made a depot for prisoners of war, and the necessity for a hospital at that place became apparent, Dr. Cassel was assigned to that duty, until the invasion of Pennsylvania by Gen. Lee, when he was assigned to active duty in the field, where he served in various engagements up to the time of the surrender of Lee at Appomattox. He was mustered out on August 15, 1865, and then again assumed the practice of medicine. He now (1890) holds the position as President of North Philadelphia Medical Society; residence Nicetown, Philadelphia.

CHILDREN OF No. 181.

JACOB KOLB⁵, of DANIEL⁴, of DILLMAN³, of MARTIN², of DILLMAN¹.

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
6	391	1	<i>Polly Kolb</i> , b. February 19, 1827; d. 1893; m. Abraham Benner; res. Worcester, Montgomery county, Pa.; farmer; Mennonites.
6	392	2	<i>Elizabeth Kolb</i> , b. October 8, 1830; d. November 5, 1862; m. David Benner; res. Lower Salford, Montgomery county, Pa.; farmer; Mennonites.
6	393	3	<i>Annie Kolb</i> , b. July 7, 1839; unmarried; res. Skippack township, Montgomery county, Pa.; tailoress.

CHILDREN OF No. 182.

DAVID KOLB⁵, of DANIEL⁴, of DILLMAN³, of MARTIN²,
of DILLMAN¹.

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
6	394	1	<i>Sarah Kolb</i> , b. February 13, 1846; unmarried; res. Port Providence, Montgomery county, Pa.
6	395	2	<i>Elizabeth Kolb</i> , b. September 17, 1848; m. Charles Horner; no issue.
6	396	3	<i>Josephine Kolb</i> , b. July 11, 1850; d. July 25, 1881.
6	397	4	<i>Virginia Kolb</i> , b. April 23, 1852; m. Frederick Stiteler, February 26, 1881.
6	398	5	<i>Jacob Kolb</i> , b. January 5, 1854.

CHILDREN OF No. 186.

ANN FUNK⁵ (Gilbert), of ESTHER KOLB⁴ (Funk), of
DILLMAN³, of MARTIN², of DILLMAN¹.

6	399	1	<i>Esther Gilbert</i> , b. July 31, 1819; d. December 27, 1821.
6	400	2	<i>Mary Ann Gilbert</i> , b. October 18, 1821; d. March 20, 1845; m. Reuben Frederick 1843.
6	401	3	<i>Samuel Gilbert</i> , b. January 30, 1828; m. Harriet Harmer, September 19, 1850; d. July 24, 1854; children, Jesse and Harmer; res. Chestnut Hill, Philadelphia.
6	402	4	<i>Ruth Gilbert</i> , b. March 1, 1830; d. August 10, 1831.

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
6	403	5	<i>Jesse Gilbert</i> , b. April 10, 1832; d. November 22, 1838.
6	404	6	<i>Elcanora Gilbert</i> , b. October 7, 1834; m. George D. Heist, August 4, 1859; res. Abington, Montgomery county, Pa.; children, David, Ann, Flora, Howard, Gilbert, George.
6	405	7	<i>Sarah Gilbert</i> , b. July 6, 1837; d. February 22, 1852.

CHILDREN OF No. 190.

ELEANOR FUNK⁵ (Wolf), of ESTHER KOLB⁴ (Funk), of DILLMAN³, of MARTIN², of DILLMAN¹.

6	406	1	<i>Daniel Funk Wolf</i> , b. July 1, 1831, in Germantown; m. Margaret Seelig, of Philadelphia, January 1, 1857.
6	407	2	<i>Theodore William Wolf</i> , b. September 7, 1833; m. Elizabeth Justice, December 18, 1859. She died April 18, 1881. He married a second time to Laura Curran, June 21, 1886.
6	408	3	<i>Eleanora Louisa Wolf</i> , b. February 21, 1835; m. William Ayres, of Philadelphia, March 10, 1874; no issue.
6	409	4	<i>John Franklin Wolf</i> , b. January 23, 1837; m. Jane Martin, September 24, 1857. She died February 22, 1867; issue. He married a second time to Priscilla Murry Irwin, September 18, 1873. She died March 10, 1883; no issue. He married a third time to Elizabeth Kooser, November 8, 1884.

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
6	410	5	<i>David Paul Wolf</i> , b. January 26, 1839; d. December 26, 1886.
6	411	6	<i>Elizabeth Catharine Wolf</i> , b. February, 1842; m. James Wood McIlhenny, October 16, 1873; no issue.
6	412	7	<i>Jacob Henry Wolf</i> , b. July 12, 1845; m. Ellen Elizabeth Wallace, of Lancaster, December 12, 1870; children, Mary Emma, Ida Wallace and Sarah Cecelia.
6	413	8	<i>Sarah Cecelia Wolf</i> , b. December 19, 1847.
6	414	9	<i>George Washington Wolf</i> , b. March, 1849.

CHILDREN OF No. 196.

KATE KOLB⁵ (Godshall), of MARTIN⁴, of ISAAC³, of MARTIN², of DILLMAN¹.

6	415	1	<i>Barbara Godshall</i> , m. Christian Souder; resided in Montgomery county, Pa.; farmer.
---	-----	---	---

CHILDREN OF No. 197.

MOLLY KOLB⁵ (Kolb), of MARTIN⁴, of ISAAC³, of MARTIN², of DILLMAN¹.

6	416	1	<i>Barbara Kolb</i> , d. young aged 13 years.
6	417	2	<i>Benjamin Kolb</i> , b. March 18, 1814; d. January 18, 1884.

He was a man highly respected and widely known, a great reader, and a pretty good poet. He left a number of manuscripts of great value to the family, historically, which, after his death, came into the hands of his son Elias, residing

at Lederachville, Montgomery county, Pa., whose house was destroyed by fire a few years ago, and the papers were all destroyed. He was also a pretty good musician. He married Nancy Kolb on April 6, 1841. She was born May 22, 1818, and was a daughter of Henry Kolb, of Harleysville.

CHILDREN OF No. 198.

SARAH KOLB⁵ (Hunsicker), of MARTIN⁴, of DILLMAN³, of MARTIN², of DILLMAN¹.

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
6	418	1	<i>Sarah Hunsicker</i> , m. David Kolb, of Port Providence, Pa.; harness maker.
6	419	2	<i>Benjamin Hunsicker</i> , m. Miss Winters.
6	419½	3	<i>Jacob Hunsicker</i> , m. Mary Bechtel.

CHILDREN OF No. 201.

ISAAC KOLB⁵, of MARTIN⁴, of ISAAC³, of MARTIN², of DILLMAN¹.

6	420	1	<i>Isaac Kolb</i> , m. Miss — Williams.
6	421	2	<i>Ann Kolb</i> , m. Henry Harley.

CHILDREN OF No. 202.

ABRAHAM KOLB⁵, of MARTIN⁴, of ISAAC³, of MARTIN², of DILLMAN¹.

6	422	1	<i>Ann W. Kulp</i> , m. William D. Hunsicker, son of Henry.
---	-----	---	---

(K. F.—6:)

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
6	423	2	<i>Henry W. Kulp</i> , m. Susanna Trout Hellerman, daughter of George Hellerman, of Germantown, a Mennonite minister.

George Hellerman was one of the first English preachers in the Mennonite Church in America. He was stationed at Germantown. He occasionally preached at Skippack and other places, and belonged to the Franconia Conference. He is buried at the Mennonite meeting-house, in Upper Providence, Montgomery county, Pa.

6	424	3	<i>Mary Kulp</i> .
6	425	4	<i>Catharine Kulp</i> , m. Andrew Gallagher.
6	426	5	<i>John W. Kulp</i> , d. young.

CHILDREN OF No. 203.

NICHOLAS KOLB⁵, of MARTIN⁴, of ISAAC³, of MARTIN², of DILLMAN¹.

Nicholas Kolb died shortly afterwards and left no children. The widow, Elizabeth Kolb, married again to Henry Swartley, and had one daughter named—

6	427	1	<i>Barbara Swartley</i> , resided at Skippackville. She married Francis B. Poley, M. D., a practicing physician at Skippackville, Montgomery county, Pa. He afterwards moved to Norristown, Montgomery county, and opened an extensive drug store with success, where he afterwards died and left several children.
---	-----	---	---

CHILDREN OF No. 204.

JOHN KOLB⁵, of MARTIN⁴, of ISAAC³, of MARTIN², of DILLMAN¹.



SAMUEL N. KULP.

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
6	428	1	<i>Miss — Kulp</i> , a daughter, m. — Schultz.
6	429	2	<i>Miss — Kulp</i> , a daughter, m. — Detweiler.

CHILDREN OF No. 212.

PHILIP KOLB⁵, of ISAAC⁴, of ISAAC³, of MARTIN², of DILLMAN¹.

6	430	1	<i>Isaac Kulp</i> , d. young.
6	431	2	<i>John Kulp</i> , died in infancy.
6	432	3	<i>Samuel N. Kulp</i> , m. Mary Ann Blake. He was born November 29, 1826, at Miletown, now a part of Philadelphia, and in youth became familiar with farm labor.

At the age of 17, after a period of attendance at the neighboring public school, he learned the trade of millwright in Abington township, and continued to follow it until 26 years of age. He was on the 16th of December, 1852, married to Mary Ann Blake. Three years after his marriage he purchased a farm in the Twenty-third ward, and for eighteen years resided thereon. He then removed to his present home in Abington, where he has since 1873 been employed in farming, as also to a limited extent in real estate operations. In politics he was a Republican and a supporter of the Lower Dublin Baptist Church, of which Mrs. Kolb was a member; had six children.

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
6	433	4	<i>Sarah N. Kulp</i> , m. Reuben Harper; two children, William and Laura.
6	434	5	<i>Margaret N. Kulp</i> , m. Albert Buckman; two children.

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
6	435	6	<i>Eliza Kulp</i> , m. Frank Thompson; one child, Mary.
6	436	7	<i>Maria Kulp</i> , m. John Hawkins; no issue.

CHILDREN OF No. 218.

ISAAC M. KULP⁵, of ABRAHAM KULP⁴, of ISAAC³, of MARTIN², of DILLMAN¹.

6	437	1	<i>Ann Kulp</i> , b. May 3, 1810 (is yet living, 1893), m. James Pierson; res., Fox Chase, Philadelphia, with her son, a farmer. Her children are Henry and Lizzie.
6	438	2	<i>Abraham Kulp</i> , b. October 11, 1811; m. Sarah Ryland; res., Pittville, Philadelphia; farmer; children, Isaac, John and Sarah.
6	439	3	<i>Henry Kulp</i> , b. August 13, 1813; m. Sarah Davidson; res., Pittville, Philadelphia; farmer.

CHILDREN OF No. 221.

JOHN KOLB⁵, of JACOB⁴, of ISAAC³, of MARTIN², of DILLMAN¹.

6	440	1	<i>Susan Kulp</i> , m. James Ball; children, Mary, John and Lizzie.
6	441	2	<i>Jacob T. Kulp</i> , m. Anna Busby; children, Eliza and Henry.

Jacob T. Kulp, of Germantown, aged 54 years, died suddenly on Sunday, April 17, 1892. He was the son of John Kulp, a descendant of one of the original settlers of German-

town, and his great-grandmother was one of the original Rittenhouse family. He was a Republican, and held many public positions. He served in the Mint under Presidents Hayes and Arthur's administrations. Deceased was a very heavy man, weighing 328 pounds, and was six feet three inches high.

CHILDREN OF No. 222.

SARAH KOLB⁵ (Detweiler), of JACOB⁴, of ISAAC³, of MARTIN², of DILLMAN¹.

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
6	442	1	<i>Rebecca Detweiler</i> , m. Naaman Ployd; res., Germantown, Philadelphia; no issue.

CHILDREN OF No. 227.

ABRAHAM KULP⁵, of JOHN⁴, of ISAAC³, of MARTIN², of DILLMAN¹.

6	443	1	<i>Charles Kulp</i> , m. Lydia Fenton; seven children.
6	444	2	<i>Nathan Taylor Kulp</i> , m. Sallie ———; three children.
6	445	3	<i>Caroline Kulp</i> , m. George Geherell; no issue.
6	446	4	<i>Rachel Kulp</i> , m. Samuel Thomas; no issue.
6	447	5	<i>Margaret Kulp</i> , d. young.
6	448	6	<i>Albert Kulp</i> , m. Emma Reiff; no issue; res., Twenty-third ward, Philadelphia.

CHILDREN OF No. 249.

MARTIN B. RITTENHOUSE⁶, of NICHOLAS⁵, of MARTIN⁴, of SARAH KOLB³ (Rittenhouse), of MARTIN², of DILLMAN¹.

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
7	449	1	<i>Martine Rittenhouse</i> , b. about 1863; residing at Germantown; unmarried.

CHILDREN OF No. 250.

JAMES RITTENHOUSE⁶, of NICHOLAS⁵, of MARTIN⁴, of SARAH KOLB³ (Rittenhouse), of MARTIN², of DILLMAN¹.

7	450	1	<i>Annie E. Rittenhouse</i> , m. Miller D. Evans.
7	451	2	<i>Horatio Rittenhouse</i> , died single.
7	452	3	<i>Kate Rittenhouse</i> , died single.
7	453	4	<i>Carrie Rittenhouse</i> , died single.
7	454	5	<i>Caroline Rittenhouse</i> , died single.

CHILDREN OF No. 251.

NICHOLAS RITTENHOUSE⁶, of NICHOLAS⁵, of MARTIN⁴, of SARAH KOLB³ (Rittenhouse), of MARTIN², of DILLMAN¹.

7	455	1	<i>Enoch Rittenhouse</i> , b. —; d. in infancy.
7	456	2	<i>Enoch W. Rittenhouse</i> , b. 1840; d. March 25, 1877; single.
7	457	3	<i>Anna Sophia Rittenhouse</i> , b. —; d. single.
7	458	4	<i>Martha P. Rittenhouse</i> , b. —; d. August 2, 1890; m. Joseph Wise; have two children, Elizabeth and Sallie.



NICHOLAS M. RITTENHOUSE, JR.

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
7	459	5	<i>William P. Rittenhouse</i> , b. — ; d. in infancy.
7	460	6	<i>Nicholas M. Rittenhouse</i> , b. April 24, 1844; m. Emma Gorgas Omensetter, July 12, 1869. She was the third daughter of John Omensetter, a merchant of Phila- delphia.

Nicholas M. Rittenhouse was born at Roxborough, Philadelphia, Pa., and received a good common school education in Philadelphia.

In 1861, at the age of seventeen, he entered the volunteer service of the United States, and became a member of the Second Pennsylvania Cavalry, commanded by Colonel R. Butler Price, and served from September, 1861, until September, 1864, and took part in all the battles of the army of Virginia and of the Potomac, during his term of service, except those of Antietam and Fredericksburg, being during the latter confined in the hospital by fever. He passed through all those engagements with only some slight flesh wounds.

At the battle of Gettysburg he formed a part of General Meade's escort. On his return home he engaged in telegraphing for about two years, after which, in company with his brother, Enoch W. Rittenhouse, he went to Baltimore and purchased the Baltimore Terra Cotta Works from their uncle, George R. Rittenhouse. That gentleman had established the works about twenty-one years previously, and had by long-continued and careful experiment brought them to a high degree of perfection. They conducted the business together until the death of Enoch, March 25, 1877, since which time Nicholas M. Rittenhouse has been alone in the management.

The Baltimore Terra Cotta Works are the oldest of the kind in the South.

Nicholas M. Rittenhouse is in possession of a Britannia tea-set made by John Dixon & Son, in England, in 1678 (name stamped on it), which was brought to this country by the ancestors, and handed down through all generations of

the Rittenhouse family and is now in possession of Nicholas M. Rittenhouse, at Baltimore, and by him held in high esteem.

When on a visit to Baltimore in 1892 I had the honor of taking tea with the family, when the above-mentioned tea-set was brought into requisition.—[AUTHOR.]

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
7	461	7	<i>Elizabeth Rittenhouse</i> , b. 1846; d. July 18, 1891; m. John G. Brooks, December 29, 1868; res., Roxborough, Philadelphia.
7	462	8	<i>Mary Rittenhouse</i> , b. —; d. 1891; unmarried.
7	463	9	<i>Sallie Rittenhouse</i> , b. —; d. —; unmarried.

CHILDREN OF No. 252.

CHARLES RITTENHOUSE⁶, of NICHOLAS⁵, of MARTIN⁴, of SARAH KOLB³ (Rittenhouse), of MARTIN², of DILLMAN¹.

7	464	1	<i>Mary Rittenhouse</i> , b. 1834; d. single.
7	465	2	<i>Sarah Rittenhouse</i> , b. February 1, 1836; unmarried.
7	466	3	<i>Elizabeth Rittenhouse</i> , b. November 22, 1837; d. in infancy.
7	467	4	<i>Cornelia Rittenhouse</i> , b. November 2, 1839; m. Peter L. Smith; no issue.
7	468	5	<i>Van Brandt Rittenhouse</i> , b. April 1, 1842; m. Laura Randall; res. near Baltimore.
7	469	6	<i>Sophia Rittenhouse</i> , b. August 20, 1845; m. Aubrey Hopkins; had two children; both died young.
7	470	7	<i>George N. Rittenhouse</i> , b. September 1, 1847; m. Alice Birch; had one child; died in infancy.

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
7	471	8	<i>Anna Roda Rittenhouse</i> , b. November 23, 1848; died aged 32 years.
7	472	9	<i>James Rittenhouse</i> , b. November 20, 1850; m. Mary Josephine Craggs.
7	473	10	<i>Martin Alexander Rittenhouse</i> , b. ——— 1853; d. in infancy.

CHILDREN OF No. 253.

JOSIAH RITTENHOUSE⁶, of NICHOLAS⁵, of MARTIN⁴, of SARAH KOLB³ (Rittenhouse), of MARTIN², of DILLMAN¹.

7	474	1	<i>Emma Rittenhouse</i> , d. young, aged 21 years; a teacher in the Moravian school at Bethlehem.
7	475	2	<i>Nicholas Rittenhouse</i> , b. ———; d. ———; resided near Line Lexington, Bucks county, Pa. His will is recorded at Doylestown, Bucks county, Pa.; was never married.

CHILDREN OF No. 254.

GEORGE P. RITTENHOUSE⁶, of NICHOLAS⁵, of MARTIN⁴, of SARAH KOLB³ (Rittenhouse), of MARTIN², of DILLMAN¹.

7	476	1	<i>Kate Rittenhouse</i> , died young.
7	477	2	<i>Grace Rittenhouse</i> .
7	478	3	<i>Kate Rittenhouse</i> , m. Frank Nixon; have two children.
7	479	4	<i>May Rittenhouse</i> .
7	480	5	<i>Martha Rittenhouse</i> .
7	481	6	<i>William Rittenhouse</i> ; resided in Baltimore.

CHILDREN OF No. 257.

WILLIAM UMSTED⁶, of ELIZABETH RITTENHOUSE⁵
(Umsted), of MARTIN⁴, of SARAH KOLB³ (Rittenhouse), of
MARTIN², of DILLMAN¹.

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
7	482	1	<i>Daniel R. Umsted</i> , b. November 8, 1827; farmer; m. Leah Benner, of Franconia, Montgomery county, Pa.
7	483	2	<i>Thomas R. Umsted</i> , b. August 20, 1829; m. Francis P. Monfay; d. 1863; m. again to Isabella Stull.
7	484	3	<i>Josiah R. Umsted</i> , b. September 5, 1831; m. Kate Staub, of Nicetown, Philadelphia; res., Franklin street, Philadelphia.
7	485	4	<i>Amanda Umsted</i> , b. October 25, 1833; d. October 2, 1870; m. William Tyson, of Rittenhousetown, on March 21, 1853.
7	486	5	<i>Angeline Umsted</i> , b. January 25, 1836; m. Jacob Everman, November 17, 1857; now deceased.
7	487	6	<i>William W. Umsted</i> , b. July 4, 1838; m. Elizabeth Lord, April 15, 1869. She died January 1, 1871. He married a second time to Josephine Boemer, in 1874. She died in 1884; his occupation carpenter and builder; residence, Ritten- housetown, Philadelphia.
7	488	7	<i>Elmira Umsted</i> , b. July 10, 1841; lives with her brother, William, at Rittenhouse- town.
7	489	8	<i>Morris Umsted</i> , b. December 25, 1843; m. Hannah Strahley, December 24, 1868; res., Ninth and Diamond streets, Phila- delphia; engineer.

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
7	490	9	<i>Sarah Umsted</i> , b. February 27, 1850; d. February 8, 1851.

CHILDREN OF No. 258.

ARNOLD UMSTED⁶, of ELIZABETH RITTENHOUSE⁵ (Umsted), of MARTIN⁴, of SARAH KOLB³ (Rittenhouse), of MARTIN², of DILLMAN¹.

7	491	1	<i>Elizabeth Umsted</i> , m. Edward Jeffries; had children and grandchildren.
7	492	2	<i>Sarah Umsted</i> , m. Taylor Raser; one child, Taylor.
7	493	3	<i>Mary Ann Umsted</i> , m. George Fulmer; have children and grandchildren.
7	494	4	<i>Thomas Umsted</i> , m. Lizzie Platt; two daughters.
7	495	5	<i>Ellen Umsted</i> , m. Robert Jenkins; have children and grandchildren.
7	496	6	<i>Joseph Umsted</i> .
7	497	7	<i>Charles Umsted</i> .
7	498	8	<i>Arnold Umsted</i> .
7	499	9	<i>Julia Umsted</i> , m. Martin Ettinger, son of Jacob Ettinger, of Salfordville, Montgomery county, Pa.; have one son, Martin.

CHILDREN OF No. 259.

CATHARINE UMSTED⁶, of ELIZABETH RITTENHOUSE⁵ (Umsted), of MARTIN⁴, of SARAH KOLB³ (Rittenhouse), of MARTIN², of DILLMAN¹.

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
7	500	1	<i>Elizabeth Hartman</i> , m. Aaron Stover; have three children, Frank, Harry and Maud, of Quakertown, Pa.
7	501	2	<i>Joseph Hartman</i> , m. Celesta Woodring; have six children, William, Oliver, Robert, Frank, Martin, Lamar.
7	502	3	<i>Kate Hartman</i> , unmarried.

CHILDREN OF No. 260.

HENRY R. RITTENHOUSE⁶, of JACOB D⁵., of MARTIN⁴, of SARAH KOLB³ (Rittenhouse), of MARTIN², of DILLMAN¹.

7	503	1	<i>Mary M. Rittenhouse</i> , b. — 1831; m. Abel Thomas; had three children, Malinda, Henry and Edwin.
7	504	2	<i>Charles A. Rittenhouse</i> , b. — 1832; m. Mary Croll; their children, Hannah, Henry, Charles, William, and David Le Roy; residing at Norristown, Pa.

CHILDREN OF No. 261.

DAVID RITTENHOUSE⁶, of JACOB D⁵., of MARTIN⁴, of SARAH KOLB³, of MARTIN², of DILLMAN¹.

7	505	1	<i>Mary Rittenhouse</i> .
7	506	2	<i>Henry Rittenhouse</i> .
7	507	3	<i>David Rittenhouse</i> .
7	508	4	<i>Emma Rittenhouse</i> .
7	509	5	<i>Jacob Rittenhouse</i> .

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
7	510	6	<i>Samuel Rittenhouse.</i>
7	511	7	<i>Anna Rittenhouse</i> , deceased.
7	512	8	<i>Lizzie Rittenhouse</i> , deceased.

All of Upper Providence, Montgomery county, Pa.

CHILDREN OF No. 262.

MARTIN RITTENHOUSE⁶, of JACOB D⁵., of MARTIN⁴, of SARAH KOLB³, of MARTIN², of DILLMAN¹.

7	513	1	<i>Rosabella Rittenhouse</i> , m. Courtland Dickinson.
7	514	2	<i>Elmira Rittenhouse</i> , m. Harry Dyer; have one son and two daughters.

CHILDREN OF No. 263.

SUSANNA RITTENHOUSE⁶ (Bechtel), of JACOB D⁵., of MARTIN⁴, of SARAH KOLB³ (Rittenhouse), of MARTIN², of DILLMAN¹.

7	515	1	<i>William Bechtel.</i>
7	516	2	<i>Mary Bechtel.</i>
7	517	3	<i>Sarah Bechtel</i> , died young.

Upper Providence.

CHILDREN OF No. 269.

WILLIAM RITTENHOUSE⁶, of JACOB D⁵., of MARTIN⁴, of SARAH KOLB³ (Rittenhouse), of MARTIN², of DILLMAN¹.

7	518	1	<i>Emma L. Rittenhouse</i> , m. Joseph V. Bean;
---	-----	---	---

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
7	518	1	had one child, Worthington R.; res., Norristown, Pa.; three, Clara, James and William, died young.
7	519	2	<i>Annie Rittenhouse</i> , m. Charles H. Belsford, May 28, 1874; public school teacher.
7	520	3	<i>Henry H. Rittenhouse</i> , m. Ida Sommers, of Philadelphia; express messenger.
7	521	4	<i>Lizzie Rittenhouse</i> , m. Winfield White, on July 4, 1876, of Gwynedd, near Lansdale, Pa.; a Justice of the Peace.

CHILDREN OF No. 270.

ELIZABETH RITTENHOUSE⁶ (Detweiler), of JACOB D⁵., of MARTIN⁴, of SARAH KOLB³ (Rittenhouse), of MARTIN², of DILLMAN¹.

7	522	1	<i>Theodore Detweiler</i> , married; had one child.
7	523	2	<i>Frank Detweiler</i> .
7	524	3	<i>Jeanetta Detweiler</i> .

All of Montgomery county, Pa.

CHILDREN OF No. 271.

ANN RITTENHOUSE⁶ (Evans), of JACOB D⁵., of MARTIN⁴, SARAH KOLB³ (Rittenhouse), of MARTIN², of DILLMAN¹.

7	525	1	<i>Thomas Evans</i> , m. Jane Umsted; children, Grant, Gertrude and Bertie.
7	526	2	<i>Frank Evans</i> , unmarried.
7	527	3	<i>Martin Evans</i> , m. Ada Johnson; resides in Kansas.

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
7	528	4	<i>Edwin Evans</i> , m. Minnie Johnson ; resides in Kansas.
7	529	5	<i>Anna Evans</i> , unmarried.

CHILDREN OF No. 272.

RACHEL RITTENHOUSE⁶ (Hunsicker), of JACOB D⁵, of MARTIN⁴, of SARAH KOLB³ (Rittenhouse), of MARTIN², of DILLMAN¹:

7	530	1	<i>Newton Hunsicker</i> , deceased ; was married to Bessie ——— ; children, Agnes, Bertine and Rachel.
7	531	2	<i>Annie Hunsicker</i> , m. Newton Wanner.
7	532	3	<i>Lizzie Hunsicker</i> , m. Rev. A. B. Markley ; one child, Mary Markley.
7	533	4	<i>Alice Hunsicker</i> , m. Dr. John Niles, of Carbondale, Luzerne county, Pa.
7	534	5	<i>Susan Hunsicker</i> .
7	535	6	<i>Abraham Hunsicker</i> , m. Hattie Federolf ; no issue ; Collegeville, Pa.

CHILDREN OF No. 273.

SAMUEL R. RITTENHOUSE⁶, of JACOB D⁵, of MARTIN⁴, of SARAH KOLB³ (Rittenhouse), of MARTIN², of DILLMAN¹.

7	536	1	<i>John Rittenhouse</i> , b. July 22, 1859 ; d. August 17, 1863.
7	537	2	<i>Jacob S. Rittenhouse</i> , M. D., b. June 3, 1861 ; m. Emma Griesemer, on June 12, 1888 ; children, Roger G. and Esther.

Dr. Jacob S. Rittenhouse, of Reading, Pa., is the son of Dr. Samuel R. and Anna M. Rittenhouse. He was born at Macungie, Lehigh county, Pa., June 3, 1861. When he was seven years old his parents moved to Reading and he received his elementary education in the latter place. After leaving the public schools he took a few years course in languages and the natural sciences in the Scientific Academy of the Hon. D. B. Brunner. In the fall of 1882 he matriculated in the Hahneman Medical College of Philadelphia, and received the degree of Doctor of Medicine, on the 3d day of April, 1885. During the last year of his college course he was selected by his class to lecture on the subject of pathology and the practice of medicine. After his graduation he associated with his father in the practice of his profession. Much of the winter of 1887-88 he spent in the New York Polyclinic and other hospitals of New York city, devoting particular attention to the study of special departments of medicine. June 12, 1888, he married Miss Emma K. Griesemer, a daughter of Benneville D. and Hannah K. Griesemer, of Griesemersville, Berks county, Pa. Two children have been born to them. The first born, Roger G., was a vigorous boy, but a severe illness of a few weeks duration caused his death when he was not yet eleven months old. Mary Esther, the second child, is a growing girl of seventeen months. Dr. Rittenhouse was formerly president of the Hahneman Medical Society, of Reading, is a member of the Homeopathic, and surgeon to the Reading Homeopathic Hospital.

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
7	538	3	<i>Annie Rittenhouse</i> , b. December 3, 1862.
7	539	4	<i>Hannah Rittenhouse</i> , b. July 23, 1866.

CHILDREN OF No. 274.

ABRAHAM REINER⁶, of SARAH RITTENHOUSE⁵ (Reiner), of MARTIN⁴, of SARAH KOLB³ (Rittenhouse), of MARTIN², of DILLMAN¹.

Went to New Jersey and married a widow there and had—

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
7	540	I	<i>One child</i> , who died at the age of twenty years unmarried.

CHILDREN OF No. 275.

PHILIP H. REINER⁶, of SARAH RITTENHOUSE⁵ (Keiner), of MARTIN⁴, of SARAH KOLB³ (Rittenhouse), of MARTIN², of DILLMAN¹.

7	54I	1	<i>Alice Reiner</i> , unmarried.
7	54I ½	2	<i>Mary Reiner</i> , unmarried; residence, Milford Square, Pa.

CHILDREN OF No. 276.

MARTIN REINER⁶, of SARAH RITTENHOUSE⁵ (Reiner), of MARTIN⁴, of SARAH KOLB³ (Rittenhouse), of MARTIN², of DILLMAN¹.

7	552	1	<i>Isaac Z. Reiner</i> , m. Miss Jane Gotwals, a daughter of Joseph Gotwals; res., Eagleville, Pa.; they have two children, residing at Eagleville, Pa.
7	553	2	<i>Sarah Reiner</i> , m. Michael G. Grater; have two children.

CHILDREN OF No. 277.

LEVI REINER⁶, of SARAH RITTENHOUSE⁵ (Reiner), of MARTIN⁴, of SARAH KOLB³ (Rittenhouse), of MARTIN², of DILLMAN¹.

(K. F.—7.)

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
7	544	1	<i>Martin Reiner</i> , m. Kate Clemmer; one child, Abraham.
7	545	2	<i>Horace Reiner</i> , m. Ida Roberts.
7	546	3	<i>David Reiner</i> , m. Fannie Tyson.
7	547	4	<i>Annie Reiner</i> , m. John Major.
7	548	5	<i>Maggie Reiner</i> , single; Lower Providence, Pa.

CHILDREN OF No. 278.

HANNAH REINER⁶ (Buckwalter), of SARAH RITTENHOUSE⁵ (Reiner), of MARTIN⁴, of SARAH KOLB³ (Rittenhouse), of MARTIN², of DILLMAN¹.

7	549	1	<i>Charles W. Buckwalter</i> , was drowned in Schuylkill river.
7	550	2	<i>Abraham Reiner Buckwalter</i> , was drowned in Schuylkill river.
7	551	3	<i>Sarah R. Buckwalter</i> , m. first Lewis Horn- ing; second, Eugene Yerk, of Trappe, Pa.
7	552	4	<i>John R. Buckwalter</i> , m. Amanda Cassel, daughter of Abraham Cassel, of White's corner, near Lansdale; res., Winchester, Kentucky; Farmers' P. O.
7	553	5	<i>Geoffrey Buckwalter</i> , Principal of the High School, of Camden, N. J.
7	554	6	<i>Jacob Buckwalter</i> , single; is with his brother John in Kentucky; Farmers' P. O.
7	555	7	<i>Annie Buckwalter</i> , deceased.

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
7	556	8	<i>Hannah S. Buckwalter</i> , deceased; was married to Charles Garber.
7	557	9	<i>Daniel Webster Buckwalter</i> , m. Emma L. Williams; have children; resides in Philadelphia, and is in the Philadelphia post-office (1894).
7	558	10	<i>Mary Buckwalter</i> , died single.

CHILDREN OF No. 279.

REBECCA REINER⁶ (Rambo), of SARAH RITTENHOUSE⁵ (Reiner), of MARTIN⁴, of SARAH KOLB³ (Rittenhouse), of MARTIN², of DILLMAN¹.

7	559	1	<i>Emma Rambo</i> , m. Peter Schaeffer; res., Philadelphia; conveyancer and real estate; they have two children.
7	560	2	<i>Abraham Reiner Rambo</i> , was married to Belle Ferguson; had one child, Eleanor.

CHILDREN OF No. 280.

DAVID REINER⁶, of SARAH RITTENHOUSE⁵ (Reiner), of MARTIN, of SARAH KOLB³ (Rittenhouse), of MARTIN², of DILLMAN¹.

7	561	1	<i>Mary Reiner</i> , m. Isaiah Boorse; children, Ella, Joseph, two more; res., Jeffersonville, Pa.
7	562	2	<i>Lizzie Reiner</i> , m. Joseph Landis; one son; res., Collegeville, Pa.
7	563	3	<i>Sallie Reiner</i> , m. Frank Farringer; three children; res., Ironbridge, Pa.

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
7	564	4	<i>Emma Reiner</i> , m. Levi Yerkes. He died 1887; one child, Lizzie; res., Collegeville, Pa.

CHILDREN OF No. 281.

EMELINE REINER⁶, of SARAH RITTENHOUSE⁵ (Reiner), of MARTIN⁴, of SARAH KOLB³ (Rittenhouse), of MARTIN², of DILLMAN¹.

7	577	1	<i>Martine Rittenhouse</i> , unmarried; residing at Germantown, Philadelphia, with her mother.
---	-----	---	--

CHILDREN OF No. 282.

CHARLES NIXON⁶, of SUSANNA RITTENHOUSE⁵ (Nixon), of MARTIN⁴, of SARAH KOLB³ (Rittenhouse), of MARTIN², of DILLMAN¹.

7	578	1	<i>Daniel W. Nixon</i> , b. December 20, 1854; m. Frances H. Weeks; no issue.
7	579	2	<i>Anna S. Nixon</i> , b. May 4, 1856; m. Milton E. Worley; two children.
7	580	3	<i>Isabella Nixon</i> , b. May 29, 1858; m. Samuel Lefevre; one son.
7	581	4	<i>Charles Nixon</i> , b. January 6, 1860; m. William Hitesman.
7	a	5	<i>Sallie Nixon</i> , b. February 18, 1864.
7	581b	6	<i>Emma Nixon</i> , b. January 10, 1866.
7	581c	7	<i>Harry Nixon</i> , b. April 30, 1868; d. September 30, 1884.

CHILDREN OF No. 283.

WILLIAM R. NIXON⁶, of SUSANNA RITTENHOUSE⁵ (Nixon), of MARTIN⁴, of SARAH KOLB³ (Rittenhouse), of MARTIN², of DILLMAN¹.

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
7	582	1	<i>Amelia Nixon</i> , d. young, aged 4 years; b. August 11, 1836; d. April 15, 1840.
7	583	2	<i>Theodore (Adams) H. Nixon</i> , b. February 22, 1838; d. January 20, 1867; m. Susie Hall; b. — 1837; d. July 20, 1866.
7	584	3	<i>William H. Nixon</i> , b. January 26, 1840; m. Clara R. Pearson; res., Philadelphia; paper merchant; office, Drexel Building.
7	585	4	<i>Cornelia M. Nixon</i> , b. March 28, 1843; m. Henry W. Moore, D. D. S.; no issue.
7	586	5	<i>Kate S. Nixon</i> , b. April 6, 1845; m. John H. Young, M. D.; residing in Philadelphia.
7	587	6	<i>Sarah R. Nixon</i> , b. February 3, 1847; d. June 21, 1873; unmarried.

CHILDREN OF No. 284.

THOMAS NIXON⁶, of SUSANNA RITTENHOUSE⁵ (Nixon), of MARTIN⁴, of SARAH KOLB³ (Rittenhouse), of MARTIN², of DILLMAN¹.

7	588	1	<i>Thomas Nixon</i> , died in infancy.
7	589	2	<i>Susanna Rittenhouse Nixon</i> , m. James Ostrander, of Richmond, Ind.
7	590	3	<i>Morris Nixon</i> , married.

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
7	591	4	<i>Martin Nixon Nixon</i> , b. at Mill Grove, August 4, 1845, near Cincinnati, Ohio; m. Mary Ann Thorp, August 18, 1874, at Richmond, Wayne county, Ind.; res., West Philadelphia.
7	592	5	<i>Louise Nixon</i> , m. Judge White, of Springfield, Ohio; deceased; no issue.
7	593	6	<i>Frank Nixon</i> , m. Kate Rittenhouse.
7	594	7	<i>William Nixon</i> .
7	595	8	<i>Finley Nixon</i> .
7	596	9	<i>Elizabeth Nixon</i> , unmarried.

CHILDREN OF No. 285.

MARTIN NIXON⁶, of SUSANNA RITTENHOUSE⁵ (Nixon), of MARTIN⁴, of SARAH KOLB³ (Rittenhouse), of MARTIN², of DILLMAN¹.

7	597	1	<i>Martha Brown Nixon</i> , b. 1847; m. Alfred G. Miller.
7	598	2	<i>George Feinour Nixon</i> , b. October 6, 1851.
7	599	3	<i>Alice Feinour Nixon</i> , b. July 15, 1857.
7	600	4	<i>Martine Feinour Nixon</i> , b. May 7, 1860; of Philadelphia.

CHILDREN OF No. 286.

HENRY M. NIXON⁶, of SUSANNA RITTENHOUSE⁵ (Nixon), of MARTIN⁴, of SARAH KOLB³ (Rittenhouse), of MARTIN², of DILLMAN¹.

7	601	1	<i>Susanna B. Nixon</i> , b. May 30, 1848; m. James Latimer, December 15, 1869.
---	-----	---	---

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
7	602	2	<i>Mary B. Nixon</i> , b. April 27, 1854; m. May 11, 1873, to Gilbert H. Blaker.
7	603	3	<i>Fannie B. Nixon</i> , b. September 16, 1844; d. June 14, 1889; m. Charles Gray.
7	604	4	<i>Henry M. Nixon</i> , b. August 17, 1850; m. Phebe Parry, June, 1874.
7	605	5	<i>Cornelia Nixon</i> , b. March 30, 1856; m. December 9, 1874, Joseph P. Crans; b. March 5, 1847; d. October 9, 1893; res., Frankford, Philadelphia.

CHILDREN OF No. 287.

NICHOLAS RITTENHOUSE NIXON⁶, of SUSANNA RITTENHOUSE⁵ (Nixon), of MARTIN⁴, of SARAH KOLB³ (Rittenhouse), of MARTIN², of DILLMAN¹.

7	606	1	<i>Charles Adams Nixon</i> , b. October 20, 1849; m. Telula Marshall, May 23, 1885.
7	607	2	<i>William Strout Nixon</i> , b. April 22, 1853.
7	608	3	<i>Kate Francis Nixon</i> , b. August 21, 1855.
7	609	4	<i>Horace Greeley Nixon</i> , b. October 20, 1858; m. Martha E. Brannin, October 12, 1886.
7	610	5	<i>Mary Morris Nixon</i> , b. October 20, 1858; m. Kate C. Coffin, June 25, 1885.
7	611	6	<i>Mildred Mary Nixon</i> , b. March 2, 1862; d. December 11, 1891.
7	612	7	<i>Clara Rittenhouse Nixon</i> , b. January 1, 1868.

CHILDREN OF No. 288.

AMOS RITTENHOUSE⁶, of MARTIN D⁵., of MARTIN⁴,
of SARAH KOLB³ (Rittenhouse), of MARTIN², of DILLMAN¹.

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
7	613	1	<i>Mary Ann Rittenhouse</i> , m. Enoch Rittenhouse, of Rock Glen Luzerne county, ¹ Pa.
7	614	2	<i>Caleb Rittenhouse</i> , d. single aged 25 years.
7	615	3	<i>Joseph Rittenhouse</i> , m. Eliza Yost.
7	616	4	<i>Jesse Rittenhouse</i> , m. Elmira Smith. She died. He married again to Jane Johnson.

CHILDREN OF No. 290.

ANN RITTENHOUSE⁶ (Wolf), of MARTIN D⁵., of MARTIN⁴, of SARAH KOLB³ (Rittenhouse), of MARTIN², of DILLMAN¹.

7	617	1	<i>Martin Wolf</i> , b. April 22, 1842.
7	618	2	<i>Elenina Wolf</i> , b. June 25, 1843.
7	619	3	<i>Andrew Wolf</i> , b. April 20, 1846.
7	620	4	<i>Stephen Wolf</i> , b. December 15, 1848.

All of Rock Glen, Luzerne county, Pa.

CHILDREN OF No. 291.

SARAH RITTENHOUSE⁶ (Johnson), of MARTIN D⁵., of MARTIN⁴, of SARAH KOLB³ (Rittenhouse), of MARTIN², of DILLMAN¹.

7	621	1	<i>Martin Johnson</i> , m. Mary Turnbach.
---	-----	---	---

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
7	622	2	<i>John Johnson</i> , unmarried.
7	623	3	<i>Nicholas Johnson</i> , m. <i>Emanda Trumbell</i> . She died. He married a second time to <i>Caroline Hauze</i> ; then she died also, and he married a third time to <i>Catharine</i> <i>Rittenhouse</i> , <i>nee</i> <i>Nungesser</i> .
7	624	4	<i>Newton Johnson</i> , m. <i>Emelia Harman</i> .
7	625	5	<i>Emma Johnson</i> , m. <i>Benjamin Sides</i> . All of near <i>Berwick</i> , <i>Luzerne county</i> , <i>Pa.</i>

CHILDREN OF No. 292.

PHEBE RITTENHOUSE⁶ (*Hauze*), of MARTIN D⁵, of
MARTIN⁴, of SARAH KOLB³ (*Rittenhouse*), of MARTIN², of DILL-
MAN¹.

7	626	1	<i>George Hauze</i> , unmarried.
7	627	2	<i>Amelia Hauze</i> , m. <i>George Baton</i> ; three children.
7	628	3	<i>Lydia Hauze</i> , m. <i>Daniel Bitler</i> ; six children.
7	629	4	<i>Abraham Hauze</i> , m. <i>Elmira Welsh</i> ; three children.
7	630	5	<i>Amos Hauze</i> , m. <i>Fannie Smoyer</i> ; two child- ren.
7	631	6	<i>Susie Hauze</i> , m. <i>Andrew Fritz</i> ; five children.
7	632	7	<i>Hannah Hauze</i> , m. ⁵ <i>Mad O'Brian</i> ; three children.
7	633	8	<i>James Hauze</i> , m. <i>Eliza Smith</i> ; two children.
7	634	9	<i>Ella Hauze</i> , m. <i>Stephen Kirkendale</i> ; one child; of near <i>Berwick</i> , <i>Columbia county</i> , <i>Pa.</i>

CHILDREN OF No. 295.

MARY RITTENHOUSE⁶ (Smith), of MARTIN D⁵., of MARTIN⁴, of SARAH KOLB³ (Rittenhouse), of MARTIN², of DILLMAN¹.

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
7	635	1	<i>Amelia Smith</i> , b. September 10, 1857.
7	636	2	<i>Sadie Smith</i> , b. June 4, 1863.
7	637	3	<i>Phoebe Smith</i> , b. January 23, 1869.
All of Rock Glen, Luzerne county, Pa.			

CHILDREN OF No. 297.

ANN KOLB⁶ (Bergey), of DAVID⁵, of HENRY⁴, of DILLMAN³, of MARTIN², of DILLMAN¹.

7	638	1	<i>Jacob K. Bergey</i> , b. April 10, 1836; m. Mary Wagner; b. June 18, 1835; daughter of Jacob Wagner; res., Lower Salford, Montgomery county, Pa.; farmer.
7	639	2	<i>William Bergey</i> , m. Clara Federolf; res., Lower Salford, Montgomery county, Pa.; farmer.
7	640	3	<i>David Bergey</i> , m. Amanda Wagner; res., Lower Salford, Montgomery county, Pa.; saw and chopping mill.
7	641	4	<i>Katie Ann Bergey</i> , b. April 7, 1845; m. Eli C. Leidy on March 24, 1865; cigar manufacturer; res., Philadelphia; formerly from Juniata county, Pa. He died October 14, 1885, while with his father in Juniata county, and is buried there.
7	642	5	<i>John Bergey</i> , m. Malard Reed; residence, Schwenksville, Montgomery county, Pa.

CHILDREN OF No. 298.

MARTIN KULP⁶, of DAVID⁵, of HENRY⁴, of DILLMAN³,
of MARTIN², of DILLMAN¹.

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
7	643	1	<i>Sylvanus Kulp</i> , m. Ella Custer.
7	644	2	<i>Annie Kulp</i> , unmarried (in 1891).
7	645	3	<i>Amanda Kulp</i> , m. Samuel Custer.
7	646	4	<i>Jane Kulp</i> , m. ——— Bechtel.
7	647	5	<i>Sallie Kulp</i> , m. Abraham Geller.
7	648	6	<i>Emma Kulp</i> , m. Abner Rosenberger.
7	649	7	<i>Esther Kulp</i> .

All of Skippack, Pa.

CHILDREN OF No. 299.

ABRAHAM KOLB⁶, of DAVID⁵, of HENRY⁴, of DILL-
MAN³, of MARTIN², of DILLMAN¹.

7	650	1	<i>Isaiah Kulp</i> , m. ——— Cassel. She died. He married again to ——— Cassel, a sister to first wife; res., Lansdale, Pa.
7	651	2	<i>Lizzie Kulp</i> , m. Samuel Mather.

CHILDREN OF No. 300.

ENOS KOLB⁶, of DAVID⁵, of HENRY⁴, of DILLMAN³, of
MARTIN², of DILLMAN¹.

7	652	1	<i>Oliver Kulp</i> ; d. single.
7	653	2	<i>Robert Kulp</i> .

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
7	654	3	<i>Lizzie Kulp</i> ; married.
7	655	4	<i>Matilda Kulp</i> ; died. All of Philadelphia.

CHILDREN OF No. 302.

HARRIET KULP⁶ (Latshaw), of DAVID⁵, of HENRY⁴,
of DILLMAN³, of MARTIN², of DILLMAN¹.

7	656	1	<i>Enos Latshaw</i> , b. May 7, 1853; m. Maggie Knox.
7	657	2	<i>Esther Eliza Latshaw</i> , b. April 6, 1858; m. W. A. Warren. He died. She married again to Elsbery Knox.
7	658	3	<i>Theodore Latshaw</i> , b. July 14, 1860; m. Cornelia S. Brown.
7	659	4	<i>Irwin Latshaw</i> , b. February 22, 1856; m. Miss — Hoot.
7	660	5	<i>Clayton Latshaw</i> , b. November 2, 1867; m. Bertha Geiger.
7	661	6	<i>Ann Louisa Latshaw</i> , b. April 23, 1852; d. June 25, 1852.
7	662	7	<i>Ann Rebecca Latshaw</i> , b. March 15, 1863; died young.
7	663	8	<i>An infant</i> , b. April 1, 1864; died in infancy. All of Chester county, Pa.

CHILDREN OF No. 303.

JACOB KULP⁶, of DAVID⁵, of HENRY⁴, of DILLMAN³, of
MARTIN², of DILLMAN¹.

7	664	1	<i>Daniel Kulp</i> .
---	-----	---	----------------------

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
7	665	2	<i>Jennie Kulp.</i>
7	666	3	<i>Frank Kulp.</i>
7	667	4	<i>William Kulp.</i>
7	668	5	<i>Albert Kulp.</i>
7	669	6	<i>Harry Kulp.</i>
7	670	7	<i>Levi Kulp.</i>
7	671	8	<i>Webster Kulp.</i>
7	672	9	<i>Mary Kulp.</i>
7	673	10	<i>Hannah Kulp</i> ; resided in the State of Delaware, near Harrington, then moved to the West.

CHILDREN OF No. 304.

MARGARET KULP⁶ (Heterich), of DAVID⁵, of HENRY⁴,
of DILLMAN³, of MARTIN², of DILLMAN¹.

7	674	1	<i>Benjamin Heterich.</i>
7	675	2	<i>Sallie Heterich</i> , m. — Nice.
7	676	3	<i>Mary Heterich</i> , m. Emanuel Trumbore.
7	677	4	<i>Harriet Heterich.</i>
7	678	5	<i>Henry Heterich</i> , m. Mary Johnson.
7	679	6	<i>Daniel Heterich.</i>
7	680	7	<i>Wilson Heterich</i> , m. Ella Bean.
7	681	8	<i>Ella Heterich.</i>

All of Montgomery county, Pa.

CHILDREN OF No. 343.

ANN KELTER⁶ (Frey), of ELIZABETH KOLB⁵ (Kelter), of MATTHIAS⁴, of DILLMAN³, of MARTIN², of DILLMAN¹.

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
7	682	1	<i>Jacob Frey.</i>
7	683	2	<i>Elizabeth Frey</i> , b. —; m. Matthew Kolb.

CHILDREN OF No. 344.

DAVID KELTER⁶, of ELIZABETH KOLB⁵ (Kelter), of MATTHIAS⁴, of DILLMAN³, of MARTIN², of DILLMAN¹.

7	684	1	<i>Sylvester Kelter</i> ; Philadelphia.
---	-----	---	---

CHILDREN OF No. 345.

HANNAH KELTER⁶ (Johnson), of ELIZABETH KOLB⁵ (Kelter), of MATTHIAS⁴, of DILLMAN³, of MARTIN², of DILLMAN¹.

7	685	1	<i>Albert Johnson</i> ; Pottstown, Pa.
---	-----	---	--

CHILDREN OF No. 347.

MATTHIAS KELTER⁶, of ELIZABETH KOLB⁵ (Kelter), of MATTHIAS⁴, of DILLMAN³, of MARTIN², of DILLMAN¹.

7	686	1	<i>Keyser Kelter.</i>
7	686a	2	<i>Emma Kelter.</i>
7	686b	3	<i>Frank Kelter</i> ; Collegeville, Pa.

CHILDREN OF No. 350.

SUSAN KELTER⁶ (Godshall), of ELIZABETH KOLB⁵ (Kelter), of MATTHIAS⁴, of DILLMAN³, of MARTIN², of DILLMAN¹.

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
7	687	1	<i>Jacob Havey Godshall.</i>
7	688	2	<i>Anna Margaret Godshall.</i>
7	689	3	<i>Mary Jane Godshall.</i>
7	690	4	<i>Alice Elizabeth Godshall.</i>
7	691	5	<i>David Marsellers Godshall.</i>
7	692	6	<i>Matthias Alton Godshall.</i>
7	693	7	<i>Flora Ella Godshall.</i>
7	694	8	<i>William Allen Godshall.</i>
7	695	9	<i>John Clinton Godshall.</i>
7	696	10	<i>Sylvester Elwood Godshall.</i>
7	697	11	<i>Charles Herbert Godshall.</i>

All of Montgomery county, Pa.

CHILDREN OF No. 352.

ANN KOLB⁶ (Fink), of JACOB⁵, of MATTHIAS⁴, of DILLMAN³, of MARTIN², of DILLMAN¹.

7	698	1	<i>John Fink, at Brooklyn, New York.</i>
---	-----	---	--

CHILDREN OF No. 353.

ELIZABETH KOLB⁶ (Heistand) of JACOB⁵, of MATTHIAS⁴, of DILLMAN³, of MARTIN², of DILLMAN¹.

7	699	1	<i>Elizabeth Heistand, m. Daniel Shalkop, Chester county, Pa.</i>
---	-----	---	---

CHILDREN OF No. 358.

ELIZABETH KOLB⁶ (Hendricks), of JOHN⁵, of MATTHIAS⁴, of DILLMAN³, of MARTIN², of DILLMAN¹.

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
7	700	1	<i>Benjamin Franklin Hendricks</i> , b. May 10, 1856.
7	701	2	<i>Jacob Hendricks</i> , b. February 22, 1859.
7	702	3	<i>Aaron Hendricks</i> , b. December 12, 1857; d. May 18, 1881; was married to Margaret Lincoln.
7	703	4	<i>Sarah Hendricks</i> , b. January 21, 1862.
All of Spring City, Chester county, Pa.			

CHILDREN OF No. 359.

ANN KULP⁶ (Funk), of JOHN⁵, of MATTHIAS⁴, of DILLMAN³, of MARTIN², of DILLMAN¹.

7	704	1	<i>John K. Funk</i> , b. October 9, 1853; m. Lizzie D. Hiestand, b. August 19, 1855.
7	705	2	<i>Jacob H. Funk</i> , b. October 27, 1855; d. March 22, 1861.
7	706	3	<i>Sarah Funk</i> , b. August 14, 1857; d. April 17, 1861.
7	707	4	<i>Jonathan David Funk</i> , b. October 9, 1859; d. August 4, 1860.
7	708	5	<i>Isaac Irvin Funk</i> , b. February 28, 1861; m. Alice Slip, b. April 12, 1860.
7	709	6	<i>Annie Funk</i> , b. August 14, 1862; m. Leonard Cook, b. April 16, 1859.

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
7	710	7	<i>Aaron Funk</i> , b. August 12, 1864; m. Fannie Longenacker, b. October 16, 1863.
7	711	8	<i>Mary Funk</i> , b. February 22, 1866.
7	712	9	<i>Lizzie Funk</i> , b. August 19, 1869. All of Chester county, Pa.

CHILDREN OF No. 359 $\frac{1}{4}$.

JONATHAN KULP⁶, of JOHN⁵, of MATTHIAS⁴, of DILLMAN³, of MARTIN², of DILLMAN¹.

7	713	1	<i>John F. Kulp</i> , b. December 16, 1850; m. Amanda J. Zoller, b. September 2, 1850.
7	714	2	<i>Jacob F. Kulp</i> , b. March 12, 1852; m. Emma Buckwalter on October 23, 1875; she was born August 8, 1855.
7	715	3	<i>Sarah F. Kulp</i> , b. September 1, 1854; d. March 13, 1861.

All of Chester county, Pa.

CHILDREN OF No. 359 $\frac{1}{2}$.

MARY KULP⁶ (Schlichter), of JOHN⁵, of MATTHIAS⁴, of DILLMAN³, of MARTIN², of DILLMAN¹.

7	716	1	<i>Sarah Schlichter</i> , b. January 25, 1858; m. Henry Styer, b. March 27, 1856.
7	717	2	<i>John Schlichter</i> , b. June 17, 1859; m. Flora Kate Prizer, b. February 19, 1859; one daughter, Mary Schlichter, b. February 10, 1883.

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
7	718	3	<i>Webster Schlichter</i> , b. September 17, 1861; m. Lillie Cora Finkenbeiner.
7	719	4	<i>Elizabeth Schlichter</i> , b. June 17, 1864.
7	720	5	<i>Annie Schlichter</i> , b. February 18, 1866.
7	721	6	<i>Katie Schlichter</i> , b. November 13, 1876; d. June 20, 1877.

All of Chester county, Pa.

CHILDREN OF No. 359¾.

LYDIA KOLB⁶ (Kimes), of JOHN⁵, of MATTHIAS⁴, of
DILLMAN³, of MARTIN², of DILLMAN¹.

7	722	1	<i>Elizabeth D. Kimes</i> , b. January 25, 1854; d. April 1, 1861.
7	723	2	<i>John K. Kimes</i> , b. January 7, 1857; d. March 30, 1861.
7	724	3	<i>Sarah Catharine Kimes</i> , b. September 30, 1858; d. April 17, 1861.
7	725	4	<i>James K. Kimes</i> , b. March 14, 1861; m. Sallie R. Moyer December 1, 1882; she was born December 1, 1862.
7	726	5	<i>Anna Mary Kimes</i> , b. January 22, 1863.
7	727	6	<i>Emma Laura Kimes</i> , b. April 8, 1866; d. February 4, 1875.
7	728	7	<i>Lillie Elma Kimes</i> ,
7	729	8	<i>Addie Bertie Kimes</i> ,
			} Twins, b. December 18, 1868.
7	730	9	<i>Levi K. Kimes</i> , b. September 10, 1874.

All of Chester county, Pa.

CHILDREN OF No. 367.

HANNAH KOLB⁶ (Bean), of ISAAC⁵, of MATTHIAS⁴, of DILLMAN³, of MARTIN², of DILLMAN¹.

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
7	731	1	<i>Charles Bean</i> , b. in Illinois.
7	732	2	<i>William Bean</i> , b. in Illinois.
7	733	3	<i>Amanda Bean</i> , b. in Illinois; moved to Nebraska.
7	734	4	<i>Martha Bean</i> , b. in Illinois.

CHILDREN OF No. 368.

WILLIAM KULP⁶, of ISAAC⁵, of MATHIAS⁴, of DILLMAN³, of MARTIN², of DILLMAN¹.

7	735	1	<i>William Kulp</i> , unmarried.
7	736	2	<i>Horace Kulp</i> , m. Emma Moyer; had two children, Clarence; one died young; res., Philadelphia.

CHILDREN OF No. 369.

JOHN D. KULP⁶, of ISAAC⁵, of MATTHIAS⁴, of DILLMAN³, of MARTIN², of DILLMAN¹.

7	737	1	<i>Esther Elizabeth Kolb</i> , b. April 24, 1861; m. William Dayton Rosenberger December 27, 1892; res., Philadelphia.
---	-----	---	--

Esther Elizabeth Kulp was born April 24, 1861; only daughter of John D. Kolb, of Chester county, Pa., late of Philadelphia, and Lucy A. Haas; is of a kind and benevolent disposition. She is unusually popular among her relatives

and many friends, all from whom she commands the highest respect and love. She married William Dayton Rosenberger, a druggist, proprietor of the old established and popular drug store, located at the corner of Seventh and Germantown avenue, Philadelphia, opposite the well known Washington Hotel.

William Dayton Rosenberger was born in Frenchtown, N. J., February 18, 1861. Shortly afterwards his father, Dr. S. Rosenberger, removed with his family to Philadelphia, and there established the drug business above referred to, and soon thereafter deservedly became one of the most popular and successful physicians in the northern portion of that city. He continued to follow his profession there until 1885, at which time he removed to and still resides in Pasadena, California, having retired from active business life in 1892.

Dr. S. Rosenberger's ancestors date back to 1729, at which time Henry, the first of three brothers, embarked from Germany for the United States, and purchased a plantation, as it was then called, of 159 acres, located in that section of the country now known as Franconia and Hatfield townships, in Montgomery county, Pa., about two and one-half miles west of Souderton, along Indian creek, from James Steele, of Philadelphia, for the sum of £30. This property is now in the possession of one of the descendants of the fifth generation from Henry Rosenberger. The latter was followed to this country by Benjamin Rosenberger in 1739, and ten years later, 1749, by John, the two latter locating where Line Lexington and Hatfield villages have since sprung into existence.

The country round about that section has been the home of many of the descendants down to the present generation. All the earlier members of these families belonged to the religious denomination called Mennonites.

The mother of William Dayton Rosenberger, whose maiden name was Catharine Hillegas, was a daughter of Charles Hillegas, deceased, and a twin sister to Mahlon Hillegass, descendants from that well known and highly respected family of that name, who had located in and about

what is now known as East Greenville, Montgomery county, Pa., in the Perkiomen valley. She was widely known throughout Eastern Pennsylvania for her loving kindness and philanthropic disposition, and was an active worker in promoting the cause of Christianity. Her death occurred on August 26, 1881, in the fifty-third year of her age.

At the age of fifteen William D. Rosenberger acquired an inclination to study nature as it existed in the vegetable as well as in the higher grade of animal life. Although not being able to complete the study, on account of physical health, yet he was entirely successful in his study so far as it existed in the United States. During the aggregate four years of his travels, which was necessary in his vocation for personal satisfaction and enlightenment, he had sojourned for a while in every state and territory in the Union; also Cuba, Mexico, Van Couvers Island and Canada; had visited all the principal cities and other points of interest found in the United States, including Yosemite Valley, in California; Yellow Stone Park, Pikes Peak, Mt. Washington, Monmouth and Luray Caves, etc., etc., etc. This method of traveling was very unique to many persons in its character, having ridden horseback across the states of Illinois, Kansas, Nebraska, Montana; also across Seirra Nevada Mountains through California; by steamboat on 'Mississippi river from head of navigation at St. Paul to New Orleans; also from Duluth over great lakes to Buffalo; thence to Quebec, besides having traveled over 15,000 miles of railroad. Finally, after a season of cow-boy life on the western plains, in which he acquired quite a knowledge of the habits of the rougher element as it exists in the far west, he returned and completed his studies in pharmacy, graduating from the Baltimore College of Pharmacy, several years after which (about the year 1887) he engaged in business in Philadelphia, as above stated.

Esther Elizabeth Kulp, now Mrs. William D. Rosenberger, like many others of her sex, delights in securing souvenirs and relics of generations past. Among her valued collections of linens are found fourteen homespun, seamless linen bed-

sheets and spreads. They, with the exception of three or four sheets, had never been as yet in use, and appear to-day as good and as durable as the day they were made. These sheets were handed down from her great-grand-parents, as was also a very rare specimen of fine textile work in the form of a table-cloth, the size of which is fifty-three inches by seventy inches, color white, made of homespun linen. Near the center edge is woven in red letters a German verse, the translation of which is as follows:

I am a bird in all respects,
The bread I eat, the hymn I sing.

There is also woven on each side of the verse the figure of a tree with a bird at the top.

The flax used for making this table-cloth was sown, pulled, dried and broken, with flax break, swindled, spun and woven, and made into cloth on the farm of Jacob A. Acker, situated in East Vincent township, Chester county, Pa., in the year seventeen hundred and eighty-five (1785), by Miss Barbara Acker, daughter of Jacob A. Acker, who, later on, married a man of the same name as her father (Jacob A. Acker). The table-cloth afterwards became the property of Miss Bettie Acker, daughter of the above Barbara, who became by marriage a Mrs. Peter Keller. A few days before the latter's death the table-cloth was given by special request of Mrs. Keller to Mrs. John D. Kulp (they were cousins), at that time residing at Lawrenceville, Chester county, Pa., about the year 1863, with the understanding that it be given to Esther Elizabeth Kulp, daughter of John D. Kulp, and now the wife of William D. Rosenberger, who became possessor of it about the year 1868.

CHILDREN OF No. 370.

ISAAC KULP⁶, of ISAAC⁵, of MATTHIAS⁴, of DILLMAN³,
of MARTIN², of DILLMAN¹.

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
7	738	1	<i>Charles Kulp.</i>
7	739	2	<i>Annie Kulp</i> , residence, New Jersey.

CHILDREN OF No. 372.

MATTHIAS KULP⁶, of ISAAC⁵, of MATTHIAS⁴, of DILL-
MAN³, of MARTIN², of DILLMAN¹.

7	740	1	<i>Katie Kulp.</i>
7	741	2	<i>Grant Kulp.</i> Chester county, Pa.

CHILDREN OF No. 378.

CATHARINE KOLB⁶ (Haldeman), of Samuel⁵, of DAN-
IEL⁴, of DILLMAN³, of MARTIN², of DILLMAN¹.

7	742	1	<i>Samuel Haldeman</i> , b. April 8, 1843; m. Annie Eliza Knorr; res., North Coven- try, Chester county, Pa.; farmer.
7	743	2	<i>Fronica Haldeman</i> , b. June 13, 1845; m. John B. Bauman; res., Niantic, Pa.; farmer; Mennonites.
7	744	3	<i>Elizabeth Haldeman</i> , b. August 31, 1847; d. September 5, 1851.
7	745	4	<i>Catharine Haldeman</i> , b. November 18, 1849; m. J. Eber Finkenbeiner; res., Vincent township, Chester county, Pa.

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
7	746	5	<i>Sarah Haldeman</i> , b. July 15, 1852; m. Milton G. Grubb; res., East Coventry, Chester county, Pa.
7	747	6	<i>Harriet Haldeman</i> , b. June 21, 1856; m. Dillman G. Souder; res., Lower Salford, Montgomery county, Pa.

CHILDREN OF No. 379.

ANN KOLB⁶ (Stauffer), of SAMUEL⁵, of DANIEL⁴, of DILLMAN³, of MARTIN², of DILLMAN¹.

7	748	1	<i>Elizabeth Stauffer</i> , b. 1850; m. Allen Yocum; res., North Coventry, Chester county, Pa.
7	749	2	<i>Emma Stauffer</i> , b. 1853; m. Charles Frederick Klink; residence, North Coventry, Chester county, Pa.
7	750	3	<i>Clara Stauffer</i> , b. 1856; single; res., Pottstown, Pa.
7	751	4	<i>Milton Stauffer</i> , b. 1857; m. Miss ——— McFarland; res., Chicago, Ill.; surveyor and Conveyancer.

CHILDREN OF No. 380.

DANIEL H. KULP⁶, of SAMUEL⁵, of DANIEL⁴, of DILLMAN³, of MARTIN², of DILLMAN¹.

7	752	1	<i>John Kulp</i> , b. September 7, 1851; m. Hannah Bazora Keyser; res., Pottstown, Pa.
7	753	2	<i>Mary Ann Kulp</i> , b. October 4, 1853; d. November 11, 1857.

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
7	754	3	<i>Samuel Kulp</i> , b. February 9, 1858; m. Bella Rosen; postmaster at East Coventry, Chester county, Pa.; merchant.
7	755	4	<i>Ellwood Lincoln Kolb</i> , b. October 25, 1860; single; res., Pottstown, Pa.
7	756	5	<i>Aaron Kulp</i> , b. November 26, 1862; m. Naomi Tyson; farmer; residence, East Coventry, Chester county, Pa.
7	757	6	<i>Daniel L. Kulp</i> , b. July 27, 1864; m. Nora Susanna Rosenberger; she died April 2, 1895; Pottstown, Pa.
7	758	7	<i>Emma Catharine Kolb</i> , b. March 29, 1867. }
7	759	8	<i>Clayton Kulp</i> , b. March 29, 1867. } Twins; the latter died January 19, 1888.
7	760	9	<i>William Kulp</i> , b. July 5, 1869; res., Pottstown, Pa.

CHILDREN OF No. 381.

SAMUEL KULP⁶, of SAMUEL⁵, of DANIEL⁴, of DILLMAN³, of MARTIN², of DILLMAN¹.

7	761	1	<i>Samuel Kulp</i> , deceased.
7	762	2	<i>Evans Kulp</i> , deceased.
7	763	3	<i>Newton Kulp</i> .
7	764	4	<i>Annie Kulp</i> .
7	765	5	<i>Orlanda Kulp</i> .
7	766	6	<i>Ira Kulp</i> .
7	767	7	<i>David Kulp</i> .
All of Iowa.			

CHILDREN OF No. 382.

SARAH KULP⁶ (High), of SAMUEL⁵, of DANIEL⁴, of DILLMAN³, of MARTIN², of DILLMAN¹.

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
7	768	1	<i>William K. High</i> , b. June 11, 1855; d. young.
7	769	2	<i>Milton K. High</i> , b. October 11, 1856; m. Cassie Tyson.
7	770	3	<i>Allen K. High</i> , b. July 27, 1858; m. Martha Tyson; res., North Coventry, Chester county, Pa.
7	771	4	<i>Annie K. High</i> , b. February 28, 1862; d. young.
7	772	5	<i>Emma K. High</i> , b. July 14, 1868; m. George Milton Prizer; no issue; res., East Coventry, Chester county, Pa.

CHILDREN OF No. 383.

DAVID KULP⁶, of SAMUEL⁵, of DANIEL⁴, of DILLMAN³, of MARTIN², of DILLMAN¹.

7	1	<i>Anna Kulp</i> , b. April 2, 1858; d. February 2, 1890; m. George Wise.
7	2	<i>William Kulp</i> , b. October 7, 1861; m. Bessie Brenneman.
7		<i>Mary Ella Kulp</i> , b. November 24, 1855; m. William Keim; res., Reading.

CHILDREN OF No. 384.

JONATHAN KOLB⁶, of SAMUEL⁵, of DANIEL⁴, of DILLMAN³, of MARTIN², of DILLMAN¹.

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
7	773	1	<i>Samuel Kulp</i> , b. October 1, 1860; d. April 19, 1863.
7	774	2	<i>Jonas Kulp</i> , b. February 16, 1862; m. Miss —— Richner; res., Royersford, Pa.
7	775	3	<i>Elmer Kulp</i> , b. February 15, 1864; d. Sep- tember 20, 1865.
7	776	4	<i>Henry Kulp</i> , b. May 5, 1866.
7	777	5	<i>Emma Kulp</i> , b. December 14, 1867; m. John Kolb, son of Henry, of Chester county, Pa.
7	778	6	<i>Katie Kulp</i> , b. June 1, 1870; m. George Smale October 11, 1893; Pottstown, Pa.
7	779	7	<i>Sallie Kulp</i> , b. June 21, 1873.
7	780	8	<i>Ella Kulp</i> , b. September 7, 1875; died No- vember 28, 1881.
7	781	9	<i>Earnest Kulp</i> , b. August 23, 1877.
			All born in North Coventry, Chester county, Pa.

CHILDREN OF No. 385.

ELIZABETH KOLB⁶ (Stauffer), of SAMUEL⁵, of DAN-
IEL⁴, of DILLMAN³, of MARTIN², of DILLMAN¹.

7	782	1	<i>Katie Stauffer</i> , b. May 22, 1859; m. Eli Detwiler.
7	783	2	<i>Emma Stauffer</i> , b. January 31, 1857.
7	784	3	<i>Ella Stauffer</i> , b. August 13, 1863; m. Eu- gene Keen.
7	785	4	<i>Mary Ida Stauffer</i> , b. September 9, 1865.
7	786	5	<i>William Stauffer</i> , b. October 25, 1871.

CHILDREN OF No. 386.

MARY ANN KOLB⁶ (Detwiler), of SAMUEL⁵, of DANIEL⁴, of DILLMAN³, of MARTIN², of DILLMAN¹.

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
7	787	1	<i>Katie Detwiler</i> , b. March 30, 1868; d. August 12, 1868.
7	788	2	<i>Annie Detwiler</i> , b. April 9, 1869; public school teacher.
7	789	3	<i>Lissie Detwiler</i> , b. June 4, 1871; stenographer.
7	790	4	<i>Mary Emma Detwiler</i> , b. February 11, 1875; d. August 6, 1875.
7	791	5	<i>James Grant Detwiler</i> , b. January 30, 1874.
7	792	6	<i>Ellwood Detwiler</i> , b. April 2, 1876.
7	793	7	<i>Alice Detwiler</i> , b. August 10, 1877.
7	794	8	<i>Sallie Detwiler</i> , b. April 2, 1879.
7	795	9	<i>Florence Detwiler</i> , b. February 20, 1881.
7	796	10	<i>Clara Emma Detwiler</i> , b. April 26, 1882; d. December 27, 1882.

All of East Coventry, Chester county, Pa.

CHILDREN OF No. 387.

DANIEL K. CASSEL⁶, of WILHELMINA KOLB⁵ (Cassel), of DANIEL⁴, of DILLMAN³, of MARTIN², of DILLMAN¹.

7	797	1	<i>Simcon K. Cassel</i> , b. February 17, 1846; m. Esther Freyer, daughter of Barney Freyer, of Skippack, on September 5, 1865; she was born August 31, 1841;
---	-----	---	---

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
7	797	1	res., Skippackville, Montgomery county, Pa.; harnessmaker; member of the Society of Schwenkfelders.
7	798	2	<i>Jonas K. Cassel</i> , b. September 15, 1849; m. Annie Appledorn 1872; occ., paper-hanger; went west prospecting; now in Denver, Colorado; traveled through all western states and territories, from Galveston, Texas, to Vancouver, British Columbia; no issue.
7	799	3	<i>Abel K. Cassel</i> , b. January 15, 1852; m. Hannah Anna Graham June 11, 1871; she was born December 25, 1850; res., Philadelphia; secretary and manager of the Farmers' and Dairymen's Protective Association, and Deputy Food Commissioner of Pennsylvania.

CHILDREN OF No. 388.

ABRAHAM K. CASSEL⁶, of WILHELMINA KOLB⁵ (Cassel), of DANIEL⁴, of DILLMAN³, of MARTIN², of DILLMAN¹.

7	800	1	<i>William K. Cassel</i> , b. November 26, 1848; m. Leah Kratz on December 4, 1875; she was born August 24, 1853; the daughter of Abraham F. Kratz, of Harleysville, Pa.; res., Upper Providence township, Montgomery county, Pa., near Collegeville; Mennonites; one daughter.
7	801	2	<i>Mary Ann Cassel</i> , b. December 23, 1854; m. Jacob Freyer in 1888; res., Norristown, Montgomery county, Pa.; no issue.

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
7	802	3	<i>Josiah K. Cassel</i> , b. July 21, 1861; m. Katie Freed, daughter of John K. Freed of Norristown; she died in 1890, and is buried at Salford Mennonite meeting-house; res., Norristown, Montgomery county, Pa.; three children.

CHILDREN OF No. 389.

SAMUEL K. CASSEL⁶, of WILHELMINA KOLB⁵ (Cassel),
of DANIEL⁴, of DILLMAN³, of MARTIN², of DILLMAN¹.

7	803	1	<i>Allen H. Cassel</i> , b. January 18, 1857; d. September 17, 1862.
7	804	2	<i>Wilhelmina H. Cassel</i> , b. June 26, 1860; d. January 7, 1862.
7	805	3	<i>Emma H. Cassel</i> , b. April 8, 1863; m. Albert H. Weisel of Hagersville, Bucks county, Pa., on April 7, 1892; farmer; church, German Reformed; res., Blooming Glen, Bucks county, Pa.; her occ., milliner; church, Mennonite; two children.
7	806	4	<i>Joseph H. Cassel</i> , b. January 12, 1865; d. August 27, 1865.
7	807	5	<i>Elizabeth H. Cassel</i> , b. September 24, 1867; d. August 19, 1868.
7	808	6	<i>Mary Ann H. Cassel</i> , b. January 28, 1871; d. June 16, 1877.
7	809	7	<i>Alvin H. Cassel</i> , b. February 15, 1877; d. September 21, 1877.

All of Blooming Glen, and buried there.

CHILDREN OF No. 390.

JACOB K. CASSEL⁶, of WILHELMINA KOLB³, of DANIEL⁴, of DILLMAN³, of MARTIN², of DILLMAN¹.

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
7	810	1	<i>Francis Henry Cassel</i> , b. October 27, 1863; d. May 5, 1866.
7	811	2	<i>Ulyses Grant Cassel</i> , b. June 7, 1865; d. July 6, 1865.
7	812	3	<i>Wilhelmina M. E. Cassel</i> , b. July 13, 1866.
7	813	4	<i>Mary Emily Cassel</i> , b. May 3, 1868; d. August 27, 1890; was married to Samuel F. Little, of Oxford, Chester county, Pa.; had two children; one living.
7	814	5	<i>Joe Edward Cassel</i> , b. November 28, 1874; he was, upon application, admitted on the Pennsylvania nautical schoolship "Saratoga," at the age of fifteen years, being among the youngest of those entered when they were mustered.

The class consisted of about 107. They started May 1, 1890, on a cruise; touched Fayel 16th of May, 1890; left again on the 21st for Southampton; being prevented, on account of the gale, ran into Plymouth on the 4th of July, and on the 8th left for Southampton. After leaving the latter port they touched at Funchal, Madeira, then left again for Philadelphia, where they arrived after twenty-nine days' sailing.

They started on a second cruise from Philadelphia on the 13th of January, 1891, for Barbadoes and the West Indies and Pensacola, Florida; they encountered a severe storm, lasting seven days, and were driven five hundred miles out of their course, even above New York. On the third cruise they touched the Azores Islands, Lisbon, Portugal and Madeira, crossing the Atlantic four times and visiting the West Indies before the age of seventeen years.

On the 11th of December, 1891, he graduated in Class No. 1 in navigation and seamanship.

In 1892 he was appointed a second mate under Captain Endicott on the four-masted schooner "Matilda D. Borda."

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
7	815	6	<i>George Rutherford Cassel</i> , b. August 14, 1876; in 1892 he entered the Disston saw factory and worked in the machine shop as machinist; he is now on a tug as fireman with the prospect of being promoted to engineer.
7	816	7	<i>Elizabeth Cassel</i> , b. July 13, 1878; d. July 30, 1878.
7	817	8	<i>Annie Christianna Cassel</i> , b. September 9, 1881; d. May 14, 1882.
7	818	9	<i>Eva Louise Cassel</i> , b. January 12, 1884; d. September 28, 1884.

CHILDREN OF No. 391.

POLLY KOLB⁶ (Benner), of JACOB⁵, of DANIEL⁴, of DILLMAN³, of MARTIN², of DILLMAN¹.

7	818	1	<i>Jacob K. Benner</i> , b. September 23, 1849; d. May 1, 1891.
7	819	2	<i>Elizabeth Benner</i> , b. July 14, 1851; d. October, 1852.
7	820	3	<i>Susan K. Benner</i> , b. July 21, 1856; m. Henry S. Kolb February 10, 1877; he was born March 21, 1856.

CHILDREN OF No. 392.

ELIZABETH KOLB⁶ (Benner), of JACOB⁵, of DANIEL⁴,
of DILLMAN³, of MARTIN², of DILLMAN¹.

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
7	821	1	<i>Jacob K. Benner</i> , b. July 12, 1854; m. Lizzie Minninger.
7	822	2	<i>Julia Ann Benner</i> , b. March 12, 1857; m. Isaac S. Cassel on December 21, 1874; he was born October 8, 1856; res., Skip- packville, Pa.
7	823	3	<i>Milton K. Benner</i> , b. June 15, 1859; m. Susanna Keelor October 12, 1878.
7	824	4	<i>Amanda K. Benner</i> , b. March 12, 1862; m. Jacob Souder; res., Skippack, Mont- gomery county, Pa.

CHILDREN OF No. 401.

SAMUEL GILBERT⁶, of ANN FUNK⁵ (Gilbert), of
ESTHER KOLB⁴ (Funk), of DILLMAN³, of MARTIN², of DILL-
MAN¹.

7	825	1	<i>Jesse Gilbert</i> , b. July 4, 1851; m. Sylvia H. Potts April 16, 1874; res., Chestnut Hill, Philadelphia; real estate agent.
7	826	2	<i>Harmer Gilbert</i> , b. February 18, 1853; m. Hannah Stout February 18, 1874.

CHILDREN OF No. 404.

ELEANORA GILBERT⁶ (Heist), of ANN FUNK⁵ (Gil-
bert), of ESTHER KOLB⁴ (Funk), of DILLMAN³, of MARTIN², of
DILLMAN¹.

(K. F.—9.)

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
7	827	1	<i>David F. Heist</i> , b. May 11, 1861; m. Anna M. Wilson on June 17, 1884; he died October 13, 1885; Abington, Pa.
7	828	2	<i>Ann Heist</i> , b. November 21, 1862.
7	829	3	<i>Flora Heist</i> , b. March 30, 1865.
7	830	4	<i>Howard Heist</i> , b. December 21, 1866; d. February 6, 1885.
7	831	5	<i>Gilbert Heist</i> , b. March 9, 1871; d. February 18, 1872.
7	832	6	<i>George Heist</i> , b. October 15, 1873.

CHILDREN OF No. 406.

DANIEL FUNK WOLF⁶, of ELEANOR FUNK⁵ (Wolf), of ESTHER KOLB⁴ (Funk), of DILLMAN³, of MARTIN², of DILLMAN¹.

7	833	1	<i>Eleanora Seelig Wolf</i> , b. October 15, 1857.
7	834	2	<i>William Seelig Wolf</i> , b. August 5, 1859.
7	835	3	<i>Sarah Elizabeth Wolf</i> , b. November 9, 1861.
7	836	4	<i>Lenry Lincoln Wolf</i> , b. January 13, 1864.
7	837	5	<i>Daniel Webster Wolf</i> , b. December 6, 1866.

All of Philadelphia.

CHILDREN OF No. 407.

THEODORE WILLIAM WOLF⁶, of ELEANOR FUNK⁵ (Wolf), of ESTHER KOLB⁴ (Funk), of DILLMAN³, of MARTIN², of DILLMAN¹.

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
7	838	1	<i>Eliza Wolf</i> , b. April, 1862; d. July, 1862.
7	839	2	<i>Miriam Justice Wolf</i> , b. October, 1863; d. January 31, 1886.
All of Philadelphia.			

CHILDREN OF No. 409.

JOHN FRANKLIN WOLF⁶, of ELEANOR FUNK⁵
(Wolf), of ESTHER KOLB⁴ (Funk), of DILLMAN³, of MARTIN²,
of DILLMAN¹.

7	840	1	<i>Thomas Franklin Wolf</i> , b. July 14, 1858.
7	841	2	<i>Agnes Virginia Wolf</i> , b. February 3, 1861.
7	842	3	<i>John Martin Vicksburg Wolf</i> , b. July 4, 1863; d. December 12, 1881.
7	843	4	<i>Margaret James Wolf</i> , b. —; d. February 22, 1867.
7	844	5	<i>Emeline Kooser Wolf</i> , b. August 25, 1885.
All of Philadelphia.			

CHILDREN OF No. 412.

JACOB HENRY WOLF⁶, of ELEANOR FUNK⁵ (Wolf),
of ESTHER KOLB⁴ (Funk), of DILLMAN³, of MARTIN², of DILL-
MAN¹.

7	845	1	<i>Mary Emma Wolf</i> , b. April 27, 1872.
7	846	2	<i>Ida Wallace Wolf</i> , b. October 21, 1878.
7	847	3	<i>Sarah Cecelia Wolf</i> , b. December 19, 1874.
All of Philadelphia.			

CHILDREN OF No. 415.

BARBARA GODSHALL⁶ (Souder), of KATE KOLB⁵ (Godshall), of MARTIN⁴, of DILLMAN³, of MARTIN², of DILLMAN¹.

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
7	848	1	<i>William Souder</i> , b. January 29, 1845; d.
	849	2	<i>Catharine Souder</i> , b. March 3, 1846; m. Nathaniel Gerhard.
7	850	3	<i>Charles Souder</i> , b. November 20, 1847; m.
7	851	4	<i>Lucie Souder</i> , b. November 6, 1849; m. Nathaniel Ziegler.
7	852	5	<i>Dillman Souder</i> , b. June 20, 1851; m. Har- riet Haldeman, Skippackville, Pa.
7	853	6	<i>Christian Souder</i> , b. March 15, 1853; m. Lizzie Lewis.
7	853a	7	<i>Emma Souder</i> , b. February 19, 1855; m. William Lewis.
7	853b	8	<i>Jacob Souder</i> , b. November 6, 1856; m. Amanda K. Benner, Skippackville, Pa.
7	853c	9	<i>Elias Souder</i> , b. May 3, 1858; d.
7	853d	10	<i>Henry Souder</i> , b. December 31, 1867.
7	853e	11	<i>Mary Souder</i> , b. August 16, 1870.
7	853f	12	<i>Frank Souder</i> , b. July 22, 1872.
All born in Montgomery county, Pa.			

CHILDREN OF No. 417.

BENJAMIN KOLB⁶, of MOLLY KOLB⁵ (Kolb), of MARTIN⁴, of ISAAC³, of MARTIN², of DILLMAN¹.

7	853g	1	<i>Deborah Kulp</i> , b. July 26, 1842.
---	------	---	---

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
7	854	2	<i>Katie Kulp</i> , b. November 12, 1843.
7	855	3	<i>Elias Kulp</i> , b. December 9, 1845; m. Angeline Ziegler, daughter of Abraham O. Ziegler, of Lederachsville, Pa.; jeweler; residing at Lederachsville, Montgomery county, Pa.
7	856	4	<i>Mary Kulp</i> , b. May 27, 1850; m. Jacob L. Beck; residing at Lucon; barber.
7	857	5	<i>Elizabeth Kulp</i> , b. December 24, 1856; d. July 23, 1883.

Two very appropriate pieces of poetry were composed upon the occasion of her death, one by her father (seven stanzas), the other by a near relative, Rev. Henry Johnson, of eleven stanzas, both entirely original, and in the German language.

CHILDREN OF No. 418.

SARAH HUNSICKER⁶ (Kulp), of SARAH KOLB⁵ (Hunsicker), of MARTIN⁴, of DILLMAN³, of MARTIN², of DILLMAN¹.

7	858	1	<i>Sarah Kulp</i> , b. February 13, 1846; unmarried; res., Port Providence, Pa.
7	859	2	<i>Elizabeth Kulp</i> , b. September 17, 1848; m. Charles Horner.
7	860	3	<i>Josephine Kulp</i> , b. July 11, 1850; d. July 25, 1881.
7	861	4	<i>Virginia Kulp</i> , b. April 23, 1852; m. Frederick Stiteler February 26, 1881.
7	862	5	<i>Jacob Kulp</i> , b. January 5, 1854.

All born in Port Providence, Pa.

CHILDREN OF No. 422.

ANN W. KOLB⁶ (Hunsicker), of ABRAHAM⁵, of MARTIN⁴,
of ISAAC³, of MARTIN², of DILLMAN¹.

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
7	863	1	<i>Mary Jane Hunsicker</i> , m. John Boyer ; two children.
7	864	2	<i>William Henry Hunsicker</i> .
7	865	3	<i>Daniel Hunsicker</i> .
7	866	4	<i>Milton Hunsicker</i> .
7	867	5	<i>Annie Hunsicker</i> .
7	868	6	<i>Lizzie Hunsicker</i> .
7	869	7	<i>Irvin Hunsicker</i> .
7	870	8	<i>Emma Hunsicker</i> .
7	871	9	<i>Abraham Hunsicker</i> .
7	872	10	<i>Joseph Hunsicker</i> .

All born in Montgomery county, Pa.

CHILDREN OF No. 423.

HENRY W. KOLB⁶, of ABRAHAM⁵, of MARTIN⁴, of
ISAAC³, of MARTIN², of DILLMAN¹.

7	873	1	<i>Sarah Frances Kulp</i> , m. Samuel Adam Topham, Chestnut Hill, Philadelphia.
7	874	2	<i>Hettie Ann Kulp</i> , died in infancy.
7	875	3	<i>Winfield Scott Kulp</i> , m. Bella Breining, Philadelphia.
7	876	4	<i>George Abraham Kulp</i> , died in infancy.

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
7	877	5	<i>Ella Kulp</i> , m. Jacob Hartman, Philadelphia.
7	878	6	<i>Mary Adella Kulp</i> , Philadelphia.

CHILDREN OF No. 425.

CATHARINE KULP⁶ (Gallager), of ABRAHAM⁵, of MARTIN⁴, of ISAAC³, of MARTIN², of DILLMAN¹.

7	879	1	<i>Barbara Jane Gallagher</i> , m. Michael Ham.
7	880	2	<i>Mary Ann Gallagher</i> , m. Ira Reifsneider.
7	881	3	<i>Abraham James Gallagher</i> ; was killed in battle in the late war.

CHILDREN OF No. 427.

BARBARA SWARTLEY⁶ (Poley), of ELIZABETH KOLB⁵ (Swartley), of DILLMAN⁴, of PETER³, of HENRY², of DILLMAN¹.

7	882	1	<i>Cyrus Poley</i> , druggist at Chester, Pa.; afterwards went West.
7	883	2	<i>Lizzie Poley</i> , died young.
7	884	3	<i>Francis Poley</i> , druggist at Norristown, Pa.
7	885	4	<i>Lineas Poley</i> , died young.
7	886	5	<i>Horace Poley</i> .
7	887	6	<i>Grace Poley</i> .

CHILDREN OF No. 437.

ANN KOLB⁶ (Pierson), of ISAAC M.⁵, of ABRAHAM⁴, of ISAAC³, of MARTIN², of DILLMAN¹.

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
7	888	1	<i>Henry R. Pierson</i> , b. April 11, 1834; farmer. He owns a fine farm near Fox Chase, Philadelphia, is married and has children.
7	889	2	<i>Lizzie Pierson</i> ; residing near Fox Chase, Philadelphia, with her mother and brother, Henry R. Pierson.

CHILDREN OF No. 438.

ABRAHAM KULP⁶, of ISAAC⁵, of ABRAHAM⁴, of ISAAC³,
of MARTIN², of DILLMAN¹.

7	890	1	<i>Isaac Kulp</i> , b. December 19, 1834; d. single.
7	891	2	<i>Sarah Kulp</i> , b. 1835; m. Stephen Large, Philadelphia.
7	892	3	<i>John Kulp</i> , b. 1843; died single.
7	893	4	<i>Joseph Kulp</i> , died in infancy.

CHILDREN OF No. 439.

HENRY KULP⁶, of ISAAC⁵, of ABRAHAM⁴, of ISAAC³, of
MARTIN², of DILLMAN¹.

7	894	1	<i>Elizabeth Kulp</i> , m. Mr. ——— Burt.
7	895	2	<i>Annie Kulp</i> .
7	896	3	<i>Lewis Kulp</i> ; m.; res., above Pittville, Philadelphia.
7	897	4	<i>Henrietta Kulp</i> , died young.
7	898	5	<i>Sarah Jane Kulp</i> , died young.
7	899	6	<i>Rebecca Kulp</i> .

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
7	900	7	<i>Matilda Kulp.</i>
7	901	8	<i>William Henry Kulp</i> , died, aged 23 years; single.

All of Pittville, Philadelphia, near Germantown.

CHILDREN OF No. 432.

SAMUEL N. KULP⁶, of PHILIP⁵, of ISAAC⁴, of ISAAC³, of MARTIN², of DILLMAN¹.

7	902	1	<i>Margaret Kulp</i> , m. Samuel R. Livezey.
7	903	2	<i>Joseph Kulp</i> , m. Viola Tomlinson.
7	904	3	<i>Ida Kulp</i> , m. John R. Reading.
7	905	4	<i>John B. Kulp.</i>
7	906	5	<i>Emma Kulp.</i>
7	907	6	<i>William Kulp.</i>

All of Abington, Montgomery county, Pa.

CHILDREN OF No. 433.

SARAH N. KULP⁶ (Harper), of PHILIP⁵, of ISAAC⁴, of ISAAC³, of MARTIN², of DILLMAN¹.

7	a	1	<i>William N. Harper</i> , m. Elizabeth Garret, of Mount Airy, Philadelphia.
7	b	2	<i>Laura Harper</i> , m. Horace F. McCann; children, Warren, Margaret, Wilmot and Richard; res., Washington lane, Ger- mantown.

Horace F. McCann is the publisher and proprietor of the "Germantown Independent," a weekly paper published every Friday morning, at the Independent Building, Cheltenham avenue and Green street, and which has a wide circulation.

CHILDREN OF No. 440.

SUSAN KULP⁶ (Ball), of JOHN⁵, of JACOB⁴, of ISAAC³, of MARTIN², of DILLMAN¹.

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
7	100	1	<i>Mary Ball</i> , b. April 9, 1848; m. John Hudson, M. D.; children are Mary, Margaret and Lizzie.
7	200	2	<i>John Ball</i> , b. April 9, 1848.
7	300	3	<i>Lizzie Ball</i> , b. November 7, 1859; m. Robert Howat; have one child, Suzella Howat, b. April 6, 1878, in Germantown.

CHILDREN OF No. 441.

JACOB T. KULP⁶, of JOHN⁵, of JACOB⁴, of ISAAC³, of MARTIN², of DILLMAN¹.

7	400	1	<i>Eliza Kulp</i> .
7	500	2	<i>Henry Kulp</i> , of Germantown, Philadelphia.

CHILDREN OF No. 458.

MARTHA P. RITTENHOUSE⁷ (Wise), of NICHOLAS⁶, of NICHOLAS⁵, of MARTIN⁴, of SARAH KOLB³ (Rittenhouse), of MARTIN², of DILLMAN¹.

8	908	1	<i>Elizabeth Wise</i> .
8	909	2	<i>Sallie Wise</i> .



HORACE F. M'CANN.

CHILDREN OF No. 460.

NICHOLAS M. RITTENHOUSE⁷, of NICHOLAS⁶, of NICHOLAS⁵, of MARTIN⁴, of SARAH KOLB³ (Rittenhouse), of MARTIN², of DILLMAN¹.

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
8	910	1	<i>David Martin Rittenhouse</i> was born in Roxborough, Philadelphia county, Pa., June 15, 1870; m. Florence Nettleton June 1, 1892; one child, named Claus.
8	911	2	<i>Nicholas Rittenhouse</i> was born in Roxborough, Philadelphia county, Pa., December 22, 1871; d. July 2, 1879.
8	912	3	<i>John Edgar Rittenhouse</i> was born in Baltimore, Md., February 18, 1874.
8	913	4	<i>George Raser Rittenhouse</i> was born in Baltimore, Md., December 31, 1876; d. July 10, 1879.
8	914	5	<i>Anna Sophia Rittenhouse</i> was born in Baltimore, Md., June 30, 1878.
8	915	6	<i>Nicholas Brandt Rittenhouse</i> was born in Baltimore, Md., December 15, 1879; d. June 25, 1880.
8	916	7	<i>Carrie E. Rittenhouse</i> was born in Waverly, Baltimore county, Md., August 12, 1881.
8	917	8	<i>Sarah Potts Rittenhouse</i> was born in Waverly, Baltimore county, Md., March 5, 1836; d. October 27, 1888.

CHILDREN OF No. 461.

ELIZABETH RITTENHOUSE⁷ (Brooks), of NICHOLAS⁶, of NICHOLAS⁵, of MARTIN⁴, of SARAH KOLB³ (Rittenhouse), of MARTIN², of DILLMAN¹.

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
8	918	1	<i>James R. Brooks</i> , b. February 2, 1871; d. May 5, 1872.
8	919	2	<i>Mary Emma Brooks</i> , b. February 5, 1873; d. May 23, 1891.
8	920	3	<i>Sallic R. Brooks</i> , b. July 25, 1875.
8	921	4	<i>Nicholas Charles Brooks</i> , b. September 13, 1877.
8	922	5	<i>William P. Brooks</i> , b. September 24, 1869; m. Anna Edmonds; children, Annie.
8	923	6	<i>George R. Brooks</i> , b. September 21, 1879.
8	924	7	<i>John Martin Brooks</i> , b. November 15, 1880.
8	925	8	<i>Anna Potts Brooks</i> , b. November 18, 1884. All of Roxborough, Philadelphia.

CHILDREN OF No. 468.

VAN BRANDT RITTENHOUSE⁷, of CHARLES⁶, of
NICHOLAS⁵, of MARTIN⁴, of SARAH KOLB³ (Rittenhouse), of
MARTIN², of DILLMAN¹.

8	926	1	<i>Albert Rittenhouse</i> .
8	927	2	<i>Ada Rittenhouse</i> .
8	928	3	<i>George Rittenhouse</i> .
8	929	4	<i>Leshar Rittenhouse</i> .
8	930	5	<i>Amelia Rittenhouse</i> .
8	931	6	Three died in infancy. All of Maryland.

CHILDREN OF No. 472.

JAMES RITTENHOUSE⁷, of CHARLES⁶, of NICHOLAS⁵, of MARTIN⁴, of SARAH KOLB³ (Rittenhouse), of MARTIN², of DILLMAN¹.

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
8	932	1	<i>Sallie Amelia Rittenhouse</i> , b. October 26, 1876.
8	933	2	<i>Charles Craggs Rittenhouse</i> , b. January 14, 1879.
8	934	3	<i>Rhoda Blanche Rittenhouse</i> , b. February 3, 1881.
8	935	4	<i>Amy Rittenhouse</i> , b. July 24, 1883.
8	936	5	<i>Henry Lloyd Rittenhouse</i> , b. October 27, 1885.
8	937	6	<i>James Nicholas Rittenhouse</i> , b. January 5, 1887.
All of Maryland.			

CHILDREN OF No. 482.

DANIEL R. UMSTED⁷, of WILLIAM⁶, of ELIZABETH RITTENHOUSE⁵ (Umsted), of MARTIN⁴, of SARAH KOLB³ (Rittenhouse), of MARTIN², of DILLMAN¹.

8	938	1	<i>Jonathan R. Umsted</i> , practicing physician at Quakertown, Bucks county, Pa.; m. Miss Sentz, of Souderton, Pa.
8	939	2	<i>Maria Umsted</i> , m. Ephraim Stover; res., Quakertown, Bucks county, Pa.
8	940	3	<i>William Umsted</i> ; res., Souderton, Montgomery county, Pa.; single.
8	941	4	<i>Charles Umsted</i> ; res., Souderton, Montgomery county, Pa.; single.

CHILDREN OF No. 483.

THOMAS R. UMSTED⁷, of WILLIAM⁶, of ELIZABETH RITTENHOUSE⁵ (Umsted), of MARTIN⁴, of SARAH KOLB³ (Rittenhouse), of MARTIN², of DILLMAN¹.

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
8	942	1	<i>Fannie Umsted</i> , m. William A. Swift in 1875.
8	943	2	<i>Harry Umsted</i> , m. Marion Wiley; res., Juniper street, Philadelphia.
8	944	3	<i>Flora May Umsted</i> .

CHILDREN OF No. 484.

JOSIAH UMSTED⁷, of WILLIAM⁶, of ELIZABETH RITTENHOUSE⁵ (Umsted), of MARTIN⁴, of SARAH KOLB³ (Rittenhouse), of MARTIN², of DILLMAN¹.

8	945	1	<i>Bertha Umsted</i> ; res., Philadelphia.
---	-----	---	--

CHILDREN OF No. 485.

AMANDA UMSTED⁷ (Tyson), of WILLIAM⁶, of ELIZABETH RITTENHOUSE⁵ (Umsted), of MARTIN⁴, of SARAH KOLB³ (Rittenhouse), of MARTIN², of DILLMAN¹.

8	946	1	<i>William Tyson</i> , m. Kate Yoder; res., Hatfield, Montgomery county, Pa.; no issue.
8	947	2	<i>Addie Tyson</i> , m. John W. Parker October 5, 1875; res., Germantown, Pa.
8	948	3	<i>Maria A. Tyson</i> , m. Mr. ——— Maxwell, now deceased.

CHILDREN OF No. 486.

ANGELINE UMSTED⁷ (Everman), of WILLIAM⁶, of ELIZABETH RITTENHOUSE⁵ (Umsted), of MARTIN⁴, of SARAH KOLB³, of MARTIN², of DILLMAN¹.

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
8	949	1	<i>Eugene Everman</i> , of Chicago; m. Mary Stapleton; went to Dakota, Hitchcock county.
8	950	2	<i>William Everman</i> , m. Lizzie Hoffmaster April 28, 1887; res., Germantown, Philadelphia.
8	951	3	<i>Sarah Rittenhouse Everman</i> ; res., at Rittenhousetown, Philadelphia.

CHILDREN OF No. 487.

WILLIAM W. UMSTED⁷, of WILLIAM⁶, of ELIZABETH RITTENHOUSE⁵ (Umsted), of MARTIN⁴, of SARAH KOLB³ (Rittenhouse), of MARTIN², of DILLMAN¹.

8	952	1	<i>Rebecca Rittenhouse Umsted</i> .
8	953	2	<i>Catharine B. Umsted</i> .
8	954	3	<i>Wilson T. Umsted</i> . Germantown, Philadelphia.

CHILDREN OF No. 489.

MORRIS UMSTED⁷, of WILLIAM⁶, of ELIZABETH RITTENHOUSE⁵ (Umsted), of MARTIN⁴, of SARAH KOLB³ (Rittenhouse), of MARTIN², of DILLMAN¹.

8	955	1	<i>Adella Umsted</i> .
8	956	2	<i>John R. Umsted</i> .

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
8	957	3	<i>Morris Umsted.</i>
8	958	4	<i>Louisa Umsted.</i>
8	959	5	<i>Eugene Umsted.</i>
8	960	6	<i>Hattie Umsted.</i>

All of Philadelphia.

CHILDREN OF No. 499.

JULIA UMSTED⁷ (Ettinger), of ARNOLD⁶, of ELIZABETH RITTENHOUSE⁵ (Umsted), of MARTIN⁴, of SARAH KOLB³ (Rittenhouse), of MARTIN², of DILLMAN¹.

8	961	1	<i>Martin Ettinger</i> , Philadelphia.
---	-----	---	--

CHILDREN OF No. 500.

ELIZABETH HARTMAN⁷ (Stover), of CATHARINE UMSTED⁶ (Hartman), of ELIZABETH RITTENHOUSE⁵ (Umsted), of MARTIN⁴, of SARAH KOLB³ (Rittenhouse), of MARTIN², of DILLMAN¹.

8	962	1	<i>Frank Stover.</i>
8	963	2	<i>Harry Stover.</i>
8	964	3	<i>Maude Stover.</i>

Quakertown, Pa.

CHILDREN OF No. 501.

JOSEPH HARTMAN⁷, of CATHARINE UMSTED⁶, of ELIZABETH RITTENHOUSE⁵ (Umsted), of MARTIN⁴, of SARAH KOLB³ (Rittenhouse), of MARTIN², of DILLMAN¹.

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
8	965	1	<i>William Hartman.</i>
8	966	2	<i>Oliver Hartman.</i>
8	967	3	<i>Robert Hartman.</i>
8	968	4	<i>Frank Hartman.</i>
8	969	5	<i>Martin Hartman.</i>
8	970	6	<i>Lamar Hartman.</i>
All of Quakertown, Pa.			

CHILDREN OF No. 503.

MARY M. RITTENHOUSE⁷ (Thomas), of HENRY R. RITTENHOUSE⁶, of JACOB D.⁵, of MARTIN⁴, of SARAH KOLB³ (Rittenhouse), of MARTIN², of DILLMAN¹.

8	971	1	<i>Malinda Thomas.</i>
8	972	2	<i>Henry Thomas.</i>
8	973	3	<i>Edwin Thomas.</i>
Montgomery county, Pa.			

CHILDREN OF No. 504.

CHARLES A. RITTENHOUSE⁷, of HENRY R.⁶, of JACOB D.⁵, of MARTIN⁴, of SARAH KOLB³ (Rittenhouse), of MARTIN², of DILLMAN¹.

8	974	1	<i>Hannah Rittenhouse.</i>
8	975	2	<i>Henry Rittenhouse.</i>
8	976	3	<i>Charles Rittenhouse.</i>

(K. F.—10.)

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
8	977	4	<i>William Rittenhouse.</i>
8	978	5	<i>David Le Roy Rittenhouse.</i>

All of Norristown, Pa.

CHILDREN OF No. 525.

THOMAS EVANS⁷, of ANN RITTENHOUSE⁶ (Evans), of JACOB D.⁵, of MARTIN⁴, of SARAH KOLB³ (Rittenhouse), of MARTIN², of DILLMAN¹.

8	979	1	<i>Grant Evans</i> , m. Sue Marsteller; have one child, b. 1888; Pottstown, Pa.
8	980	2	<i>Gertrude Evans</i> ; deceased.
8	981	3	<i>Bertie Evans.</i>

CHILDREN OF No. 530.

NEWTON HUNSICKER⁷, of RACHEL RITTENHOUSE⁶ (Hunsicker), of JACOB D.⁵, of MARTIN⁴, of SARAH KOLB³ (Rittenhouse), of MARTIN², of DILLMAN¹.

8	982	1	<i>Agnes Hunsicker.</i>
8	983	2	<i>Bertine Hunsicker.</i>
8	984	3	<i>Rachel Hunsicker.</i>

CHILDREN OF No. 537.

JACOB S. RITTENHOUSE⁷, of SAMUEL R.⁶, of JACOB D.⁵, of MARTIN⁴, of SARAH KOLB³ (Rittenhouse), of MARTIN², of DILLMAN¹.

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
8	985	1	<i>Roger G. Rittenhouse</i> , b. December 23, 1889; d. November 13, 1890.
8	986	2	<i>Esther Rittenhouse</i> , b. January 18, 1891; of Reading, Pa.

CHILDREN OF No. 638.

JACOB R. BERGEY⁷, of ANN KOLB⁶ (Bergey), or
DAVID⁵, of HENRY⁴, of DILLMAN³, of MARTIN², of DILLMAN¹.

8	987	1	<i>Anna Maria Bergey</i> , b. October 26, 1859; m. Jacob Godshall; res., Lederachsville, Pa.
8	988	2	<i>Sarah Bergey</i> , b. September 16, 1861; m. Elias Grater; res., Grater's Ford, Pa. feed, coal and lumber.
8	989	3	<i>Alvin Bergey</i> , b. December 3, 1878.
8	990	4	<i>John Bergey</i> , b. April 2, 1865; d. April 11, 1865; aged nine days.

CHILDREN OF No. 639.

WILLIAM K. BERGEY⁷, of ANN KOLB⁶ (Bergey), or
DAVID⁵, of HENRY⁴, of DILLMAN³, of MARTIN², of DILLMAN¹.

8	991	1	<i>A son</i> ; died in infancy.
8	992	2	<i>Irvin Bergey</i> , m. Mary Pennypacker; res., Lederachsville, Pa.; farmer; German Reformed.
8	993	3	<i>Beneville Bergey</i> , m. Mary Detra, Lederachs- ville, Pa.; laborer; Mennonites.

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
8	994	4	<i>Annie Bergey</i> , m. Charles Turk, Lederachsville, Pa.
8	995	5	<i>Charles Bergey</i> .

CHILDREN OF No. 640.

DAVID K. BERGEY⁷, of ANN KOLB⁶ (Bergey), of DAVID⁵, of HENRY⁴, of DILLMAN³, of MARTIN², of DILLMAN¹.

8	996	1	<i>Annie Bergey</i> , b. May 11, 1870.
8	997	2	<i>Laura Bergey</i> , b. February 23, 1872; m. John Weidemoyer.
8	998	3	<i>Lizzie Bergey</i> , b. January 17, 1873.
8	999	4	<i>Monroe Bergey</i> , b. February 9, 1874.
8	1000	5	<i>Wilson Bergey</i> , b. April 25, 1875.
8	1001	6	<i>John Bergey</i> , b. February 16, 1880.
8	1002	7	<i>Kate Bergey</i> , b. January 11, 1883.
8	1003	8	<i>Frank Bergey</i> , b. January 15, 1878.
8	1004	9	<i>Mary Bergey</i> , b. November 11, 1877.
8	1005	10	<i>Horace Bergey</i> , b. November 12, 1878.
8	1006	11	<i>Elmer Bergey</i> , b. May 25, 1885.
8	1007	12	<i>Irvin Bergey</i> , b. March 25, 1888.
8	1008	13	<i>Alice Bergey</i> , b. March 15, 1891.
All of Lederachsville, Pa.			

CHILDREN OF No. 641.

KATIE ANN BERGEY⁷ (Leidy), of ANN KOLB⁶ (Bergey), of DAVID⁵, of HENRY⁴, of DILLMAN³, of MARTIN², of DILLMAN¹.

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
8	1009	1	<i>William H. Leidy</i> , b. August 11, 1866; m. Mary Engel, June 29, 1889; she was born February 15, 1870; have one child, Loraine.
8	1010	2	<i>Franklin J. Leidy</i> , b. August 15, 1868; d. March 8, 1871.
8	1011	3	<i>Charles C. Leidy</i> , b. May 1, 1871.
8	1012	4	<i>Milton E. Leidy</i> , b. July 3, 1874; d. February 13, 1876.
All of Philadelphia.			

CHILDREN OF No. 642.

JOHN R. BERGEY⁷, of ANN KOLB⁶ (Bergey), of DAVID⁵, of HENRY⁴, of DILLMAN³, of MARTIN², of DILLMAN¹.

8	1013	1	<i>Annie Maria Bergey</i> , b. November 15, 1873.
8	1014	2	<i>John Oswin Bergey</i> , b. December 27, 1876.
8	1015	3	<i>William Bergey</i> , b. March 4, 1875.
8	1016	4	<i>Theodore Bergey</i> , b. July 14, 1878.
8	1017	5	<i>Alice Bergey</i> , b. July 24, 1881.
8	1018	6	<i>Ann Minerva Bergey</i> , b. January 2, 1884.
8	1019	7	<i>Harvey Eugene Bergey</i> , b. February 1, 1890; of Schwenksville, Pa.

CHILDREN OF No. 683.

ELIZABETH FREY⁷ (Kolb), of ANN KELTER⁶ (Frey), of ELIZABETH KOLB⁵ (Kelter), of MATTHIAS⁴, of DILLMAN³, of MARTIN², of DILLMAN¹.

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
8	1020	1	<i>Katie Kolb</i> , m. Frank Simon.
8	1021	2	<i>Grant Kolb</i> , m. Ella Hunter.

Montgomery county, Pa.

CHILDREN OF No. 685.

ALBERT JOHNSON⁷, of HANNAH KELTER⁶ (Johnson),
of ELIZABETH KOLB⁵ (Kelter), of MATTHIAS⁴, of DILLMAN³, of
MARTIN², of DILLMAN¹.

8	1022	1	<i>Albert Johnson</i> ; Providence, Pa.
---	------	---	---

CHILDREN OF No. 704.

JOHN K. FUNK⁷, of ANN KOLB⁶ (Funk), of JOHN⁵, of
MATTHIAS⁴, of DILLMAN³, of MARTIN², of DILLMAN¹.

8	1023	1	<i>Katie D. Funk</i> , b. November 22, 1875.
8	1024	2	<i>Harrie W. Funk</i> , b. April 16, 1878.
8	1025	3	<i>Willie Funk</i> , b. April 6, 1885.

All of Spring City, Chester county, Pa.

CHILDREN OF No. 708.

ISAAC IRVIN FUNK⁷, of ANN KOLB⁶ (Funk), of JOHN⁵,
of MATTHIAS⁴, of DILLMAN³, of MARTIN², of DILLMAN¹.

8	1026	1	<i>Clarence J. Funk</i> , b. November 16, 1884; d. July 24, 1887.
8	1027	2	<i>Elmira S. Funk</i> , b. November 7, 1886.

Both of Spring City, Pa.

CHILDREN OF No. 710.

AARON FUNK⁷, of ANN KOLB⁶ (Funk), of JOHN⁵, of MATTHIAS⁴, of DILLMAN³, of MARTIN², of DILLMAN¹.

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
8	1028	1	<i>Lydia Funk</i> , b. March 14, 1892.

All of Spring City, Pa.

CHILDREN OF No. 713.

JOHN F. KULP⁷, of JONATHAN⁶, of JOHN⁵, of MATTHIAS⁴, of DILLMAN³, of MARTIN², of DILLMAN¹.

8	1029	1	<i>Jacob Clayton Kulp</i> , b. September 12, 1874.
---	------	---	--

8	1030	2	<i>Sarah Kulp</i> , b. March 12, 1877.
---	------	---	--

8	1031	3	<i>John W. Kulp</i> , b. March 7, 1882.
---	------	---	---

8	1032	4	<i>Mary Ada Kulp</i> , b. August 29, 1886.
---	------	---	--

All of Spring City, Pa.

CHILDREN OF No. 714.

JACOB F. KULP⁷, of JONATHAN⁶, of JOHN⁵, of MATTHIAS⁴, of DILLMAN³, of MARTIN², of DILLMAN¹.

8	1033	1	<i>Sarah Elizabeth Kulp</i> , b. November 28, 1876; d. January 8, 1877.
---	------	---	--

8	1034	2	<i>Mary Kulp</i> , b. November 28, 1877.
---	------	---	--

8	1035	3	<i>Amos Kulp</i> , b. October 24, 1879.
---	------	---	---

8	1036	4	<i>Martha Kulp</i> , b. November 11, 1881.
---	------	---	--

8	1037	5	<i>Charles Kulp</i> , b. January 9, 1884.
---	------	---	---

8	1038	6	<i>Anna Kulp</i> , b. June 2, 1887.
---	------	---	-------------------------------------

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
8	1039	7	<i>Lydia Kulp</i> , b. August 2, 1889.
8	1040	8	<i>Emma Kulp</i> , b. October 10, 1891.
All of Spring City, Pa.			

CHILDREN OF No. 716.

SARAH SCHLICHTER⁷ (Styer), of MARY KOLB⁶ (Schlichter), of JOHN⁵, of MATTHIAS⁴, of DILLMAN³, of MARTIN², of DILLMAN¹.

8	1041	1	<i>Webster Styer</i> , b. April 4, 1883.
8	1042	2	<i>Annie May Styer</i> , b. May 2, 1884; d. June 1884.
8	1043	3	<i>Mary Styer</i> , b. July 29, 1888.
All of Chester county, Pa.			

CHILDREN OF No. 717.

JOHN SCHLICHTER⁷, of MARY KOLB⁶ (Schlichter), of JOHN⁵, of MATTHIAS⁴, of DILLMAN³, of MARTIN², of DILLMAN¹.

8	1044	1	<i>Mary Schlichter</i> , b. February 10, 1884.
---	------	---	--

CHILDREN OF No. 718.

WEBSTER SCHLICHTER⁷, of MARY KULP⁶ (Schlichter), of JOHN⁵, of MATTHIAS⁴, of DILLMAN³, of MARTIN², of DILLMAN¹.

8	1045	1	<i>Walter F. Schlichter</i> , b. December 27, 1890.
8	1046	2	<i>Grant Burdette Schlichter</i> , b. March 5, 1892.
Both of Chester county, Pa.			

CHILDREN OF No. 736.

HORACE KULP⁷, of WILLIAM⁶, of ISAAC⁵, of MATTHIAS⁴, of DILLMAN³, of MARTIN², of DILLMAN¹.

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
8	1047	1	<i>Clarence Kulp.</i>
8	1048	2	One died young. Both of Philadelphia.

CHILDREN OF No. 752.

JOHN KOLB⁷, of DANIEL H.⁶, of SAMUEL⁵, of DANIEL⁴, of DILLMAN³, of MARTIN², of DILLMAN¹.

8	1049	1	<i>Isaphine Kulp.</i>
---	------	---	-----------------------

CHILDREN OF No. 754.

SAMUEL KOLB⁷, of DANIEL H.⁶, of SAMUEL⁵, of DANIEL⁴, of DILLMAN³, of MARTIN², of DILLMAN¹.

8	1049½	1	<i>Harvey Kulp.</i>
8	1050	2	<i>Lotti Kulp.</i>

CHILDREN OF No. 756.

AARON KULP⁷, of DANIEL H.⁶, of SAMUEL⁵, of DANIEL⁴, of DILLMAN³, of MARTIN², of DILLMAN¹.

8	1051	1	<i>Clarence Kulp.</i>
8	1052	2	<i>Elsie Ruth Kulp.</i>
8	1053	3	<i>Elizabeth Kulp.</i>

CHILDREN OF No. 797.

SIMEON K. CASSEL⁷, of DANIEL⁶, of WILHELMINA KOLB⁵ (Cassel), of DANIEL⁴, of DILLMAN³, of MARTIN², of DILLMAN¹.

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
8	1054	1	<i>Allan Cassel</i> , b. December 4, 1866; m. Rebecca Kennedy October 10, 1891.
8	1055	2	<i>Katie Cassel</i> , b. November 25, 1868.
8	1056	3	<i>Jacob F. Cassel</i> , b. November 6, 1870; mute; in Pennsylvania Training School at Elwyn, Delaware county, Pa.
8	1057	4	<i>Charles Cassel</i> , b. October 3, 1872.
8	1058	5	<i>Annie Cassel</i> , b. August 10, 1874; d. June 12, 1892.
8	1059	6	<i>Edith Cassel</i> , b. July 26, 1876; d. September 20, 1888.
8	1060	7	<i>Sulie Cassel</i> , b. July 20, 1878.
8	1061	8	<i>George Cassel</i> , b. December 13, 1879.
8	1062	9	<i>Lizzie Cassel</i> , b. October 14, 1881.

CHILDREN OF No. 799.

ABEL K. CASSEL⁷, of DANIEL⁶, of WILHELMINA KOLB⁵ (Cassel), of DANIEL⁴, of DILLMAN³, of MARTIN², of DILLMAN¹.

8	1063	1	<i>George Washington Cassel</i> , b. May 12, 1872; d. in infancy same day.
8	1064	2	<i>Elkwood Cassel</i> , b. November 9, 1873; d. October 18, 1874.

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
8	1065	3	<i>Abel Clarence Cassel</i> , b. October 7, 1875; d. December 22, 1877.
8	1066	4	<i>Elizabeth Corzine Cassel</i> , b. December 16, 1878.
8	1067	5	<i>Anna Bella Cassel</i> , b. September 9, 1880.
8	1068	6	<i>James Cassel</i> , born September 1, 1881; died October 30, 1881.
8	1069	7	<i>William Andrew Cassel</i> , b. Sept. 10, 1882.
8	1070	8	<i>Mary Ellen Cassel</i> .
8	1071	9	<i>Edwin Octavius Cassel</i> , b. July 20, 1885; d. December 9, 1885.
8	1072	10	<i>Rufus Burnett Getman, Jr., Cassel</i> , b. March 15, 1888; d. May 16, 1889.

CHILDREN OF No. 800.

WILLIAM K. CASSEL⁷, of ABRAHAM⁶, of WILHELMINA KOLB⁵ (Cassel), of DANIEL⁴, of DILLMAN³, of MARTIN², of DILLMAN¹.

8	1073	1	<i>Mary Catharine Cassel</i> , b. April 9, 1878.
---	------	---	--

CHILDREN OF No. 802.

JOSIAH K. CASSEL⁷, of ABRAHAM⁶, of WILHELMINA KOLB⁵, of DANIEL⁴, of DILLMAN³, of MARTIN², of DILLMAN¹.

8	1074	1	<i>Mamie F. Cassel</i> .
8	1075	2	<i>William F. Cassel</i> .
8	1076	3	<i>Wilhelmina F. Cassel</i> .

All of Norristown, Pa.

CHILDREN OF No. 813.

MARY EMILY CASSEL⁷, of JACOB⁶, of WILHELMINA KOLB⁵ (Cassel), of DANIEL⁴, of DILLMAN³, of MARTIN², of DILLMAN¹.

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
8	1077	1	<i>Alice Catharine Little</i> , b. September 13, 1889.
8	1078	2	<i>A child</i> , born and died in infancy, August 24, 1890.

Both of Oxford, Chester county, Pa.

CHILDREN OF No. 821.

JACOB K. BENNER⁷, of ELIZABETH KOLB⁶ (Benner), of JACOB⁵, of DANIEL⁴, of DILLMAN³, of MARTIN², of DILLMAN¹.

8	1079	1	<i>David Benner</i> .
8	1080	2	<i>Sallie Benner</i> .
8	1081	3	<i>Abraham Benner</i> .
8	1082a	4	<i>Annie Benner</i> .
8	1083b	5	<i>Jacob Benner</i> .
8	1084c	6	<i>Lizzie Benner</i> .
8	1085d	7	<i>Irvin Benner</i> .
8	1086e	8	<i>Edward Benner</i> .

P. O. Lederachsville, Pa.

CHILDREN OF No. 822.

JULIANN BENNER⁷ (Cassel), of ELIZABETH KOLB⁶ (Benner), of JACOB⁵, of DANIEL⁴, of DILLMAN³, of MARTIN², of DILLMAN¹.

8	1082	1	<i>Anna Agnes Cassel</i> , b. November 9, 1875; m. Henry Wismer.
---	------	---	---

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
8	1083	2	<i>Harry Lincoln Cassel</i> , b. July 16, 1877.
8	1084	3	<i>Clara Cassel</i> .
8	1085	4	<i>Emma Cassel</i> .
8	1086	5	<i>Rosalinda Cassel</i> .
8	1087	6	<i>Morris Cassel</i> .
8	1088	7	<i>Julian Cassel</i> .
8	1088a	8	<i>Irene Cassel</i> .
8	1088b	9	<i>Ellie Cassel</i> .
All of Skippackville, Pa.			

CHILDREN OF No. 823.

MILTON K. BENNER⁷, of ELIZABETH KOLB⁶ (Benner),
of JACOB⁵, of DANIEL⁴, of DILLMAN³, of MARTIN², of DILLMAN¹.

8	1087	1	<i>Henry K. Benner</i> , b. May 13, 1879.
8	1088	2	<i>Wilson K. Benner</i> , b. May 25, 1881.
8	1089	3	<i>Annie K. Benner</i> , b. November 24, 1882.
8	1090	4	<i>Katie K. Benner</i> , b. March 2, 1885.
8	1091	5	<i>Benjamin Harrison K. Benner</i> , b. August 18, 1889.

All of Lucon, Pa.

CHILDREN OF No. 824.

AMANDA K. BENNER⁷ (Souder), of ELIZABETH
KOLB⁶ (Benner), of JACOB⁵, of DANIEL⁴, of DILLMAN³, of MAR-
TIN², of DILLMAN¹.

8	1092	1	<i>George Souder</i> , b. April 23, 1882.
---	------	---	---

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
8	1093	2	<i>Annie Souder</i> , b. November 18, 1886.
8	1094	3	<i>David Souder</i> , b. July 3, 1890.
8	1095	4	<i>Russel Souder</i> .

All of Skippackville, Pa.

CHILDREN OF No. 848. See 824.

CHILDREN OF No. 873.

SARAH FRANCES KOLB⁷ (Topham), of HENRY W.⁶, of ABRAHAM⁵, of MARTIN⁴, of DILLMAN³, of MARTIN², of DILLMAN¹.

8	1099	1	<i>Samuel Adam Topham</i> .
---	------	---	-----------------------------

Chestnut Hill, Philadelphia.

CHILDREN OF No. 910.

DAVID MARTIN RITTENHOUSE⁸, of NICHOLAS M.⁷, of NICHOLAS⁶, of NICHOLAS⁵, of MARTIN⁴, of SARAH KOLB³ (Rittenhouse), of MARTIN², of DILLMAN¹.

9	1100	1	<i>Claus Rittenhouse</i> , b. at Baltimore.
---	------	---	---

CHILDREN OF No. 922.

WILLIAM P. BROOKS⁸, of ELIZABETH RITTENHOUSE⁷ (Brooks), of NICHOLAS⁶, of NICHOLAS⁵, of MARTIN⁴, of SARAH KOLB³ (Rittenhouse), of MARTIN², of DILLMAN¹.

9	1101	1	<i>Annie Brooks</i> ; at Roxborough, Philadelphia.
---	------	---	--

CHILDREN OF No. 939.

MARIA UMSTED⁸ (Stover), of DANIEL⁷, of WILLIAM⁶, of ELIZABETH RITTENHOUSE⁵ (Umsted), of MARTIN⁴, of SARAH KOLB³ (Rittenhouse), of MARTIN², of DILLMAN¹.

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
9	1102	1	<i>Morris Stover.</i> Quakertown, Pa.

CHILDREN OF No. 942.

FANNIE UMSTED⁸, of THOMAS⁷, of WILLIAM⁶, of ELIZABETH RITTENHOUSE⁵ (Umsted), of MARTIN⁴, of SARAH KOLB³ (Rittenhouse), of MARTIN², of DILLMAN¹.

9	1103	1	<i>Lewis H. Swift.</i>
---	------	---	------------------------

CHILDREN OF No. 943.

HARRY UMSTED⁸, of THOMAS⁷, of WILLIAM⁶, of ELIZABETH RITTENHOUSE⁵ (Umsted), of MARTIN⁴, of SARAH KOLB³ (Rittenhouse), of MARTIN², of DILLMAN¹.

9	1104	1	<i>Rosabel Umsted.</i>
---	------	---	------------------------

CHILDREN OF No. 947.

ADDIE TYSON⁸ (Parker), of AMANDA UMSTED⁷ (Tyson), of WILLIAM⁶, of ELIZABETH RITTENHOUSE⁵ (Umsted), of MARTIN⁴, of SARAH KOLB³ (Rittenhouse), of MARTIN², of DILLMAN¹.

9	1105	1	<i>Jeanetta Parker.</i>
9	1106	2	<i>Thomas Parker.</i>
9	1107	3	<i>Willie Parker.</i>

CHILDREN OF No. 948.

MARIA A. TYSON⁸ (Maxwell), of AMANDA UMSTED⁷ (Tyson), of WILLIAM⁶, of ELIZABETH RITTENHOUSE⁵ (Umsted), of MARTIN⁴, of SARAH KOLB³ (Rittenhouse), of MARTIN², of DILLMAN¹.

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
9	1108	1	<i>Addie Maxwell.</i>
9	1109	2	<i>May Maxwell.</i>
9	1110	3	<i>Frank Maxwell.</i>
All of Blue Bell, Philadelphia.			

CHILDREN OF No. 949.

EUGENE EVERMAN⁸, of ANGELINE UMSTED⁷ (Everman), of WILLIAM⁶, of ELIZABETH RITTENHOUSE⁵ (Umsted), of MARTIN⁴, of SARAH KOLB³, of MARTIN², of DILLMAN¹.

9	1111	1	<i>Fannie Everman.</i>
9	1112	2	<i>Addie Everman.</i>
9	1113	3	<i>Sadie Everman.</i>
All of Dakota.			

CHILDREN OF No. 950.

WILLIAM EVERMAN⁸, of ANGELINE UMSTED⁷ (Everman), of WILLIAM⁶, of ELIZABETH RITTENHOUSE⁵ (Umsted), of MARTIN⁴, of SARAH KOLB³ (Rittenhouse), of MARTIN², of DILLMAN¹.

9	1114	1	<i>Horace Everman.</i>
9	1115	2	<i>Angeline Everman.</i>

Family of Jacob Kolb and Sarah Van Sintern.

CHILDREN OF No. 5.

JACOB KOLB², of DILLMAN¹.

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
3	1200	1	<i>Isaac Kolb</i> , b. March 28, 1711; m. Geertrauta Ziegler, and moved to Gwynedd township, Montgomery county, Pa., called North Wales, and had nine children; he was an extremely strong man, and was known as "Der Grosse Isaac," or "der sehr starke man"—the very strong man.

Incidents by Dr. John Overholt:—The Kulp ancestors were a strong, athletic people, some of them almost giants. It is related that Isaac Kulp (known as "Strong Isaac") was a powerful man. It is said that when he was building a house, one day while at dinner, he was discussing with his workmen whether the cross beams could be hauled to the place with two horses, or whether four horses would be required. After dinner he walked out to where the timber lay, and shouldered it, and to the utter surprise of the workmen they saw him bearing the piece of timber on his shoulders. The fame of his strength was heralded far and wide throughout the neighborhood round about. He was a peaceably disposed man, and would not fight, though often challenged. When on a certain trip to Philadelphia, he stopped at a hotel over night, he came in contact with a bully, who challenged him to fight, which was declined, whereupon the bully branded him a coward and struck him in the face, which

angered Mr. Kulp so that he grabbed the bully by both his arms near the shoulders and set him in a chair that squashed under him. When he arose from the floor both of his arms were powerless. The bully said he was satisfied with the experiment, and did not wish to fight with Kulp after that.

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
3	1201	2	<i>Agnes Kolb</i> , b. 1713; m. Michael Dirstein; had eleven children.
3	1202	3	<i>Elizabeth Kolb</i> , b. June 23, 1716; m. Valentine Hunsicker in 1735; he died March 30, 1771; had seven children; resided in Skippack township, Montgomery county, Pa.; he was the father of Bishop Heinrich Hunsicker, and came from Switzerland in 1717; he was born in 1700.
3	1203	4	<i>Nellie Kolb</i> , b. 1719; m. Jacob Sabelkuhl.
3	1204	5	<i>Henrich Kolb</i> , b. 1721; m. Elizabeth Cassel May 10, 1744; had eleven children—Jacob, Yelles, Isaac, Dillman, Elizabeth, Maria, Henrich (four more died unmarried); she was born 1719; died 1798, and was a daughter of Julius (Yelles) Cassel, who came to Pennsylvania in 1727; he had a dyeing and fulling mill on the Ridge Valley creek, near Sumneytown, Pa.
3	1205	6	<i>Maria Kolb</i> , b. 1724; m. Joseph Detweiler; had five children.
3	1206	7	<i>Dillman Kolb</i> , b. 1725; m. Susanna Krister; had four children.
3	1207	8	<i>Magdalena Kolb</i> , b. 1729; unmarried.
3	1208	9	<i>Sara Kolb</i> , b. 1732; m. Henrich Detweiler; had six children.

CHILDREN OF NO. 1200.

ISAAC KOLB³, of JACOB², of DILLMAN¹.

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
4	1209	1	<i>Catharine Kolb</i> , m. Samuel Meyer, a son of Christian and grandson of the pioneer, Christian, of Salford.
4	1210	2	<i>Jacob Kolb</i> , m. Elizabeth Fretz; he was born 1737; died about 1804; Doylestown, Bucks county, Pa.
4	1211	3	<i>Michael Kolb</i> , m. Anna Rosenberger; three children, Helena, Isaac and Barbara; he was born in Gwynedd, Pa.
4	1212	4	<i>Isaac Kolb</i> , m. Catharine Meyer.
4	1213	5	<i>Elisabeth Kolb</i> , b. 1748; d. 1827; m. Jacob Alderfer, b. January 5, 1739; d. July 16, 1797; her father willed to her six pounds extra because she served him faithfully during his widowerhood and sickness; see will, made 1772, witnessed by Michael Ziegler, Margaret Weber and Andrew Ziegler, proven August 7, 1776, recorded in Book 2, page 325, Philadelphia; Jacob Alderfer resided in Lower Salford, Montgomery county, Pa., and was the son of Frederick Alderfer, who was born in the Palatinate, in Germany, on the 18th of May, 1715, and came to America in the ship "Samuel," August 11, 1732, and married the young widow Klemmer in 1738; her maiden name was Ann Detweiler.
4	1214	6	<i>Abraham Kolb</i> .
4	1215	7	<i>Dillman Kolb</i> .

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
4	1216	8	<i>Sarah Kolb</i> , m. ————; it is said she had a daughter Margaret, b. May 11, 1779, who married Abraham Hoch, of Canada, and had one child, Maria, b. March 7, 1815, who married Bishop Dillman Moyer, of Canada.
4	1217	9	<i>Susanna Kolb</i> , m. Jacob Housser; had seven children. It is said that Susanna was married first to Michael Moyer.
4	1218	10	<i>Gertraut Kolb</i> , m. Christian Bergie; have five children.
4	1219	11	<i>Hannah Kolb</i> , m. Mannassie Fretz; have four children.

CHILDREN OF No. 1201.

AGNES KÖLB³ (Dirstein), of JACOB², of DILLMAN¹.

4	1220	1	<i>Sara Dirstein</i> .
4	1221	2	<i>Jacob Dirstein</i> , m. Diana Rosenberg.
4	1222	3	<i>Barbara Dirstein</i> , m. Jacob Meyer.
4	1223	4	<i>Elizabeth Dirstein</i> , m. Samuel Doltz.
4	1224	5	<i>Isaac Dirstein</i> , m. Catharine Delp.
4	1225	6	<i>Abraham Dirstein</i> , m. Catharine Seller.
4	1226	7	<i>Sara Dirstein</i> , m. Pieter Seller.
4	1227	8	<i>Maria Dirstein</i> .
4	1228	9	<i>Catharine Dirstein</i> .
4	1229	10	<i>Maria Dirstein</i> , m. Jacob Clemmer.
4	1230	11	<i>Johanna Dirstein</i> , m. Abraham Oberholzer.

CHILDREN OF No. 1202.

ELIZABETH KOLB³ (Hunsicker), of JACOB², of DILLMAN¹.

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
4	1231	1	<i>Jacob Hunsicker</i> , m. Elizabeth Clemens, of Salford, Pa.
4	1232	2	<i>Isaac Hunsicker</i> , m. Barbara Grater, of Skip-pack, Pa.
4	1233	3	<i>Sara Hunsicker</i> , m. Godshalk Godshalk, of Salford, Pa.
4	1234	4	<i>Valentine Hunsicker</i> .
4	1235	5	<i>Catharine Hunsicker</i> , m. Gerhard Clemens, of Salford, Pa., where they resided.
4	1236	6	<i>Abraham Hunsicker</i> .
4	1237	7	<i>Heinrich Hunsicker</i> , m. Esther Detweiler; res., Skippack, Pa.

CHILDREN OF No. 1204.

HEINRICH KOLB³, of JACOB², of DILLMAN¹.

4	1238	1	<i>Jacob Kolb</i> , m. Annie Yoder June 29, 1768; res., Upper Salford, Montgomery county, Pa.
4	1239	2	<i>Yelles Kolb</i> , m. Catharine Sabel, or Savacool; res., Skippack, Pa.
4	1240	3	<i>Isaac Kolb</i> , m. Rachel Janssen; res., Gwynedd, Pa.
4	1241	4	<i>Dillman Kolb</i> , m. Lydia Mack, daughter of Alexander Mack, Jr., of Germantown; res., Skippack.

From manuscripts in possession of Abram H. Cassel, at Harleysville, Montgomery county, Pa.:—As regards the character of Alexander Mack, Jr., he is represented as a sincere, good man, much given to retirement; by occupation a stocking weaver; and as his worldly possessions were but small, so his wants were but few, which made his contentment equally complete.

In his public preaching it is said he did not manifest much oratory, but with the pen he was very ready and fluent. He had a particular talent for poetry, as many hundred of his verses and poetic stanzas still exist. He possessed a remarkable degree of sagacity and discernment, so that no art could ensnare him or hypocrisy beguile him.

He died on the 20th of March, 1803, at the advanced age of ninety-one years, one month and 20 days. His last words were: "Num reisz ich gegen Morgen, wer mit will der mach sich eilends fertig." Although he was as well yet as usual, he had a strange presentiment of his dissolution being near. He therefore composed the following epitaph for his grave-stone, which he brought to his daughter, Anna Fox, telling her that his departure was at hand now, and that this was his last visit to her, as it proved to be. The epitaph may yet be seen on his tomb-stone in the Brethren's grave-yard, in Germantown, in the following words:

"Gott! der uns hat aus staub gemacht,
Und wiederum—zu staub gebracht,
Wird zeugen seiner weisheit-macht,
Wann wir nach seinem bild erwacht."

Alexander Mack, Sr., was born in Schriesheim, in der Cur Pfaltz, in the year 1679; his wife was a Miss Kingin; came to America, where he died in 1735, and is buried in the Axes or Concord grave-yard, Germantown. He had three sons and two daughters. Both daughters died young. The sons were Valentine, Johannes and Alexander, Jr. He was born in 1712, at Swartzenau, in Witgensteinland, and came with his father to America, as above stated, in 1729. In 1749 he married Elizabeth Nise, daughter of William Nise, of Ger-

mantown, in the thirty-seventh year of his age. He was called to the ministry on the first day of June, 1748, and on the tenth day of June, 1753, he was advanced to the office of elder or bishop by the imposition of hands, at which time the care of the church at Germantown was publicly laid upon him. He had two sons and five daughters. The sons were William and Alexander. The latter died young, but William left a family of sons and daughters. The daughters of Alexander, Jr., were Sarah Margareta; she married Jacob Ziegler, Hannah married Adam Weaver, Lydia married Dillman Kolb, of Skippack, and afterwards married again to Jacob Lentz, a baker, of Philadelphia; Elizabeth died young; Anna Margareta was married to Emanuel Fox, the son of the eminent Justus Fox, and the father of the elder or bishop, John Fox, of Philadelphia, who have left him a great number of grand and great-grand children, who are now dispersed through the different states of the Union.

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
4	1242	5	<i>Elizabeth Kolb</i> , m. John Miller; moved to Chalfont, Bucks county, Pa.
4	1243	6	<i>Maria Kolb</i> , m. Johannes Schaum; moved West.
4	1244	7	<i>Heinrich Kolb</i> , m. Barbara Hunsicker; he married a second time to Maria Kolb; res., Skippack, Pa.

Four more died unmarried whose names are not on the old records.

CHILDREN OF No. 1205.

MARIA KOLB³ (Joseph Detweiler), of JACOB², of DILLMAN¹.

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
4	1245	1	<i>Johannes Detweiler</i> , m. Catharine Funk, a daughter of Rev. Christian Funk, of Franconia, Pa.
4	1246	2	<i>Jacob Detweiler</i> , m. Maria Funk, evidently a daughter of John Funk, son of Heinrich (A. J. Fretz).

Jacob Funk, of Indian creek, a cousin to John Funk, also had a daughter Maria about same age, and born and raised in the near neighborhood of the Detweiler's. Might it not be more probable that it was the daughter of Jacob Funk?

D. K. CASSEL.

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
4	1247	3	<i>Sara Detweiler</i> ; unmarried.
4	1248	4	<i>Susanna Detweiler</i> , m. Martin Rittenhouse, son of Nicholas Rittenhouse and Sara Kolb; res., Roxborough, Philadelphia.
4	1249	5	<i>Elizabeth Detweiler</i> .

CHILDREN OF No. 1206.

DILLMAN KOLB³, of JACOB², of DILLMAN¹.

4	1250	1	<i>Susanna Kolb</i> , m. Johannes Kintzie.
4	1251	2	<i>Sara Kolb</i> , m. Martin Kolb, of Skippack, Pa., a son of Isaac Kolb and Maria Schwartz.
4	1252	3	<i>Margaret Kolb</i> , m. Gerhard Stauffer; res., Skippack, Pa.

June 21, 1790, Margaret Kolb bound to David Allebach for ten years, nine months and seven days, by and with the consent of her guardian, Godshalk Godshalk, to send her to school to learn to read and write; when free to give her a

new bedstead and bed, a new spinning wheel and a good freedom dress, besides her other apparel.—*Michael Crolls Docket*.

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
4	1253	4	<i>Jacob Kolb</i> , b. 1781; m. Elizabeth Bean.

June 21, 1790, Jacob Kolb bound to Henry Kolb, by and with the consent of his guardian, Godshalk Godshalk, for eleven years, nine months, twenty-seven days, to send him to school to learn to read and write sufficient; when free to give him £15 in cash, gold or silver money, and a good and sufficient freedom suit, besides his other apparel.

N. B.—To learn him the trade of a weaver or blue dyer, or any other trade at the choice of the apprentice.—*Michael Croll's Docket*.

CHILDREN OF No. 1208.

SARAH KOLB³ (Detwiler), of JACOB², of DILLMAN¹.

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
4	1254	1	<i>Johannes Detweiler</i> , m. Barbara Weierman; res., Hatfield, Pa.
4	1255	2	<i>Susanna Detweiler</i> , m. Henrich Bien, of Skippack.
4	1256	3	<i>Jacob Detweiler</i> .
4	1257	4	<i>Sara Detweiler</i> .
4	1258	5	<i>Henrich Detweiler</i> .
4	1259	6	<i>Isaac Detweiler</i> .

CHILDREN OF No. 1209.

CATHARINE KOLB⁴ (Meyer), of ISAAC³, of JACOB², of DILLMAN¹.

5	1260	1	<i>Fronica Meyer</i> , m. Abraham Wismer.
---	------	---	---

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
5	1260a	2	<i>Isaac Meyer</i> , b. October 11, 1758; m. Miss —— Landis.
5	b	3	<i>Elizabeth Meyer</i> , b. December 10, 1760; d. 1762.
5	1260c	4	<i>Christian Meyer</i> , b. March 27, 1763; m. Miss Mary Landis.
5	d	5	<i>Samuel Meyer</i> , b. July 8, 1765; d. February 6, 1847; m. Susanna Bleam.
5	e	6	<i>Rev. Jacob Meyer</i> , b. November 24, 1767; d. June 5, 1833; m. Magdalena Bechtel.
5	f	7	<i>Abraham Meyer</i> , b. November 19, 1770; m. Elizabeth Bechtel.
5	g	8	<i>Dillman Meyer</i> , b. December 17, 1772; d. November 26, 1812; m. Barbara Lat- shaw; went to Canada.
5	h	9	<i>Henrich Meyer</i> , b. October 27, 1774; d. October 19, 1857; m. Salome Stoyer.

CHILDREN OF No. 1210.

JACOB KOLB⁴, of ISAAC³, of JACOB², of DILLMAN¹.

5	1261	1	<i>Isaac Kulp</i> , b. 1762; m. Mary Clymer; farmer; Mennonites.
5	1262	2	<i>John Kulp</i> , m. Barbara Funk; he was born in 1764.
5	1263	3	<i>Gertraut Kulp</i> , b. 1767; m. Jacob Huns- berger; no issue.
5	1264	4	<i>Jacob Kulp</i> , b. 1769; was ordained to the ministry in the Mennonite congregation

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
5	1264	4	at Doylestown, Bucks county, Pa.; afterwards moved to Holmes county, Ohio, and settled at Walnut creek; m. Catharine Delp.
5	1265	5	<i>Abraham Kulp</i> , b. 1771; was ordained to the ministry in the Mennonite church at Deep Run, Bucks county, Pa.; died in 1848; m. Sarah Hunsicker.
5	1266	6	<i>Dillman Kulp</i> , b. 1773; m. Hester Leicy.
5	1267	7	<i>Henry Kulp</i> , b. 1776; m. Anna Hunsicker.
5	1268	8	<i>Elizabeth Kulp</i> , b. 1778; m. Jacob Silvius; no issue.
5	1269	9	<i>Barbara Kulp</i> , b. 1781; d. 1783.
5	1270	10	<i>Catharine Kulp</i> , b. 1783; d. September 11, 1876; m. Simon Musselman.

All of Bucks county, Pa.

CHILDREN OF No. 1211.

MICHAEL KOLB¹, of ISAAC³, of JACOB², of DILLMAN¹.

5	1271	1	<i>Helena Kulp</i> , m. Michael Weierman; res., Hatfield, Pa.
5	1272	2	<i>Isaac Kulp</i> .
5	1273	3	<i>Barbara Kulp</i> , m. Jacob Geisinger.

All born in Gwynedd.

CHILDREN OF No. 1212.

ISAAC KOLB⁴, of ISAAC³, of JACOB², of DILLMAN¹.

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
5	1274	1	<i>Magdalena Kolb</i> , m. Abraham Hunsberger.
5	1275	2	<i>Isaac Kolb</i> .
5	1276	3	<i>Elizabeth Kolb</i> .
5	1277	4	<i>Pieter Kolb</i> .
5	1278	5	<i>Jacob Kolb</i> .
5	1279	6	<i>Margarct Kolb</i> .
5	1280	7	<i>Dillman Kolb</i> .
5	1281	8	<i>Isaac Kolb</i> , b. 1750; d. 1828.
5	1282	9	<i>Barbara Kolb</i> .
5	1283	10	<i>Catharine Kolb</i> , m. Hupert Cassel, of Towamencin, Montgomery county, Pa.

All were born in Gwynedd, Pa.

CHILDREN OF No. 1213.

ELIZABETH KOLB⁴ (Alderfer), of ISAAC³, of JACOB², of DILLMAN¹.

5	1284	1	<i>Frederick Alderfer</i> , m. Elizabeth Hagy; res., Lower Salford, Montgomery county, Pa.; farmer; Mennonites; Frederick was born September 22, 1771; d. July 11, 1852.
5	1285	2	<i>Isaac Alderfer</i> , b. October 7, 1773; d. November 8, 1842; m. Hannah Oberholzer; she died; he married again to Elizabeth Oberholzer; he was for many years a preacher in the Mennonite church in

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
5	1285	2	Lower Salford, Montgomery county, Pa.; farmer; lived retired.
5	1286	3	<i>Gertraut Alderfer</i> , b. October 29, 1776; d. April 18, 1834; m. John Kiensy; res., Rock Hill, Bucks county, Pa.; farmer; Mennonites.
5	1287	4	<i>Anna Alderfer</i> , b. May 14, 1780; d. Novem- ber 17, 1823; m. Jacob Kiensy; res., near Lederachsville, Montgomery county, Pa.; farmer; Mennonites.
5	1288	5	<i>Jacob Alderfer</i> , b. August 15, 1785; d. March 2, 1845; m. Margaret Van Vos- sen; res., Lower Salford, Montgomery county, Pa.; farmer; Mennonites.

There was at the time of his funeral a deep snow on the ground and sleighing was excellent; many friends and relatives came to the funeral in sleighs; and when they were about getting ready to go to the place of burial they were surprised to find that all the bells were taken off their horses and put in their sleighs, which was privately ordered.

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
5	1289	6	<i>Johannes Alderfer</i> ; no record.

CHILDREN OF No. 1217.

SUSANNA KOLB⁴ (Hausser), of ISAAC³, of JACOB², of DILLMAN¹.

5	1290	1	<i>Abraham Hausser</i> .
5	1291	2	<i>Margaret Hausser</i> .
5	1292	3	<i>Samuel Hausser</i> .
5	1293	4	<i>Elizabeth Hausser</i> .

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
5	1294	5	<i>Isaac Hausser.</i>
5	1295	6	<i>Jacob Hausser.</i>
5	1295 ½	7	<i>Dillman Hausser</i> , b. October 19, 1792; d. January 31, 1871; m. Mary Rittenhouse in Canada.

CHILDREN OF No. 1218.

GERTRAUT KOLB⁴ (Bergey), of ISAAC³, of JACOB², of
DILLMAN¹.

5	1296	1	<i>Anna Bergey.</i>
5	1297	2	<i>John Bergey.</i>
5	1298	3	<i>Margaret Bergey.</i>
5	1299	4	<i>Elizabeth Bergey.</i>
5	1300	5	<i>Isaak Bergey.</i>

All of Franconia, Pa.

By the few dates we were able to obtain we find that the
Hausser, Bergeys, Dirsteins, Clemmers, Oberholzers and
Hunsickers of the fifth generation were born from about 1780
to 1800, and resided generally in Bucks and Montgomery
counties, Pa.

CHILDREN OF No. 1219.

HANNAH KOLB⁴ (Fretz), of ISAAC³, of JACOB², of
DILLMAN¹.

5	1301	1	<i>Margaret Fretz.</i>
---	------	---	------------------------

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
5	1302	2	<i>Maria Fretz.</i>
5	1303	3	<i>Ephraim Fretz.</i>
5	1304	4	<i>Isaac Fretz.</i>
All of Bucks county, Pa.			

CHILDREN OF No. 1221.

JACOB DIRSTEIN⁺, of AGNES KOLB³ (Dirstein), of JACOB², of DILLMAN¹.

5	1305	1	<i>Fronica Dirstein</i> , m. John Landis; four children.
5	1306	2	<i>Agnes Dirstein</i> , m. Abraham Beyer; two children.
5	1307	3	<i>Barbara Dirstein.</i>
5	1308	4	<i>Michael Dirstein.</i>
5	1309	5	<i>Daniel Dirstein.</i>
5	1310	6	<i>Elizabeth Dirstein.</i>
All of Bucks county, Pa.			

CHILDREN OF No. 1222.

BARBARA DIRSTEIN⁺ (Meyer), of AGNES KOLB³ (Dirstein), of JACOB², of DILLMAN¹.

5	1311	1	<i>Michael Meyer.</i>
5	1312	2	<i>Samuel Meyer.</i>
5	1313	3	<i>Isaac Meyer.</i>

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
5	1314	4	<i>Agnes Meyer</i> , m. Christian Hunsberger; four children.
5	1315	5	<i>Samuel Meyer</i> , m. Miss — Bouchtels; one child.
5	1316	6	<i>Barbara Meyer</i> . All of Bucks county, Pa.

CHILDREN OF No. 1223.

ELIZABETH DIRSTEIN⁴ (Doltz), of AGNES KOLB³
(Dirstein), of JACOB², of DILLMAN¹.

5	1317	1	<i>Barbara Doltz</i> .
5	1318	2	<i>Michael Doltz</i> .
5	1319	3	<i>Agnes Doltz</i> .
5	1320	4	<i>Catharine Doltz</i> .
5	1321	5	<i>George Doltz</i> .
5	1322	6	<i>Elizabeth Doltz</i> .
5	1323	7	<i>Samuel Doltz</i> .
5	1324	8	<i>Abraham Doltz</i> .

CHILDREN OF No. 1224.

ISAAC DIRSTEIN⁴, of AGNES KOLB³ (Dirstein), of
JACOB², of DILLMAN¹.

5	1325	1	<i>Michael Dirstein</i> .
5	1326	2	<i>Barbara Dirstein</i> .
5	1327	3	<i>George Dirstein</i> .

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
5	1328	4	<i>Michael Dirstein.</i>
5	1329	5	<i>Isaac Dirstein.</i>
5	1330	6	<i>Elizabeth Dirstein.</i>
5	1331	7	<i>Catharine Dirstein.</i>
5	1332	8	<i>Abraham Dirstein.</i>
5	1333	9	<i>Henry Dirstein.</i>
5	1334	10	<i>Hanna Dirstein.</i>
5	1335	11	<i>Samuel Dirstein.</i>
All born in Bucks county, Pa.			

CHILDREN OF No. 1225.

ABRAHAM DIRSTEIN⁴, of AGNES KOLB³ (Dirstein),
of JACOB², of DILLMAN¹.

5	1336	1	<i>Maria Dirstein.</i>
5	1337	2	<i>Sara Dirstein.</i>
5	1338	3	<i>Jacob Dirstein.</i>
5	1339	4	<i>Hanna Dirstein.</i>
5	1340	5	<i>Michael Dirstein.</i>
5	1341	6	<i>Elizabeth Dirstein.</i>
5	1342	7	<i>Maria Dirstein.</i>
5	1343	8	<i>Catharine Dirstein.</i>
5	1344	9	<i>Agnes Dirstein.</i>
5	1345	10	<i>Anna Dirstein.</i>
5	1346	11	<i>Abraham Dirstein.</i>
5	1347	12	<i>Susanna Dirstein.</i>

All of Bucks county, Pa.

CHILDREN OF No. 1226.

SARA DIRSTEIN⁴ (Sellers), of AGNES KOLB³ (Dirstein), of JACOB², of DILLMAN¹.

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
5	1348	1	<i>Catharina Seller.</i>
5	1349	2	<i>Michael Seller.</i>
5	1350	3	<i>Hannah Seller.</i>

Of Rockhill, Bucks county, Pa.

CHILDREN OF No. 1229.

MARIA DIRSTEIN⁴ (Clemmer), of AGNES KOLB³ (Dirstein), of JACOB², of DILLMAN¹.

5	1351	1	<i>Elizabeth Clemmer.</i>
5	1352	2	<i>Margaret Clemmer.</i>
5	1353	3	<i>Isaac Clemmer.</i>
5	1354	4	<i>Catharina Clemmer.</i>

CHILDREN OF No. 1230.

JOHANNA DIRSTEIN⁴ (Oberholzer), of AGNES KOLB³ (Dirstein), of JACOB², of DILLMAN¹.

5	1355	1	<i>Elizabeth Oberholzer.</i>
5	1356	2	<i>Lydia Overholzer.</i>
5	1357	3	<i>Isaac Overholzer.</i>
5	1358	4	<i>Jacob Oberholzer.</i>

CHILDREN OF No. 1231.

JACOB HUNSICKER⁴, of ELIZABETH KOLB³ (Hunsicker), of JACOB², of DILLMAN¹.

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
5	1359	1	<i>Valentine Hunsicker.</i>
5	1360	2	<i>Esther Hunsicker</i> , m. Isaac Hunsberger, brother to Bishop Heinrich Hunsberger ; two children.
5	1361	3	<i>Elizabeth Hunsicker</i> , m. John Detweiler.
5	1362	4	<i>Catharine Hunsicker</i> , m. John Bergey.
5	1363	5	<i>Jacob Hunsicker</i> , m. — Bechtel.
5	1364	6	<i>Sarah Hunsicker</i> , m. Abraham Kolb ; Menonite minister.
5	1365	7	<i>Barbara Hunsicker</i> , m. John Bechtel.
5	1366	8	<i>Isaac Hunsicker</i> , m. — Kolb.
5	1367	9	<i>Anna Hunsicker</i> , m. Henry Kolb.
5	1368	10	<i>Maria Hunsicker</i> , m. John High (Hoch). All of Bucks county, Pa.

CHILDREN OF No. 1232.

ISAAC HUNSICKER⁴, of ELIZABETH KOLB³ (Hunsicker), of JACOB², of DILLMAN¹.

5	1369	1	<i>Valentine Hunsicker</i> , m. Elizabeth Schott ; had nine children.
5	1370	2	<i>Maria Hunsicker.</i>
5	1371	3	<i>Jacob Hunsicker</i> , m. Nancy Ziegler September 24, 1795.

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
5	1372	4	<i>Elizabeth Hunsicker</i> , m. Jacob Detweiler.
5	1373	5	<i>Catharine Hunsicker</i> , m. John Bean; one child.
5	1374	6	<i>Barbara Hunsicker</i> , m. Henry Kolb.
5	1375	7	<i>Sara Hunsicker</i> , m. John Keyser.
5	1376	8	<i>Esther Hunsicker</i> .
5	1377	9	<i>Hanna Hunsicker</i> ; died young.
5	1378	10	<i>Hannah Hunsicker</i> , m. John Kolb.
5	1379	11	<i>Isaac Hunsicker</i> , m. Magdalena Cassel, daughter of Hupert Cassel.

All of Skippack, Montgomery county, Pa.

CHILDREN OF No. 1233.

SARA HUNSICKER⁴ (Godshalk), of ELIZABETH KOLB³ (Hunsicker), of JACOB², of DILLMAN¹.

5	1380	1	<i>Elizabeth Godshalk</i> , m. Heinrich Bracht-hausser; had two children; she married again to Jacob Bergey; res., Skippack.
5	1381	2	<i>Helena Godshalk</i> , m. David Allebach.
5	1382	3	<i>Jacob Godshalk</i> , m. Barbara Ziegler.

CHILDREN OF No. 1235.

CATHARINE HUNSICKER⁴ (Clemens), of ELIZABETH KOLB³ (Hunsicker), of JACOB², of DILLMAN¹.

5	1383	1	<i>Jacob Clemens</i> , m. Margaret Pannebakker; he moved to Chester county, Pa., and all his family; he had a son, Garret; further I have no report.
---	------	---	--

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
5	1384	2	<i>Elizabeth Clemens</i> , m. George H. Reiff February 7, 1792; of Skippack, Pa.
5	1385	3	<i>Sara Clemens</i> , m. Jacob H. Reiff September 19, 1793; of Skippack, Pa.
5	1386	4	<i>Catharine Clemens</i> , m. Jacob Shoemaker, of Franconia, Pa.
5	1387	5	<i>Henry Clemens</i> , m. Ann Kratz November 6, 1806; he was born 1783; died November 9, 1860, aged 77 years; she was born July 16, 1780; died February 23, 1861; of Lower Salford, Pa.

CHILDREN OF No. 1237.

HEINRICH HUNSICKER⁴, ELIZABETH KOLB³ (Hunsicker), of JACOB², of DILLMAN¹.

5	1388	1	<i>Rev. Johannes Hunsicker</i> , m. Elizabeth Detweiler on May 9, 1797; was a Mennonite minister and bishop many years at Skippack, Pa.
5	1389	2	<i>Elizabeth Hunsicker</i> , m. Abraham Bertolet, of Skippack, Pa.
5	1390	3	<i>Anna Hunsicker</i> , m. Abraham Johnson.
5	1391	4	<i>Catharine Hunsicker</i> , m. Lewis Grater, of Skippack, Pa.
5	1392	5	<i>Henry Hunsicker</i> , m. Mary Detweiler.
5	1393	6	<i>Jacob Hunsicker</i> , m. Sarah Kolb, of Collegeville, Pa.
5	1394	7	<i>Garret Hunsicker</i> , m. Kate Detweiler, of Skippack, Pa.

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
5	1395	8	<i>Rev. Abraham Hunsicker</i> , b. July 31, 1793; d. 1872; m. Elizabeth Alderfer on May 30, 1816; born 1798; of Collegeville, Pa.
5	1395 ½	9	<i>Sarah Hunsicker</i> , m. Anthony Vanderslice, of Providence, Pa.

CHILDREN OF No. 1238.

JACOB KOLB⁴, of HENRY³, of JACOB², of DILLMAN¹.

5	1396	1	<i>Heinrich Kolb</i> , b. July 14, 1769; d. March 20, 1850; m. Susanna Moyer, b. April 25, 1775; d. March 23, 1856; daughter of Jacob Moyer; res., Harleysville, Montgomery county, Pa.; he was gen- erally known as "Blaufärber Henrich," because dyeing was partly his trade, and farming; Mennonites.
5	1397	2	<i>John Kolb</i> , b. about 1771; d. about 1840; m. Hannah Hunsicker; res., Salford- ville, Montgomery county, Pa.; farmer; Mennonites.
5	1398	3	<i>Maria Kolb</i> , b. about 1774; m. John Leder- ach, for many years a deacon in the Mennonite congregation at Salford, Montgomery county, Pa.; res., Leder- achsville.
5	1399	4	<i>Elibabeth Kolb</i> , b. about 1776; m. Abraham Detra; res., Fairview, Montgomery county, Pa.; farmer; Mennonites.
5	1400	5	<i>Barbara Kolb</i> , b. about 1780; m. Abraham Ziegler; res., Lederachsville, Montgom- ery county, Pa.; he was by trade a tailor; farmer; Mennonites.

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
5	1401	6	<i>Catharine Kolb</i> , m. John Stauffer; res., Skippackville; farmer; Mennonites.
5	1402	7	<i>Jacob Kolb</i> , b. about 1788; m. Peggy Zink; res., Salfordville, Montgomery county, Pa.; farmer; Mennonites.
5	1403	8	<i>Nancy Kolb</i> , m. Jacob Nice; res., Salford, Montgomery county, Pa.

CHILDREN OF No. 1239.

YELLES KOLB⁴, of HENRY³, of JACOB², of DILLMAN¹.

5	1404	1	<i>Henry Kolb</i> , m. Kate Bean; res., Skippack, Montgomery county, Pa.; Mennonites.
5	1405	2	<i>Jacob Kolb</i> , m. Peggy Moyer; res., Skippack, Pa.; Mennonites.
5	1406	3	<i>Joseph Kolb</i> , m. Nancy Rosenberger; res., Skippack; Mennonites; no issue.
5	1407	4	<i>John Kolb</i> , m. Magdalena Heimback; res., Skippack.
5	1408	5	<i>Abraham Kolb</i> ; died young.

CHILDREN OF No. 1240.

ISAAC KOLB⁴, of HENRY³, of JACOB², of DILLMAN¹.

5	1409	1	<i>Benjamin Kolb</i> , of Gwynedd, Pa.
5	1410	2	<i>Elizabeth Kolb</i> , m. Joseph Yeakle, Springfield, Pa.

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.		
5	1411	3	<i>Catharine Kolb,</i>	} Seem to have died young ; not mentioned in the will.
5	1412	4	<i>Mariah Kolb,</i>	
5	1413	5	<i>Jacob Kolb.</i>	
5	1414	6	<i>John Kolb.</i>	
All of Gwynedd, Pa.				

CHILDREN OF No. 1241.

DILLMAN KOLB⁴, of HENRY³, of JACOB², of DILLMAN¹.

- 5 1415 1 *Jacob Kolb*, b. April 18, 1781, in Montgomery county, Pa., and died January 3, 1869, in Waterloo county, Canada. He married Kate Clemens, daughter of Abraham Clemens, of Lower Salford, Montgomery county, Pa., on June 6, 1805. She was born May 25, 1782, and died January 25, 1869.

In about 1800 they moved to Canada with several other families, namely, his brothers-in-law, Abraham Clemens and Jacob Clemens. They settled and took up land in what is now Waterloo county, Ontario, on the Grand river. They went into the wilderness about five miles from any settlement and began to clear away the timber and to build houses. They were very fortunate in their undertaking, and were blessed with this world's goods ; and they also tried to live so as to treasure up for the world to come. The Grand Trunk railroad now runs through their district, and the city of Berlin is their principal town.

Jacob Kolb was a Mennonite, and was for many years a deacon in the Mennonite church. They were by occupation farmers, and possessed fine farms. They died at an advanced age, all highly respected, and many of their descendants are yet living in that vicinity.

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
5	1416	2	<i>Betsy Kolb</i> , m. William Croll; res., Skip- pack, Pa.
5	1417	3	<i>Peggy Kolb</i> , m. — Lichtel; res., Skip- pack, Pa.

CHILDREN OF No. 1242.

ELIZABETH KOLB⁴ (Miller), of HENRY³, of JACOB², of DILLMAN¹.

5	1418	1	<i>Margaret Miller</i> , m. — Haines.; Chalfont, Bucks county, Pa.
5	1419	2	<i>Maria Miller</i> , m. — Ratzel.
5	1420	3	<i>Elizabeth Miller</i> , m. Peter Schwartz; resided in Bucks county; said to have had no issue.
5	1421	4	<i>Susanna Miller</i> , m. — Troxel; had two children, one named Elizabeth, the other not known. After the decease of Troxel she married again to — Evans, and had one son, John M. Evans, late carpet dealer on Market street, Philadelphia, now deceased. The daughter, Elizabeth Troxel, married John O. James, the dry goods merchant on Third street, Phila- delphia, now retired.

CHILDREN OF No. 1243.

MARIA KOLB⁴ (Schaum), of HENRY³, of JACOB², of DILLMAN¹.

5	1422	1	<i>Susanna Schaum</i> .
---	------	---	-------------------------

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
5	1423	2	<i>Henry Schaum</i> , b. October 9, 1780; d. December 19, 1810; resided in the West; had a son Henry. Some of the descendants are now living in Indiana, near Elkhart. One of them, Henry Schaum, is now a Mennonite minister.

5	1424	3	<i>Maria Schaum.</i>
---	------	---	----------------------

CHILDREN OF No. 1244.

HENRICH KOLB⁴, of HENRY³, of JACOB², of DILLMAN¹.

Children by first marriage :

5	1425	1	<i>Isaac Kolb</i> ; died young.
5	1426	2	<i>Henry Kolb</i> , b. 1792.

He was a respected citizen, for many years engaged in teaching school, and leader of singing in the Mennonite church at Skippack, where he was a member. He was also a pretty good organist. He was noted for making very good grain cradles. He was married to Nancy Ziegler; res., Lucon, Montgomery county, Pa.

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
5	1427	3	<i>Isaac Kolb</i> , b. 1794; d. 1871, aged 77 years; unmarried. He was a jeweler by trade. He was tolerably well educated, a great reader and deep thinker. Res., Lucon, Montgomery county, Pa.
5	1428	4	<i>Elizabeth Kolb</i> , b. January 13, 1798; d. April 5, 1890, aged 92 years, 2 months, 22 days, and was married to Jacob Reiff, b. October 14, 1787; d. January 29, 1826, at Skippack, Pa.

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
5	1429	5	<i>Molly Kolb</i> , b. 1801; d. 1869, aged 68 years; was married to John Moyer; res., Cedar, Montgomery county, Pa.; farmer; Mennonites.
5	1430	6	<i>Katie Kolb</i> , b. September 20, 1803; yet living at Lucon, Montgomery county, Pa., now (1894) 91 years old; her memory yet good, but totally blind; through her I obtained much valuable information of the Kolb family; later she died, February 9, 1895.
5	1431	7	<i>John Kolb</i> , m. Susan Detwiler; they resided at Lucon, Montgomery county, Pa.; farmer; Mennonites; he was the father of Professor Henry D. Kolb.

Henry Kolb had by the second marriage with Mary Kolb the following children:

5	1432	8	<i>Barbara Kolb</i> ; died young, aged 13 years.
5	1433	9	<i>Benjamin Kolb</i> , b. March 18, 1814; d. January 18, 1884.

He was highly respected and widely known; a great reader and a pretty good poet. He left a number of manuscripts, which, after his death, came into the hands of his son Elias, residing at Lederachsville, whose house was destroyed by fire some years ago and the papers were all destroyed. He was also a good musician and a good organist, and was able to play several other instruments. He was naturally a talented man; a good worker in wood and iron. He also followed farming successfully. He married Nancy Kolb on April 6, 1844, a daughter of Henry Kolb, of Harleysville, Montgomery county, Pa. ("Blaufärber"); she was born May 22, 1818.

CHILDREN OF No. 1245.

JOHANNES DETWEILER⁴, of MARIA KOLB³ (Detweiler), of JACOB², of DILLMAN¹.

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
5	1434	1	<i>Susanna Detweiler</i> , m. Jacob Landis, of Skippack, Pa.
5	1435	2	<i>Elizabeth Detweiler</i> , m. John Hunsicker, a Mennonite minister, and bishop at Skippack, Pa.
5	1436	3	<i>Joseph Detweiler</i> , m. Mary Johnson, Upper Providence, Pa.
5	1437	4	<i>Maria Detweiler</i> , m. Henry Hunsicker.
5	1438	5	<i>Sara Detweiler</i> , m. Jacob Moyer; children: Mary, Sarah, Abraham, Jacob, Eliza, Joseph, Daniel, Benjamin, John; all of Harleysville, Pa.
5	1439	6	<i>John Detweiler</i> , b. 1768; d. 1864; m. Anna, daughter of Jacob and Anna Hunsicker.
5	1440	7	<i>Christian Detweiler</i> , m. Hannah Dirstein, at Eagleville, Montgomery county, Pa.
5	1441	8	<i>Catharine Detweiler</i> , m. Garret Hunsicker.
5	a	9	<i>Abraham Detweiler</i> , m. Mary Horning; b. June 13, 1790; d. December 10, 1832; resided in Franconia, Pa.
5	b	10	<i>Daniel Detweiler</i> , m. Miss — Reiff; children: George, Jacob, John, Garret, Katie and Lydia.

CHILDREN OF No. 1246.

JACOB DETWEILER⁴, of MARIA KOLB³ (Detwiler), of JACOB², of DILLMAN¹.

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
5	1442	1	<i>Mary Detweiler</i> , b. May, 1775; d. September, 1850; m. George Shoemaker; he died in 1864, aged about 90 years; had ten children.
5	1443	2	<i>Joseph Detweiler</i> , b. January 28, 1777; d. January 8, 1800; m. Susanna Shoemaker; she died June 27, 1855, aged 85 years, 6 months, 4 days; children: Mary and George.
5	1444	3	<i>Jacob Detweiler</i> . He was a Funkite preacher. He lived at a mill East of Hockertown, and preached at Frick's school-house, that belonged to the Funkites. He afterwards moved to Canada and became a Mennonite minister there. His son Enoch or Enos Detweiler was also a Mennonite minister, and now his grandson, Jacob Detweiler, is also a minister there.
5	1445	4	<i>Barbara Detweiler</i> .
5	1446	5	<i>Susanna Detweiler</i> , m. — Hendricks; no issue.
5	1447	6	<i>Joshua Detweiler</i> , b. July 3, 1781; d. July 21, 1841; m. Catharine Allebach October 5, 1803; she was born October 15, 1784; d. August 25, 1842; had ten children; of Montgomery county, Pa.
5	1448	7	<i>Sarah Detweiler</i> , b. September 14, 1782; d. March 22, 1851; m. Peter Heckler in 1799; he died January 22, 1847; had seven children; res., Lower Salford, Montgomery county, Pa.
5	1449	8	<i>Catharine Detweiler</i> .

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
5	1450	9	<i>Elizabeth Detweiler</i> , b. July 17, 1785; d. October 7, 1825; m. first, Philip Bowman; had two children; one of them was Peter Bowman, hotel keeper, near Center Point, Pa; the second marriage was with Henry Gotwals; children: Joseph, John and Adam.
5	1451	10	<i>Anna Detweiler</i> .
5	1452	11	<i>Johannes Detweiler</i> .

CHILDREN OF No. 1442.

MARY DETWEILER⁵ (Shoemaker), of JACOB⁴, of MARIA KOLB³ (Detweiler), of JACOB², of DILLMAN¹.

6	a	1	<i>Jacob D. Shoemaker</i> ; still living in Canada, aged 94 years.
6	b	2	<i>John D. Shoemaker</i> ; still living in Canada, aged 93 years.
6	c	3	<i>George D. Shoemaker</i> ; still living in Canada, aged 90 years.

All three yet living in Canada, in 1894, when I visited them. (Author.)

6	d	4	<i>Joseph D. Shoemaker</i> ; deceased.
6	e	5	<i>Abraham Shoemaker</i> .
6	f	6	<i>Daniel Shoemaker</i> .
6	g	7	<i>Joshua Shoemaker</i> ; m; drowned in Canada.
6	h	8	<i>Mary Shoemaker</i> , b, June 30, 1801; m. John Landis; res., Franconia, near Indian creek, Pa.

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
6	i	9	<i>Elizabeth Shoemaker</i> , b. March 25, 1805; m. Jacob Schatz; res., near Alderfer's mills, Lower Salford, Pa.
6	j	10	<i>Catharine Shoemaker</i> .

CHILDREN OF No. 1443.

JOSEPH DETWEILER⁵, of JACOB⁴, of MARIA KOLB³
(Detweiler), of JACOB², of DILLMAN¹.

6	k	1	<i>Mary Detweiler</i> , b. February 12, 1798; d. May 16, 1839; m. John Hendricks; had one child, Susan, who became the wife of Godshall Bergey; res., Lower Sal- ford, Pa.
6	l	2	<i>George Detweiler</i> , b. May 13, 1799; d. June 13, 1883; m. Catharine Detweiler; she was born October 15, 1805; d. June 29, 1887. They resided in Skippack township, Montgomery county, Pa.

About the year 1848 George Detweiler was ordained to
the ministry in the Upper Mennonite congregation, in Skip-
pack, Pa., where he served faithfully to the time of his death.

CHILDREN OF No. 1447.

JOSHUA DETWEILER⁵, of JACOB⁴, of MARIA KOLB³
(Detweiler), of JACOB², of DILLMAN¹,

6	m	1	<i>John Detweiler</i> , b. January 13, 1805; died in infancy.
---	---	---	--

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
6	n	2	<i>Mary Detweiler</i> , b. November 29, 1806; m. Frederick Geisenhoffer.
6	o	3	<i>Elizabeth Detweiler</i> , b. November 17, 1808; died in infancy.
6	p	4	<i>Sarah Detweiler</i> , b. August 27, 1810; m. Frederick Hartman.
6	q	5	<i>Catharine Detweiler</i> , b. February 24, 1812; m. John Jacob Leitenberger.
6	r	6	<i>Jacob Detweiler</i> , b. March 9, 1813; m. Maria Landis.
6	s	7	<i>Abraham Detweiler</i> , b. June 1, 1815; m. Ann Custer.
6	t	8	<i>Susanna Detweiler</i> , b. February 26, 1818; m. William Fitzgerald.
6	u	9	<i>Margaret Detweiler</i> , b. April 1, 1820; m. James Trymby.
6	v	10	<i>Anna Detweiler</i> , b. October 20, 1822; m. Edward Jacoby.

CHILDREN OF No. 1448.

SARAH DETWEILER⁵ (Heckler), of JACOB⁴, of MARIA KOLB³ (Detweiler), of JACOB², of DILLMAN¹.

6	1	1	<i>Jacob Heckler</i> , b. December 20, 1800; m. Barbara Delp; he died January 5, 1890; had one son, Abraham, who married Magdalene Price; res., Harleysville, Pa.
6	2	2	<i>Abraham Heckler</i> , b. November 13, 1801; m. Sarah Detweiler; he died August 1, 1885; had nine children: Eli, Mary,

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
6	2	2	John, Peter, Sarah, Susan, Reuben, Israel and Abraham; res., Lower Salford, Pa.
6	3	3	<i>Henry Heckler</i> , b. January 12, 1804; m. Susan Johnson; he died March 19, 1865; had eight children: Sarah, William, Jacob, Susan, Peter, Henry, David and Solomon.
6	4	4	<i>Joseph Heckler</i> , b. April 15, 1806; m. Elizabeth Yocum; he died December 26, 1887; seven children: James, Charles, Jesse, Sarah, Mary, Joseph (died), and Joseph; Lower Salford, Pa.
6	5	5	<i>Christiana Heckler</i> , b. May 22, 1810; m. George Fisher; she died February 18, 1880. They had eight children; only five lived: Sarah, John, Jonas, Christiana and Mary.
		6	<i>Michael Heckler</i> , b. April 14, 1813; m. Hannah Rittenhouse; had six children; four yet living: Isaac, Sarah Ann, Franklin and Mary Alice; Matthias and Aaron died young.
6	6	7	<i>Sarah Heckler</i> , b. February 28, 1816; m. Jacob L. Moyer; she died November 13, 1842; had five children: Henry, Elias, Abraham, Aaron and Jacob.

CHILDREN OF No. 1248.

SUSANNA DETWEILER⁴ (Rittenhouse), of MARIA KOLB³ (Detweiler), of JACOB², of DILLMAN¹.

5 1453 1 *Joseph Rittenhouse*, m. Miss ——— Rohrer; had two children.

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
5	1454	2	<i>Nicholas Rittenhouse</i> , born 1774; died 1859, aged 81 years; m. first, Sophia Brandt; after her decease he married again to Catharine Razer; after her decease he married again to Sarah M. Miller; resided at Roxborough, Philadelphia.
5	1455	3	<i>William Rittenhouse</i> .
5	1456	4	<i>Elizabeth Rittenhouse</i> , b. 1779; d. 1850; m. Thomas Umsted; d. 1846.
5	1457	5	<i>Jacob D. Rittenhouse</i> , b. 1783; d. 1843; m. Mary Reiner, b. September 10, 1784; d. April 17, 1874, aged 89 years, 7 months, 7 days; farmer; Lower Providence, Pa.
5	1458	6	<i>Sarah Rittenhouse</i> , m. Philip Reiner on March 19, 1805; resided in Montgomery county, Pa.; farmer.
5	1459	7	<i>Susanna Rittenhouse</i> , b. 1786; d. July 26, 1863, in the 77th year; m. Daniel Adams Nixon March 14, 1809; he was born 1785; d. January 17, 1868, in his 83d year; they are both buried at the Germantown Mennonite meeting-house.
5	1460	8	<i>Martin D. Rittenhouse</i> , b. September 17, 1788; d. June 1, 1865; m. Amelia Rittenhouse, b. July 22, 1790; d. December 5, 1864; she was the daughter of William Rittenhouse ^s , born about 1760 and died October 3, 1819, and Ann Rook; resided in Luzerne county, Pa.

CHILDREN OF No. 1250.

SUSANNA KOLB⁴ (Kintzie), of DILLMAN³, of JACOB², of DILLMAN¹.

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
5	1461	1	<i>Jacob Kintzie.</i>
5	1462	2	<i>John Kintzie.</i>
5	1463	3	<i>Dillman Kintzie.</i>
5	1464	4	<i>Hannah Kintzie.</i>
5	1465	5	<i>Henrich Kintzie.</i>
5	1466	6	<i>Abraham Kintzie.</i>

All of Rockhill, Bucks county, Pa.

CHILDREN OF No. 1251.

SARA KOLB⁴, of DILLMAN³, of JACOB², of DILLMAN¹.

5	1467	1	<i>Hanna Kolb.</i>
5	1468	2	<i>Barbara Kolb.</i>
5	1469	3	<i>Dillman Kolb.</i>

All of Skippack, Pa.

CHILDREN OF No. 1252.

MARGARET KOLB⁴ (Stauffer), of DILLMAN³, of JACOB², of DILLMAN¹.

5	1470	1	<i>Hanna Stauffer.</i>
5	1471	2	<i>Catharine Stauffer.</i>
5	1472	3	<i>Dillman Stauffer.</i>

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
5	1473	4	<i>Johannes Stauffer.</i>
5	1474	5	<i>Gerhart Stauffer.</i>

All born in Skippack, Pa.

CHILDREN OF No. 1253.

JACOB KOLB⁴, of DILLMAN³, of JACOB², of DILLMAN¹.

5	1475	1	<i>Catharina Kolb.</i>
5	1476	2	<i>Hanna Kolb.</i>
5	1477	3	<i>Margaret Kolb.</i>
5	1478	4	<i>Dillman Kolb.</i>
5	1479	5	<i>Susanna Kolb.</i>

Of Skippack, Pa.

CHILDREN OF No. 1254.

JOHANNES DETWEILER⁴, of SARAH KOLB³ (Detweiler), of JACOB², of DILLMAN¹.

5	1480	1	<i>Maria Detweiler.</i>
---	------	---	-------------------------

CHILDREN OF No. 1255.

SUSANNA DETWEILER⁴ (Bean), of SARAH KOLB³ (Detweiler), of JACOB², of DILLMAN¹.

5	1481	1	<i>Catharina Bick.</i>
5	1482	2	<i>Sara Bean.</i>

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
5	1483	3	<i>Maria Bean.</i>
5	1484	4	<i>Henrich Bean.</i>

All born in Skippack, Pa.

CHILDREN OF No. 1260.

FRONICA MEYER⁵ (Wismer), of CATHARINE KOLB⁴ (Meyer), of ISAAC³, of JACOB², of DILLMAN¹.

6	1485	1	<i>Henrich Wismer</i> , b. March 21, 1778; d. September 14, 1828; m. Barbara Ruth.
6	1486	2	<i>Samuel Wismer</i> , b. January 10, 1780; d. October 2, 1851; m. Susanna Detweiler.
6	1487	3	<i>Isaac Wismer</i> , b. May 21, 1782; d. June 18, 1842; m. Anna High in Canada.
6	1488	4	<i>Barbara Wismer</i> , b. April 15, 1785; d. April 17, 1851; m. Henry Rickart.
6	1489	5	<i>Catharina Wismer</i> , b. July 23, 1787; d. 1858 in Canada; m. John High.
6	1490	6	<i>Fronica Wismer</i> , b. July 22, 1789; died in infancy.
a			<i>Abraham Wismer</i> , b. November 30, 1791; d. June 25, 1859; m. Elizabeth Letherman; second, Mary Oberholt, widow of A. Bean.
b			<i>Elizabeth Wismer</i> , b. July 24, 1794; d. August 12, 1852; m. Abraham Kratz.
c			<i>Esther Wismer</i> , b. February 8, 1797; d. February, 1877; m. Jacob Bergey.

CHILDREN OF No. 1260a.

ISAAC MOYER⁵, of CATHARINE KOLB⁴ (Meyer), of
ISAAC³, of JACOB², of DILLMAN¹.

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
6	1491	1	<i>Sara Meyer</i> , m. John Hagey.
6	1492	2	<i>Catharina Meyer</i> , m. Jacob Hagey.
6	1493	3	<i>Samuel Meyer</i> .
6	1494	4	<i>Elizabeth Meyer</i> .
6	1495	5	<i>Isaac Meyer</i> .
6	a	6	<i>Abraham Meyer</i> .
6	b	7	<i>Susanna Meyer</i> .
6	c	8	<i>Mary Meyer</i> .

All of Bucks county.

CHILDREN OF No. 1260c.

CHRISTIAN MEYER⁵, of CATHARINE KOLB⁴ (Meyer),
of ISAAC³, of JACOB², of DILLMAN¹.

6	1496	1	<i>Rudolph Meyer</i> .
6	1497	2	<i>Catharine Meyer</i> .
6	1498	3	<i>Sara Meyer</i> .
6	1499a	4	<i>Samuel Meyer</i> .
6	1499b	5	<i>Christian Moyer</i> .
6	1499c	6	<i>Elizabeth Meyer</i> .
6	1499d	7	<i>Jacob Meyer</i> .
6	1499e	8	<i>Mary Meyer</i> .

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
6	1499f	9	<i>Abraham Meyer.</i>
6	1499g	10	<i>Magdalena Meyer.</i>
6	1499h	11	<i>Isaac Meyer</i> ; by second marriage to widow Gehman, <i>nee</i> Oberholt.
6	1499i	12	<i>Anna Meyer.</i>
6	1499j	13	<i>Joseph Meyer.</i>
All born in Bucks county, Pa.			

CHILDREN OF No. 1261.

ISAAC KOLB⁵, of JACOB⁴, of ISAAC³, of JACOB², of DILL-
MAN¹.

6	1499	1	<i>Jacob Kulp</i> ; died unmarried.
6	1500	2	<i>Isaac Kulp</i> , d. 1836 ; m. Mary Hockman.
6	1501	3	<i>Elizabeth Kulp</i> , b. August 21, 1793 ; d. 1864 ; m. Daniel R. Rickart June 23, 1818 ; he died March 7, 1869 ; Mennonites.
6	1502	4	<i>Esther Kulp</i> , b. April 20, 1801 ; d. in Wayne county, Ohio, September 28, 1872 ; m. Joseph Letherman about 1821 ; they emigrated to Ohio in 1840 ; farmer ; Mennonites.
6	1502½	5	<i>Gertrude Kulp</i> , b. October 1, 1805 ; d. 1875 ; m. Isaac Means June 13, 1835 ; carpen- ter ; Mennonites ; she married for her second husband John Drissel ; he died ; and she married for her third husband John Detweiler.

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
6	1503	6	<i>Dillman Kulp</i> , b. 1807; d. August 3, 1882; m. Christine Rosenberger on February 13, 1829; she died September 25, 1875.
6	1504	7	<i>Mary Kulp</i> , m. Jacob Rosenberger; Mennonites; no issue.
6	1505	8	<i>Veronica Kulp</i> , b. June 3, 1813; d. September 28, 1868; m. Christian Detwiler; he died; Veronica married for her second husband John Frick February 22, 1835; he died February 16, 1881.
6	1506	9	<i>Moses Kulp</i> , m. Mary Moyer; Mennonites. All born in Bucks county, Pa.

CHILDREN OF No. 1262.

JOHN KOLB⁵, of JACOB⁴, of ISAAC³, of JACOB², of DILLMAN¹.

6	1507	1	<i>Jacob Kulp</i> , b. November 27, 1786; d. November 1, 1833; m. Anna Barks March 13, 1806; she was born August 19, 1779; d. April 14, 1849; farmer; Mennonites.
6	1508	2	<i>Annie Kulp</i> .
6	1509	3	<i>Sarah Kulp</i> , b. 1793; d. 1848; m. Samuel Meyers in 1815, b. in 1788; d. in 1847; farmer; Mennonites; children: Henry Barbara, Anna.

Born in Bucks county, Pa.

CHILDREN OF No. 1264.

JACOB KOLB⁵, of JACOB⁴, of ISAAC³, of JACOB², of DILLMAN¹.

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
6	1510	1	<i>Samuel Kulp</i> , b. March 12, 1794; died in Holmes county, Ohio, August 15, 1848; single.
6	1511	2	<i>Elizabeth Kulp</i> , b. October 30, 1795; d. September 23, 1872; m. Jacob Godshalk; he died about 1869; moved to Ohio in 1832; farmer and weaver; Mennonites.
6	1512	3	<i>Jacob Kulp</i> , b. April 3, 1798; d. unmarried.
6	1513	4	<i>Catharine Kulp</i> , b. February 1, 1801; d. March 26, 1884; m. Joseph Landis December 2, 1824, b. October 7, 1792; d. in Ohio January 22, 1881, in Holmes county; children: Noah, Alpheus, Elizabeth, Rachel, Tobias.
6	1514	5	<i>Isaac Kulp</i> , b. January 20, 1804; d. June 14, 1882; m. Barbara Kolb; she died June 7, 1834; he married again to widow Barbara (Blair), Brenneman on February 30, 1835; she died in September, 1854; he married a third time to the widow Sarah Schneider in 1857; he moved to Ohio in 1831, and to St. Joseph's county, Ind., in May, 1852.
6	1515	6	<i>Henry Kulp</i> , b. February 8, 1806; d. July 22, 1886; m. Susanna Kolb June 19, 1832; still living in 1890; farmer; settled in Holmes county, Ohio; Mennonites.

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
6	1516	7	<i>Gertrude Kulp</i> , b. July 19, 1808; d. January 16, 1875; m. Tobias Seese April 12, 1839; he was born July 9, 1816; carpenter and farmer; moved to Elkhart county, Ind., in September, 1859; Mennonites.
6	1517	8	<i>Anna Kulp</i> , b. February 19, 1813; d. May, 1886; m. Benjamin Seese April 6, 1844; he was born September 21, 1821; died.

CHILDREN OF No. 1265.

ABRAHAM KOLB⁵, of JACOB⁴, of ISAAC³, of JACOB², of DILLMAN¹.

6	1518	1	<i>Elizabeth Kulp</i> , b. March 13, 1797; d. June 30, 1876; m. Samuel Gehman November 26, 1816; he was born November 5, 1790; d. February 14, 1825; carpenter and builder; Mennonites.
6	1519	2	<i>Abraham Kulp, Jr.</i> , b. in 1802; d. in 1876; m. Catharine Shoemaker in 1835; she was born in 1804; d. in 1888; farmer; Mennonites.
6	1520	3	<i>Anna Kulp</i> , b. June 16, 1804; d. January 25, 1885; m. Martin Oberholzer December 20, 1825; farmer; Mennonites; one son.
6	1521	4	<i>Jacob Kulp</i> , b. March 8, 1806; m. Mary Moyer, of Springfield township, Bucks county, Pa., on November 21, 1827; d. about 1893; retired farmer; Mennonite.

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
6	1522	5	<i>John H. Kulp</i> , b. February 10, 1809; d. January 24, 1887; m. Catharine Swartley January 7, 1844; farmer; Mennonites.
6	1523	6	<i>David H. Kulp</i> , b. August 20, 1816; m. Elizabeth Detweiler February 14, 1848; she died October 31, 1852; farmer; Mennonites; had three children; he married for his second wife Elizabeth Allebach on January 4, 1854.
6	1524	7	<i>Barbara Kulp</i> , b. June 26, 1818; m. Jacob Moyer March 10, 1840; Mennonites.
6	1525	8	<i>Isaac Kulp</i> ; was married; has issue; no report.
6	1526	9	<i>Henry Kulp</i> ; died in 1889; unmarried.
6	1527	10	<i>Sarah Kulp</i> , m. Jacob High; had issue. All were born in Bucks county, Pa.

CHILDREN OF No. 1266.

DILLMAN KOLB⁵, of JACOB⁴, of ISAAC³, of JACOB², of DILLMAN¹.

6	1528	1	<i>Henry L. Kulp</i> , b. October 10, 1813; m. Elizabeth High in March, 1835; she died February 5, 1845; farmer; Mennonite; Henry married for his second wife, Mary High, on October 6, 1846; res., Blooming Glen, Pa.; no issue by last union.
6	1529	2	<i>Anna Kulp</i> , b. April 12, 1812; d. February 19, 1876; m. Samuel Angeny April 2, 1832; farmer; Mennonites; Blooming Glen, Pa.

CHILDREN OF No. 1267.

HENRY KOLB⁵, of JACOB⁴, of ISAAC³, of JACOB², of DILLMAN¹.

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
6	1530	1	<i>Jacob Kulp</i> , b. March 25, 1804; died; m. Barbara Hunsberger; farmer; Dublin, Bucks county, Pa.
6	1531	2	<i>Isaac Kulp</i> , b. April 10, 1808; m. Anna Meyer November 4, 1834; farmer; Mennonite; res., near Dublin, Bucks county, Pa.
6	1532	3	<i>Joseph Kulp</i> , b. March 26, 1811; m. Elizabeth Moyer November 19, 1841; farmer; Mennonites; Bucks county, Pa.
6	1534	4	<i>Elizabeth Kulp</i> , b. June 30, 1815; m. David Angeny November 14, 1841; d.; farmer; Mennonites; Bucks county, Pa.

CHILDREN OF No. 1270.

CATHARINE KOLB⁵ (Musselman), of JACOB⁴, of ISAAC³, of JACOB², of DILLMAN¹.

6	1535	1	<i>Samuel Musselman</i> , b. June 8, 1814; d. October 29, 1850; m. Sarah Meyers March 17, 1835, b. February 28, 1813; d. August 14, 1881.
6	1536	2	<i>Elizabeth Musselman</i> , b. March 14, 1816; d. October 1, 1875; m. William F. Moyer.
6	1537	3	<i>Jacob K. Musselman</i> , b. May 23, 1818; m. Hannah Moyer, b. 1821; d. December 27, 1871; farmer; Mennonites.

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
6	1538	4	<i>Henry Musselman</i> , b. July 27, 1821; d. December 11, 1851; m. Veronica Rickert; two children, Catharine and Susan. All of Bucks county, Pa.

CHILDREN OF No. 1271.

HELENA KOLB⁵ (Weierman), of MICHAEL KOLB⁴, of ISAAC³, of JACOB², of DILLMAN¹.

6	1539	1	<i>Elizabeth Weierman</i> .
6	1540	2	<i>Magdalena Weierman</i> .

CHILDREN OF No. 1273.

BARBARA KOLB⁵ (Geisinger), of MICHAEL⁴, of ISAAC³, of JACOB², of DILLMAN¹.

6	1541	1	<i>Henry Geisinger</i> .
6	1542	2	<i>Michael Geisinger</i> .

CHILDREN OF No. 1279.

MARGARET KOLB⁵ (Cornelius Conrad), of ISAAC⁴, of ISAAC³, of JACOB², of DILLMAN¹.

6	a	1	<i>Margaret Conrad</i> , m. John Rittenhouse.
---	---	---	---

CHILDREN OF No. 1281.

ISAAC KOLB⁵, of ISAAC⁴, of ISAAC³, of JACOB², of DILLMAN¹.

6	1543	1	<i>Benjamin Kulp</i> ; the eldest son of Isaac
---	------	---	--

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
6	1543	1	Kolb; the younger died in 1862 at the great age of eighty-two, and was the father of several children, now landholders in Gwynedd, Pa.; his wife was a Miss Hoxworth, a sister of the wife of Benjamin Hancock, father of General Hancock. This is how the present Kolb family is related to that distinguished commander, General Winfield Scott Hancock, late Democratic candidate for President of the United States; his children are Isaac, Enos, Simon, Oliver, Ann.

6	1544	2	<i>Elizabeth Kulp.</i>
6	1545	3	<i>Catharine Kulp.</i>
6	1546	4	<i>Mary Kulp.</i>
6	1547	5	<i>Jacob Kulp.</i>
6	1548	6	<i>Sophia Kulp.</i>
6	1549	7	<i>John Kulp.</i>

All of Gwynedd, Montgomery county, Pa.

CHILDREN OF No. 1283.

CATHARINE KOLB⁵ (Cassel), of ISAAC⁴, of ISAAC³, of JACOB², of DILLMAN¹.

6	1550	1	<i>Jesse Cassel</i> , m. Catharine Kolb, a daughter of David Kulp, of Kulpville, Pa.; occ., farmer; Mennonites; res., Towamencin township, Montgomery county, Pa.; served in the school board a number of years.
---	------	---	--

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
6	1551	2	<i>Isaac Cassel</i> ; res., Towamencin township, Montgomery county, Pa.; farmer; Mennonites; he served in the school board a number of years; he was generally known as "Big Isaac;" m. Elizabeth Ruth.
6	1552	3	<i>Eli Cassel</i> ; res., Kulpville, Montgomery county, Pa.; m. Eliza Jane McAllister.
6	1553	4	<i>Rachel Cassel</i> , b. January 1, 1813, in Montgomery county, Pa.; d. February 16, 1890, in Juniata county, Pa.; m. Aaron Leidy, b. May 8, 1808, of Hatfield, Montgomery county, Pa.; he then moved to Juniata county, Pa., and resided in McAllisterville; he has been assessor in Fayette township for about thirty years in succession; he died in 1891, aged about 83 years.
6	1553a	5	<i>Catharine Cassel</i> , m. Enos Ratzel, of Hatfield, Montgomery county, Pa.
6	1553b	6	<i>Elizabeth Cassel</i> , m. John Keyser; has been a deacon in the Mennonite church at Skippack, Pa.
6	1553c	7	<i>Ann Cassel</i> , m. John Kolb, brother of Jacob Kolb, the bishop of Towamencin, Montgomery county, Pa.

CHILDREN OF No. 1284.

FREDERICK ALDERFER⁵, of ELIZABETH KOLB⁴
(Alderfer), of ISAAC³, of JACOB², of DILLMAN¹.

6	1554	1	<i>John Alderfer</i> ; chairmaker; moved to Ohio; m. Katie Nice; d. December 18,
---	------	---	--

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
6	1554	1	1876, aged 63 years, 10 months, 18 days; had children.
6	1555	2	<i>Jacob Alderfer</i> ; farmer; m. Catharine Godshall; had two children; res., Kulpsville, Pa.
6	1556	3	<i>Molly Alderfer</i> , m. John Hendricks, of Bucks county, Pa., son of Benjamin and Esther Hendricks; Benjamin, b. April 9, 1761; d. August 18, 1831; Esther, b. February 17, 1765.
6	1557	4	<i>Sallie Alderfer</i> , m. Henry Godshall; children: John, Frederick and Harry; res., Salford, Pa.
6	1558	5	<i>Katie Alderfer</i> ; unmarried; d. January 28, 1878, aged 68 years, 11 months, 22 days, in the West; unmarried.

CHILDREN OF No. 1285.

ISAAC ALDERFER⁵, of ELIZABETH KOLB⁴ (Alderfer),
of ISAAC³, of JACOB², of DILLMAN¹.

6	1559	1	<i>Elizabeth Alderfer</i> , m. Jonas Fretz, of Bedminster, Bucks county, Pa.; farmer; Mennonites; both deceased.
6	1560	2	<i>Catharine Alderfer</i> , m. Daniel Landis; res., Franconia, Montgomery county, Pa; farmer; Mennonites; both deceased.
6	1561	3	<i>Abraham O. Alderfer</i> , m. Molly Moyer; res., near Harleysville, Montgomery county, Pa.; farmer; Mennonites; both dead.

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
6	1562	4	<i>Henry O. Alderfer</i> , m. Nancy Moyer; res., Upper Salford, Montgomery county, Pa.; both dead.
6	1563	5	<i>Nancy Alderfer</i> , m. Jacob Kolb; res., Harleysville, Montgomery county, Pa.; farmer; Mennonites; he was a minister in the Salford Mennonite congregation; both deceased.
6	1564	6	<i>Isaac O. Alderfer</i> , m. Polly Delp; res., Harleysville, Montgomery county, Pa.; farmer; Mennonites; for many years assessor of Lower Salford township; both deceased.

CHILDREN OF No. 1287.

ANN ALDERFER⁵ (Kiensey), of ELIZABETH KOLB⁴ (Alderfer), of ISAAC³, of JACOB², of DILLMAN¹.

6	1565	1	<i>Jacob Kiensey</i> , d. 1891; unmarried.
6	1566	2	<i>John Kiensey</i> , d. 1891; unmarried.
6	1567	3	<i>Sussie Kiensey</i> , m. Joseph Heffletraege; res., Lederachsville, Montgomery county, Pa.
6	1567 ½	4	<i>Henry Kiensey</i> ; died young.

CHILDREN OF No. 1288.

JACOB ALDERFER⁵, of ELIZABETH KOLB⁴ (Alderfer), of ISAAC³, of JACOB², of DILLMAN¹.

6	1568	1	<i>Benjamin Alderfer</i> , m. Elizabeth Detweiler; was killed by lightning at his home,
---	------	---	---

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
6	1568	1	near Mainland, in Montgomery county, Pa.; had one son, Reuben.
6	1569	2	<i>Nancy Alderfer</i> ; died unmarried.
6	1570	3	<i>Polly Alderfer</i> ; unmarried.
6	1571	4	<i>Betsy Alderfer</i> , m. Abraham Bechtel, of Trappe, Montgomery county.
6	1572	5	<i>Jacob F. Alderfer</i> , m. Susanna Bean; res., Lower Salford, Montgomery county, Pa., on the old homestead; farmer; Men- nonites.

CHILDREN OF No. 1305.

FRONICA DIRSTEIN⁵ (Landis), of JACOB⁴, of AGNES
KOLB³ (DIRSTEIN), of JACOB², of DILLMAN¹.

6	1573	1	<i>Anna Landis</i> .
6	1574	2	<i>Michael Landis</i> .
6	1575	3	<i>Jacob Landis</i> .
6	1576	4	<i>Johannes Landis</i> .

Of Bucks county, Pa.

CHILDREN OF No. 1306.

AGNES DIRSTEIN⁵ (Beier), of JACOB⁴, of AGNES KOLB³
(Dirstein), of JACOB², of DILLMAN¹.

6	1577	1	<i>Abraham Beier</i> .
6	1578	2	<i>Jacob Beier</i> .

CHILDREN OF No. 1314.

AGNES MEYER⁵, of BARBARA DIRSTEIN⁴ (Meyer), of
AGNES KOLB³ (Dirstein), of JACOB², of DILLMAN¹.

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
6	1579	1	<i>Elizabeth Hunsberger.</i>
6	1580	2	<i>Barbara Hunsberger.</i>
6	1581	3	<i>Agnes Hunsberger.</i>
6	1582	4	<i>Maria Hunsberger.</i>

All of Bucks county, Pa.

CHILDREN OF No. 1315.

SAMUEL MEYER⁵, of BARBARA DIRSTEIN⁴ (Meyer), of
AGNES KOLB³ (Dirstein), of JACOB², of DILLMAN¹.

6	1582a	1	<i>Samuel Meyer.</i>
---	-------	---	----------------------

CHILDREN OF No. 1360.

ESTHER HUNSICKER⁵ (Hunsberger), of JACOB⁴, of
ELIZABETH KOLB³ (Hunsicker), of JACOB², of DILLMAN¹.

6	1583	1	<i>Abraham Hunsberger.</i>
6	1584	2	<i>Jacob Hunsberger.</i>

Of Bucks county, Pa.

CHILDREN OF No. 1364.

SARAH HUNSICKER⁵ (Kolb), of JACOB⁴, of ELIZA-
BETH KOLB³ (Hunsicker), of JACOB², of DILLMAN¹.

6	1585	1	<i>Elizabeth Kulp</i> , b. March 13, 1797; d. June 30, 1876; m. Samuel Gehman Novem-
---	------	---	---

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
6	1585	1	ber 26, 1816; he was born November 5, 1790; d. February 14, 1825; carpenter and builder; of Bucks county, Pa.
6	1586	2	<i>Abraham Kulp, Jr.</i> , b. 1802; d. 1876; m. Catharine Shoemaker in 1835; she was born 1804; d. 1888; farmer; Mennonites; of Bucks county, Pa.
6	1587	3	<i>Anna Kulp</i> , b. June 16, 1804; d. January 25, 1885; m. Martin Oberholzer December 20, 1825; farmer; Mennonites; one child, a son; of Bucks county, Pa.
6	1588	4	<i>Jacob Kulp</i> , b. March 8, 1806; died about 1892; m. Mary Moyer, of Springfield township, Bucks county, Pa., on November 21, 1827; retired farmer; Mennonites.
6	1589	5	<i>John H. Kulp</i> , b. February 10, 1809; d. January 24, 1887; m. Catharine Swartley January 7, 1844; farmer; Mennonites; res., Franconia, Pa.
6	1590	6	<i>David H. Kulp</i> , b. August 20, 1816; m. Elizabeth Detweiler on February 14, 1848; she died October 31, 1852; he married for his second wife Elizabeth Allebach, on January 4, 1854; farmer; Mennonites.
6	1591	7	<i>Barbara Kulp</i> , b. June 26, 1818; died; m. Jacob Moyer March 10, 1840; Mennonites; Bucks county, Pa.
6	1592	8	<i>Isaac Kulp</i> ; has issue; not reported.
6	1593	9	<i>Henry Kulp</i> , d. 1889; unmarried.
6	1594	10	<i>Sarah Kulp</i> , m. Jacob High; they have issue. All born in Bucks county, Pa.

CHILDREN OF No. 1363.

JACOB HUNSICKER⁵, of JACOB⁴, of ELIZABETH KOLB³
(Hunsicker), of JACOB², of DILLMAN¹.

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
6	1595	1	<i>Abraham Hunsicker</i> , m. Nancy Bergey.
6	1596	2	<i>Betty Hunsicker</i> , m. Joseph Bergey.
6	1597	3	<i>Molly Hunsicker</i> ; unmarried. Of Hilltown, Bucks county.

CHILDREN OF No. 1366.

ISAAC HUNSICKER⁵, of JACOB⁴, of ELIZABETH KOLB³
(Hunsicker), of JACOB², of DILLMAN¹.

6	1598	1	<i>Abraham Hunsicker</i> , m. Kate Moyer.
6	1599	2	<i>Hannah Hunsicker</i> , m. Isaac Moyer; he died; then she married again to John Moyer.
6	1600	3	<i>Kate Hunsicker</i> , m. Martin Moyer.
6	1601	4	<i>Betsy Hunsicker</i> , m. Samuel Moyer.
6	1602	5	<i>Jacob Hunsicker</i> , m. Barbara Moyer.
6	1603	6	<i>Leah Hunsicker</i> , m. Enos Moyer.
6	1604	7	<i>Nancy Hunsicker</i> , m. Samuel Dirstein; he died; then she married for her second husband John Moyer.
6	1605	8	<i>Lydia Hunsicker</i> , m. Joseph Moyer. }
6	1606	9	<i>Mary Hunsicker</i> , m. Joseph Moyer. }

This Joseph is one and the same person.
After Lydia died he married Mary.

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
6	1607	10	<i>John Hunsicker</i> ; died young.

All of Bucks county, Pa.

For further records of the above family see History of the Moyer Family, by A. J. Fretz.

CHILDREN OF No. 1367.

ANN HUNSICKER⁵ (Kolb), of JACOB⁴, of ELIZABETH KOLB³ (Hunsicker), of JACOB², of DILLMAN¹.

- | | | | |
|---|------|---|---|
| 6 | 1608 | 1 | <i>Jacob Kulp</i> , b. March 25, 1804; died; m. Barbara Hunsberger; farmer; Mennonites; res., near Dublin, Bucks county, Pa. |
| 6 | 1609 | 2 | <i>Isaac Kulp</i> , b. April 10, 1808; m. Anna Meyer November 4, 1834; farmer; Mennonites; res., near Dublin, Bucks county, Pa. |
| 6 | 1610 | 3 | <i>Joseph Kulp</i> , b. March 26, 1811; m. Elizabeth Moyer; farmer; Mennonites; res., Blooming Glen, Bucks county, Pa. |
| 6 | 1611 | 4 | <i>Elizabeth Kulp</i> , b. June 30, 1815; m. David Angeny November 14, 1841; he died; farmer; Mennonites. |

CHILDREN OF No. 1369.

VALENTINE HUNSICKER⁵, of ISAAC⁴, of ELIZABETH KOLB³ (Hunsicker), of JACOB², of DILLMAN¹.

- | | | | |
|---|------|---|--|
| 6 | 1612 | 1 | <i>Abraham Hunsicker</i> , m. Elizabeth Ziegler, Salfordville, Pa. |
|---|------|---|--|

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
6	1613	2	<i>George Hunsicker</i> , m. first, Hannah Ziegler ; second, Nancy Shoemaker.
6	1614	3	<i>Mary Hunsicker</i> , m. Philip Kratz, Franconia- ville, Pa.
6	1615	4	<i>Hughy Hunsicker</i> , m. Miss Yocum.
6	1616a	5	<i>Catharine Hunsicker</i> , m. Isaac Kratz, Limer- ick, Pa.
6	1616b	6	<i>Elizabeth Hunsicker</i> , m. Martin Mack.
6	1616c	7	<i>Isaac Hunsicker</i> , m. Miss Heebner.
6	1616d	8	<i>Michael Hunsicker</i> , m. Miss Oberholzer.
6	1616e	9	<i>Miss Hunsicker</i> , m. George Rahn, Perkio- men, Pa.

All of Montgomery county, Pa.

CHILDREN OF No. 1373.

CATHARINE HUNSICKER⁵ (Bean), of ISAAC⁴, of
ELIZABETH KOLB³ (Hunsicker), of JACOB², of DILLMAN¹.

6	1616f	1	<i>Barbara Bean</i> .
---	-------	---	-----------------------

CHILDREN OF No. 1374.

BARBARA HUNSICKER⁵ (Kolb), of ISAAC⁴, of ELIZA-
BETH KOLB³, of JACOB², of DILLMAN¹.

6	1617	1	<i>Isaac Kulp</i> ; died young.
6	1618	2	<i>Henry Kulp</i> , b. 1792 ; m. Nancy Ziegler.

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
6	1619	3	<i>Isaac Kulp</i> , b. 1794; died unmarried.
6	1620	4	<i>Elizabeth Kolb</i> , b. January 13, 1798; d. April 5, 1890; m. Jacob Reiff, b. October 14, 1787; d. January 29, 1826; res., Skippack, Pa.
6	1621	5	<i>Molly Kulp</i> , b. 1801; d. 1869; m. John Moyer.
6	1622	6	<i>Katie Kulp</i> , b. 1803; unmarried; died 1894, at Lucon, Pa.
6	1623	7	<i>John Kulp</i> , m. Susanna Detweiler.
			All of Skippack, Montgomery county, Pa.
			See Henrick Kolb No. 1244.

CHILDREN OF No. 1378.

HANNAH HUNSICKER⁵ (Kolb), of ISAAC⁴, of ELIZABETH KOLB³ (Hunsicker), of JACOB², of DILLMAN¹.

6	1626	1	<i>John Kulp</i> , m. Polly Moyer, Salfordville, Pa.
6	1627	2	<i>Jacob Kulp</i> , m. Polly Swartley, Salfordville, Pa.
6	1628	3	<i>Abraham Kulp</i> , m. Hannah Landis, Salfordville, Pa.
6	1629	4	<i>Henry Kulp</i> , m. Elizabeth Hildebeitel, Zieglersville, Pa.
6	1630	5	<i>Nancy Kulp</i> , m. Henry Landis, Franconia, Pa.
6	1631	6	<i>Isaac Kulp</i> , m. Molly Bergey, Skippackville, Pa.
6	1632	7	<i>Catharine Kulp</i> ; died unmarried.

CHILDREN OF No. 1379.

ISAAC HUNSICKER⁵, of ISAAC⁴, of ELIZABETH KOLB³
(Hunsicker), of JACOB², of DILLMAN¹.

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
6	1633	1	<i>Catharine Hunsicker</i> , b. September 23, 1804; m. Jacob Kolb; he was born 1799; died in 1875; he was ordained to the ministry in the Mennonite church on August 22, 1838, and five years later was ordained a bishop in said church on December 21, 1843; m. Catharine Hunsicker June 1, 1828, a daughter of Isaac Hunsicker; he resided in Towamencin township, Montgomery county, Pa.; Catharine is yet living (1894), and resides with her son Abraham on the old homestead.
6	1634	2	<i>Sarah Hunsicker</i> , b. February 5, 1806; m. Henry Johnson, b. March 13, 1806, afterwards chosen to the ministry in the old or Lower Skippack Mennonite Church, in Montgomery county, Pa.; he has also been engaged in teaching school at the Skippack Mennonite meeting-house for many years; resided in Skippack township, Montgomery county, Pa.
6	1634½	3	<i>Barbara Hunsicker</i> , b. October 24, 1807; d. unmarried.
6	1635	4	<i>Magdalena Hunsicker</i> , b. June 25, 1809; m. Jacob Krupp, b. November 25, 1806; d. May 28, 1876; res., Kulpsville, Montgomery county, Pa.; farmer; Mennonites.
6	1636	5	<i>John Hunsicker</i> , b. February 8, 1811; m. Elizabeth Roenberger.

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
6	1637	6	<i>Isaac Hunsicker</i> , b. April 18, 1814; died young.
6	1638	7	<i>Anna Hunsicker</i> , b. October 14, 1816; died young.
6	1639	8	<i>Isaac Hunsicker</i> , b. October 3, 1819; m. Mary Garges; res., Skippack, Montgomery county, Pa.; farmer; Mennonites; res., Skippack, Pa.

CHILDREN OF No. 1382.

JACOB GODSHALL⁵, of SARAH HUNSICKER⁴ (Godshall), of ELIZABETH KOLB³ (Hunsicker), of JACOB², of DILLMAN¹.

6	1639	1	<i>Jacob Z. Godshall</i> ; late of Telford.
---	------	---	---

CHILDREN OF No. 1380.

ELIZABETH GODSHALL⁵ (Brachthausser), of SARAH HUNSICKER⁴ (Godshall), of ELIZABETH KOLB³ (Hunsicker), of JACOB², of DILLMAN¹.

By first marriage, were :

6	1640	1	<i>Magdalen Brachthausser</i> , m. Joseph Johnson.
6	1641	2	<i>Sarah Brachthausser</i> , m. Christian Freyer, Skippack, Pa.

By second marriage with Jacob Bergey, were :

6	1642	3	<i>John Bergey</i> , m. — Kriebel; res., Salford, Pa.
6	1643	4	<i>Godshall Bergey</i> , m.; no issue.
6	1644	5	<i>David Bergey</i> , m.; res., Salford, Pa.

CHILDREN OF No. 1381.

HELENA GODSHALL⁵ (Allebach), of SARAH HUNSICKER⁴ (Godshall), of ELIZABETH KOLB³ (Hunsicker), of JACOB², of DILLMAN¹.

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
6	1644½	1	<i>Jacob Allebach</i> , m. — Moyer, Salford, Pa.
6	1645	2	<i>David Allebach</i> , m.; Towamencin, Pa.
6	1646	3	<i>Christian Allebach</i> , m. Sophia Reiff, Salford, Pa.
6	1647	4	<i>Henry Allebach</i> , m. Hetty Hunsicker, Providence, Pa.

CHILDREN OF No. 1384.

ELIZABETH CLEMENS⁵ (Reiff), of CATHARINE HUNSICKER⁴ (Clemens), of ELIZABETH KOLB³ (Hunsicker), of JACOB², of DILLMAN¹.

6	1648	1	<i>George Reiff</i> , b. January 14, 1793; m. Mary Schwenk; res., Skippack, Pa.
6	1649	2	<i>Catharine Reiff</i> , b. March 8, 1794; m. Daniel Detweiler; and for her second husband, Jacob Hunsicker.
6	1650	3	<i>Garret Reiff</i> , b. January 28, 1796; m. Susanna Kolb.
6	1651	4	<i>Jacob Reiff</i> , b. August 25, 1798; m. Elizabeth Oberholzer.
6	1652	5	<i>Elizabeth Reiff</i> , b. September 15, 1800; m. John Kolb.
6	1653	6	<i>Joseph Reiff</i> , b. January 6, 1803; m. Elizabeth Detweiler.

All born in Skippack, Pa.

CHILDREN OF No. 1385.

SARA CLEMENS⁵ (Reiff), of CATHARINE HUNSICKER⁴ (Clemens), of ELIZABETH KOLB³ (Hunsicker), of JACOB², of DILLMAN¹.

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
6	1654	1	<i>Elizabeth Reiff</i> , m. Henry Bartolet, a Men- nonite minister.
6	1655	2	<i>Daniel Reiff</i> , m. Elizabeth Ernhart.
6	1656	3	<i>Garret Reiff</i> , b. June 8, 1798; m. Catharine Hunsicker; res., Skippack, Pa.
6	1657	4	<i>Catharine Reiff</i> , b. January 21, 1800; m. Joseph Swartley; res., Skippack, Pa.
6	1658	5	<i>Sarah Reiff</i> , b. May 16, 1802; m. Abraham Reiff.
6	1659	6	<i>George Reiff</i> , b. June 14, 1804; m. Elizabeth Detweiler.
6	1660	7	<i>Polly Reiff</i> , b. September 2, 1807; d. De- cember 15, 1844.
6	1661	8	<i>Nancy Reiff</i> , m. John D. Hunsicker.

All born in Skippack, Pa.

CHILDREN OF No. 1386.

CATHARINE CLEMENS⁵ (Schumacher), of CATHARINE HUNSICKER⁴ (Clemens), of ELIZABETH KOLB³ (Hunsicker), of JACOB², of DILLMAN¹.

6	1662	1	<i>Elizabeth Schumacher</i> , m. Henry Kolb, of Franconia, Pa.
---	------	---	---

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
6	1663	2	<i>Sallie Schumacher</i> , m. John Swartley, of Franconia, Pa.
6	1664	3	<i>Garret Schumacher</i> , m. Emelia Ruth, of Franconia, Pa.
6	1665	4	<i>Nancy Schumacher</i> , m. Philip Swartley, of Franconia, Pa.
6	1666	5	<i>Catharine Schumacher</i> , b. 1804; m. Abraham Kolb, b. 1802, in 1835, of Bucks county, Pa.
6	1667	6	<i>Michael Schumacher</i> , d. aged 22 years, unmarried.

CHILDREN OF No. 1387.

HENRY CLEMENS⁵, of CATHARINE HUNSICKER⁴ (Clemence), of ELIZABETH KOLB³ (Hunsicker), of JACOB², of DILLMAN¹.

6	1668	1	<i>Mary Clemens</i> , b. September 14, 1807; d. May 15, 1852; m. Jacob K. Godshall May 9, 1826; farmer; Mennonites; children: Henry, Isaac, Anna, Barbara, Jacob, Abraham, John, Mary; res., Franconia.
6	1669	2	<i>Gerhart Clemens</i> , b. December 30, 1808; d.; m. Elizabeth Nice; farmer; Mennonites; children: William, Anna, Henry, Mary, Jacob, John, Garret, Isaac; at Lederachsville, Pa.
6	1670	3	<i>Catharine Clemens</i> , b. December 21, 1810; m. Joseph F. Tyson October 13, 1831; he was born September 3, 1808; d. De-

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
6	1670	3	ember 23, 1869; blacksmith and commission merchant; Mennonites; res., Philadelphia; children: Henry, Enos, Anna, Daniel.
6	1671	4	<i>Rev. Isaac Clemens</i> , b. March 1, 1813; m. Mary Clemens June 16, 1836; she was born 1818; was ordained to the ministry of the old Mennonite church at Salford, January 27, 1853, and since that time served as their pastor; children: Hannah and Henry; P. O., Harleysville, Pa.
6	1672	5	<i>Elizabeth Clemens</i> , b. February 28, 1815; m. John Landis April 5, 1834; he was born June 14, 1811; died June 2, 1852; farmer; Mennonites; children: Henry, Abraham, Jacob, Garret; of Franconia-ville, Pa.
6	1673	6	<i>Jacob K. Clemens</i> , b. November 9, 1820; d. July 18, 1888; m. Catharine Clemens March 24, 1844; she was born 1820; d. 1873; farmer; Mennonites; children: Henry, Mary, Mannasseh; of Harleysville, Pa.
6	1674	7	<i>Sallie K. Clemens</i> , b. August 25, 1817; d. April 9, 1889; m. Garret G. Delp December 3, 1839; b. September 12, 1815; d. April 7, 1890; farmer; Mennonites; children: Annie and Henry; res., Harleysville, Pa.

CHILDREN OF No. 1388.

REV. JOHN HUNSICKER⁵, of REV. HEINRICH⁴, of
ELIZABETH KOLB³ (Hunsicker), of JACOB², of DILLMAN¹.

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
6	1674½	1	<i>Joseph Hunsicker</i> , m. Elizabeth Moyer; res., Providence, Pa.
6	1675	2	<i>Polly Hunsicker</i> , m. Abraham Hendricks.
6	1676	3	<i>Henry D. Hunsicker</i> , m. Catharine Shoe- maker.
6	1677	4	<i>Sarah Hunsicker</i> , m. John High.
6	1678	5	<i>Elizabeth Hunsicker</i> , m. Gideon Fetterolf; res., Collegeville, Pa.
6	1679	6	<i>Garret D. Hunsicker</i> , m. Elizabeth Morgan. All born in Skippack, Pa.

CHILDREN OF No. 1393.

JACOB HUNSICKER⁵, of HEINRICH⁴, of ELIZABETH
KOLB³ (Hunsicker), of JACOB², of DILLMAN¹.

6	1680	1	<i>Benjamin Hunsicker</i> , m. Miss Winters.
6	1681	2	<i>Jacob Hunsicker</i> , m. Sarah Bechtel.
6	1682	3	<i>Sarah Hunsicker</i> , m. David Kolb.

All of Upper Providence, Pa.

CHILDREN OF No. 1390.

ANNA HUNSICKER⁵ (Johnson), of HEINRICH⁴, of
ELIZABETH KOLB³ (Hunsicker), of JACOB², of DILLMAN¹.

6	1683	1	<i>Abraham Johnson</i> .
---	------	---	--------------------------

CHILDREN OF No. 1389.

ELIZABETH HUNSICKER⁵ (Bechtel), of HEINRICH⁴,
of ELIZABETH KOLB³ (Hunsicker), of JACOB², of DILLMAN¹.

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
6	1684	1	<i>Samuel Bechtel.</i>
6	1685	2	<i>Abraham Bechtel</i> , of Upper Providence, Pa.

CHILDREN OF No. 1391.

CATHARINE HUNSICKER⁵ (Grater), of HEINRICH⁴,
of ELIZABETH KOLB³ (Hunsicker), of JACOB², of DILLMAN¹.

6	1686	1	<i>Henry Grater</i> , m. — Landis, Limerick, Pa.
6	1687	2	<i>Abraham Grater</i> , m. Katie Hunsicker, of Collegeville, Pa.
6	1688	3	<i>Jacob Grater</i> , m. Polly Hunsicker, of Skip- pack, Pa.
6	1689	4	<i>Peggy Grater</i> , m. first, John Alderfer; sec- ond, Mr. Detweiler.
6	1690	5	<i>Elias Grater</i> , m. Sarah Tyson, Center Point.
6	1691	6	<i>Katie Grater</i> , m. Garret Stauffer.

CHILDREN OF No. 1392.

HENRY HUNSICKER⁵ of HEINRICH⁴, of ELIZABETH
KOLB³ (Hunsicker), of JACOB², of DILLMAN¹.

6	1692	1	<i>Daniel Hunsicker</i> , m. Miss Hunsberger; res., Schwenksville, Pa.; deceased.
---	------	---	--

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
6	1693	2	<i>John D. Hunsicker</i> , m. Nancy Reiff.
6	1694	3	<i>William D. Hunsicker</i> , m. Ann W. Kolb.
6	1695	4	<i>Henry C. Hunsicker</i> , m. Annie Markley.
6	1696	5	<i>Mary Hunsicker</i> , m. Benjamin Markley.
6	1697	6	<i>Elizabeth Hunsicker</i> , m. Daniel Reiff.
6	1698	7	<i>Susan Hunsicker</i> , m. David Horning.
All born in Skippack, Pa.			

CHILDREN OF No. 1394.

GARRET HUNSICKER⁵, of HEINRICH⁴, of ELIZABETH KOLB³ (Hunsicker), of JACOB², of DILLMAN¹.

6	1699	1	<i>Henry G. Hunsicker</i> , m. Miss Stauffer.
6	1700	2	<i>Christian Hunsicker</i> , m. Miss Tyson, of Skippack, Pa.
6	1701	3	<i>Abraham D. Hunsicker</i> , m. Mary Detweiler.
6	1702	4	<i>Hetty Hunsicker</i> , m. Henry Allebach, of Providence, Pa.
6	1703	5	<i>Polly Hunsicker</i> , m. Jacob Grater, of Skippack, Pa.
6	1704	6	<i>Katie Hunsicker</i> , m. Abraham Grater, Collegeville, Pa.

CHILDREN OF No. 1395.

ABRAHAM HUNSICKER⁵, of HEINRICH⁴, of ELIZABETH KOLB³ (Hunsicker), of JACOB², of DILLMAN¹.

6	1705	1	<i>Ann Hunsicker</i> , m. John B. Landis.
---	------	---	---

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
6	1706	2	<i>Benjamin Hunsicker</i> , m. Hannah Detweiler; she died, 1894, in Los Angeles, Cal.
6	1707	3	<i>Esther Hunsicker</i> , m. first, Abraham Detweiler; second, Gideon Fetterolf.
6	1708	4	<i>Rev. Henry A. Hunsicker</i> , m. first, Mary Wineberger; second, Annie C. Gotwals.
6	1709	5	<i>Abraham Hunsicker</i> , m. Rachel Rittenhouse.
6	1710	6	<i>Elizabeth Hunsicker</i> , m. Francis R. Hunsicker, a Reformed minister at Carversville, Bucks county, Pa.
6	1711	7	<i>Elias A. Hunsicker</i> , m. Susanna F. Moyer; res., Philadelphia.
6	1712	8	<i>Mary A. Hunsicker</i> , m. Rev. Jarret T. Preston.
6	1713	9	<i>Katie A. Hunsicker</i> , m. Rev. Joseph H. Hendricks, pastor of Trinity Reformed Church at Collegeville.
6	1714	10	<i>Horace M. Hunsicker</i> , m. Eliza Cosgrove. All born in Upper Providence or Collegeville, Pa.

CHILDREN OF No. 1395½.

SARAH HUNSICKER⁵, of HEINRICH⁴, of ELIZABETH KOLB³ (Hunsicker), of JACOB², of DILLMAN¹.

6	1715	1	<i>Jacob Vanderslice</i> .
6	1716	2	<i>Hettie Vanderslice</i> , m. Jacob Gotwals.
6	1717	3	<i>Sarah Vanderslice</i> , m. Amos Detweiler.
6	1718	4	<i>Mary Vanderslice</i> , m. Abraham Rosenberger.

CHILDREN OF No. 1396.

HENRY KOLB⁵, of JACOB⁴, of HENRY³, of JACOB², of DILLMAN¹.

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
6	1719	1	<i>Catharine Kolb</i> , b. February 3, 1798; m. John Freed; res., Harleysville, Pa.; farmer; Mennonite; he served in several township offices, and has been engaged in teaching school.
6	1720	2	<i>Jacob Kolb</i> , b. November 2, 1799; d. April 18, 1867; m. Nancy Alderfer, daughter of Rev. Isaac Alderfer; he was a farmer and Mennonite, and served in the ministry of the Mennonite congregation at Salford, near Harleysville, Pa., where he resided.
6	1721	3	<i>Polly Kolb</i> , b. December 10, 1801; m. Peter Hendricks; res., Kulpsville, Pa.; farmer; Mennonites.
6	1722	4	<i>Henry Kolb</i> , b. January 24, 1804; d. August 9, 1869; m. Elizabeth Schumacher; d. November 2, 1889; res., Franconia Square, Pa.; farmer; Mennonites.
6	1723	5	<i>Abraham Kolb</i> , b. January 11, 1806; m. Elizabeth Landis, daughter of Abraham Landis; res., Franconia, Pa.; weaver and farmer; Mennonites; Franconia, Pa.
6	1724	6	<i>Sallie Kolb</i> , b. December 8, 1808; m. Joseph Schwartz, b. February 16, 1816; res., Harleysville, Pa.; farmer; retired; Mennonites; no issue.
6	1725	7	<i>William Kolb</i> , b. March 14, 1811; d. 1880; m. Mary Fredericks; res., Harleysville, Pa.; jeweler and farmer.

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
6	1726	8	<i>Samuel Kolb</i> , b. November 20, 1813; d. July 14, 1891, aged 77 years, 11 months, 25 days; m. Mary Wanner, of Weaverland, Lancaster county, Pa.; he resided at Mechanicsville, between Lancaster city and New Holland.
6	1727	9	<i>Nancy Kolb</i> , b. May 22, 1818; m. Benjamin Kolb, of Skippack, Pa., farmer; she is a Mennonite; res., Lucon.

CHILDREN OF No. 1397.

JOHN KOLB⁵, of JACOB⁴, of HENRY³, of JACOB², of DILLMAN¹.

6	1728	1	<i>John Kolb</i> , m. Polly Moyer; res., Salfordville, Pa.; afterwards moved to Lancaster county, Pa.; farmer, and a preacher in the Herrite Church (Herrenleute).
6	1729	2	<i>Jacob Kulp</i> , m. Polly Swartley; res., Salfordville; occ., shoemaker; farmer; Mennonites.
6	1730	3	<i>Abraham Kulp</i> , m. Hannah Landis, daughter of Abraham Landis; res., Salfordville, Pa.; carriage builder; Mennonites.
6	1731	4	<i>Henry Kulp</i> , m. Elizabeth Hildebeitel; res., Zieglersville; farmer.
6	1732	5	<i>Nancy Kulp</i> , m. Henry Landis; res., near Harleysville, Pa.; had a saw mill on Indian creek; farmer; Mennonites.
6	1733	6	<i>Isaac Kulp</i> , m. Molly Bergey; res., Skip-packville, Pa.; shoemaker; farmer; Mennonites.
6	1734	7	<i>Catharine Kulp</i> , died unmarried.

CHILDREN OF No. 1398.

MARIA KOLB⁵ (Lederach), of JACOB⁴, of HENRY³, of JACOB², of DILLMAN¹.

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
6	1735	1	<i>Nancy Lederach</i> , m. William Young.
6	1736	2	<i>Henry Lederach</i> , m. Anna Garges, daughter of Abraham Garges; he has been in the mercantile business at Lederachsville for many years; also, established the first tavern in Lederachsville, Pa., where they resided to the time of their death.
6	1737	3	<i>Molly Lederach</i> , m. Abraham Gotwals.
6	1738	4	<i>John Lederach</i> , m. Nancy Stauffer; res., Lederachsville, Pa.; in mercantile business; both deceased.
6	1739	5	<i>Elizabeth Lederach</i> , m. Michael Shoemaker; occ., carpenter; at one time he owned and operated the Mingo mills, near Royersford; afterwards operated an oil mill in Philadelphia; he also carried on the mercantile business at Lucon, Montgomery county, Pa., and for many years proprietor and owner of a hotel at Germantown and Lehigh avenues, Philadelphia; and now (1893) living on Dauphin street and Tenth, Philadelphia; retired at an advanced age.
6	1740	6	<i>Jacob Lederach</i> , died at the age of fourteen years.

CHILDREN OF No. 1399.

ELIZABETH KOLB⁵ (Detra), of JACOB⁴, of HENRY³, of JACOB², of DILLMAN¹.

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
6	1741	1	<i>Christian Detra</i> , m. Susie Baum; res., Philadelphia; last known.
6	1742	2	<i>Abraham Detra</i> , m. — Stauffer.
6	1743	3	<i>Jacob Detra</i> , m. — Ritter; Fairview village, Pa.
6	1744	4	<i>Betsy Detra</i> , m. — Dorworth, of Fairview, Pa.
6	1745	5	<i>Molly Detra</i> , m. Charles Fegley, of Fairview, Pa.
6	1746	6	<i>Jesse Detra</i> , married.

CHILDREN OF No. 1400.

BARBARA KOLB⁵ (Ziegler), of JACOB⁴, of HENRY³, of JACOB², of DILLMAN¹.

6	1747	1	<i>Nancy Ziegler</i> , m. Jacob Moyer, of Perkio-men, Pa.; farmer; Mennonite; deceased.
6	1748	2	<i>Jacob Ziegler</i> , m. Betsy Landis; res., Lederachsville, Pa.; farmer; deceased.
6	1749	3	<i>Catharine Ziegler</i> , m. Michael Alderfer, of Lower Salford, Montgomery county, Pa., near Alderfer's mills; farmer; Mennonites; deceased.
6.	1750	4	<i>Andrew Ziegler</i> , m. Louisa Jacobs; res., Lederachsville, Pa.; deceased.

CHILDREN OF No. 1401.

CATHARINE KOLB⁵ (Stauffer), of JACOB⁴, of HENRY³,
of JACOB², of DILLMAN¹.

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
6	1751	1	<i>Peggy Stauffer</i> , died single.
6	1752	2	<i>Jacob Stauffer</i> , m. Miss Ritter.
6	1753	3	<i>Garret Stauffer</i> , m. Katie Grater; res., Skip- pack, Pa.
6	1754	4	<i>Hannah Stauffer</i> , m. David Wieand; Har- leysville, Pa.
7	1755	5	<i>Nancy Stauffer</i> , m. John Lederach, Leder- achsville, Pa.
6	1756	6	<i>John Stauffer</i> , m. Susanna Alderfer, Lower Salford, Pa.; later resided at Skippack, Pa.
6	1757	7	<i>Dillman Stauffer</i> , m. Mary Mack, Schwenks- ville, Pa.

CHILDREN OF No. 1492.

JACOB KOLB⁵, of JACOB⁴, of HENRY³, of JACOB², of
DILLMAN¹.

6	1758	1	<i>Henry C. Kolb</i> , b. September 16, 1812; m. Elizabeth Landis; res., near Salfordville, Pa.; farmer; Mennonites; he is a deacon in the Salford Mennonite congregation, near Harleysville, Pa.; he died Decem- ber 6, 1894.
---	------	---	---

The horrible manner in which Henry C. Kulp, an aged
citizen of Upper Salford township, near Bergey, met his death,
is well known.

Just how the aged man's clothes caught fire will never be known, as there was no one to witness it, but the circumstances are as follows: Mr. Kulp, aged 82 years, two months and 22 days, lived with his son Henry on a farm not far from the village of Bergey. Some years ago his wife died, and he lived alone in a room of his son's dwelling.

At noon, on a Thursday, he returned from the field some distance from the house, where he had been burning brush. After dinner the family supposed the aged man had retired to his room. But this was not the case; instead he again went to the field. Toward evening, or about supper time, the family looked for him in his room, but he was not there. His son Henry immediately went to the field in search of his father. Imagine the shock at finding the aged man lying within twenty feet of the heap of smoldering brushes, terribly burned and dead.

His clothes were burned from his body. His boots, the wristbands of his clothes and his collar were all that was left of his wearing apparel. His coat was found near by, the sleeves burned off near the elbows, indicating that probably the coat caught fire and he took it off to save himself.

As already stated, no positive explanation can be given of how the terrible accident occurred. The supposition, however, is that he attempted to scrape or push the dying embers together with his foot, and that his trousers caught fire. There is something strange even about this theory. The fact is, no one knows.

'Squire Wm. S. Slotterer, of Upper Salford, on Friday held an inquest. The jury rendered a verdict of accidental death by burning.

Mr. Kulp left one son and two daughters—Henry, with whom he resided; Mrs. Henry P. Garges, of Elroy; and Mrs. Christian S. Bergey, of Bergey. For many years—nearly forty—he was a deacon and consistent member of the Lower Salford Mennonite congregation, in which cemetery he was buried. The services were conducted by Revs. H. S. Bower and Jacob C. Moyer, of Lower Salford.

CHILDREN OF No. 1403.

NANCY KOLB⁵ (Nice), of JACOB⁴, of HENRY³, of JACOB², of DILLMAN¹.

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
6	1759	1	<i>Magdalena Nice</i> , m. Benjamin Alderfer; res., Alderfer's mills, Lower Salford, Montgomery county, Pa.; carpenter and farmer; then miller; now retired.
6	1760	2	<i>Abraham Nice</i> , m. — Reiff.
6	1761	3	<i>Jacob Nice</i> , m. Betsy Bieler; res., near Harleysville, Pa.
6	1762	4	<i>Nancy Nice</i> , m. Jacob Johnson; builder and contractor; res., Schwenksville, Pa.; deceased.
6	1763	5	<i>Hannah Nice</i> , m. John Haldeman; after his decease she married Joseph Haldeman, brother of John; res., near Salfordville, Pa.; farmer.
6	1764	6	<i>Barbara Nice</i> , m. Godfrey Saylor; miller; he died August 9, 1890.
6	1765	7	<i>Benjamin Nice</i> , m. Katie Price, of Harleysville, Pa.

CHILDREN OF No. 1404.

HENRY KOLB⁵, of YELLES⁴, of HENRY³, of JACOB², of DILLMAN¹.

6	1766	1	<i>Susie Kolb</i> , m. Abraham Wismer, a minister in the Mennonite church at Skippack, Pa.; farmer; deceased.
6	1767	2	<i>Katie Kolb</i> , m. Henry Gotwals; res., Perkio-men, Pa.; farmer.

CHILDREN OF No. 1405.

JACOB KOLB⁵, of YELLES⁴, of HENRY³, of JACOB², of DILLMAN¹.

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
6	1768	1	<i>Henry Kolb</i> , m. Esther Schweinhart; res., Skippack, Pa.; farmer; retired; Menonites.
6	1769	2	<i>Joseph Kolb</i> , m. Dinah Eshbach; res., Skippack, Pa.
6	1770	3	<i>Jacob Kolb</i> , m. Lydia Tyson; res., Lederachsville, Pa.; farmer; River Brethren; both deceased.
6	1771	4	<i>Polly Kolb</i> , m. Christian Moyer.

CHILDREN OF No. 1407.

JOHN KOLB⁵, of YELLES⁴, of HENRY³, of JACOB², of DILLMAN¹.

6	1772	1	<i>John Kulp</i> , m. Miss Hangey; they moved to Ohio.
6	1773	2	<i>David Kulp</i> , m. first, Miss Kolb; second, Miss Garges; Skippackville, Pa.
6	1774	3	<i>Abraham Kulp</i> , m. Lena Keyser; res., Skippack, Pa.
6	1775	4	<i>Daniel Kulp</i> , m. Ann Hemmon.
6	1776	5	<i>Polly Kulp</i> , m. Mr. Clemmer.
6	1777	6	<i>Peggy Kulp</i> ; no record.
6	1778	7	<i>Sarah Kulp</i> ; unmarried.

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
6	1779	8	<i>Nancy Kulp</i> , m. William Bean; res., Skip- pack, Pa.
6	1780	9	<i>Katie Kulp</i> ; unmarried.
6	1781	10	<i>Betsy Kulp</i> ; unmarried.
6	1782	11	<i>Lena Kulp</i> , m. first, Mr. Sowers; second, Mr. Underkoffler.

All born in Skippack.

CHILDREN OF No. 1415.

JACOB KOLB⁵, of DILLMAN⁴, of HENRY³, of JACOB², of
DILLMAN¹.

6	1783	1	<i>Abraham Kolb</i> , b. June 13, 1806; m. Eliza- beth Ziegler, daughter of Dillman Zieg- ler, November 3, 1829; res., Waterloo county, Ontario; farmer; Mennonites.
6	1784	2	<i>Molly Kolb</i> , b. August 4, 1808; m. Joseph Erb, of Preston, Waterloo county, Onta- rio, Canada, December 11, 1827; he was a miller by trade, owned a large mill, and carried on an extensive flour trade in Preston, Ontario, where they resided; he died several years ago; they were Mennonites.
6	1785	3	<i>Tobias Kolb</i> , b. August 11, 1810; m. Mag- dalena Bechtel November 21, 1833; res., Waterloo county, Ontario, Canada; farmer; retired; blind (in 1892); Men- nonites.
6	1786	4	<i>Lydia Kolb</i> , b. May 13, 1814; m. Benjamin Schantz November 5, 1833; res., Water- loo county, Ontario, Canada; farmer; Mennonites.

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
6	1787	5	<i>Hannah Kolb</i> , b. September 25, 1818; m. David Bricker September 12, 1837; res., Waterloo county, Ontario, Canada; farmer; Mennonites.
6	1788	6	<i>Henry Kolb</i> , b. April 15, 1820; died young. All of Waterloo county, Canada.

CHILDREN OF No. 1416.

BETSY KOLB⁵ (Croll), of DILLMAN⁴, of HENRY³, of JACOB², of DILLMAN¹.

6	1789	1	<i>William Croll</i> , m. Kate Willower, of Lederachsville, Montgomery county, Pa.; had one daughter, Mary.
6	1790	2	<i>Jacob Croll</i> , died young.

CHILDREN OF No. 1417.

PEGGY KOLB⁵ (Lichtel), DILLMAN⁴, of HENRY³, of JACOB², of DILLMAN¹.

6	1791	1	<i>Jacob Lichtel</i> , m. Peggy Mattis.
6	1792	2	<i>Jonas Lichtel</i> , died young.
6	1793	3	<i>Lydia Lichtel</i> , m. Michael Hoffman.
6	1794	4	<i>Martin Lichtel</i> , died in infancy.
6	1795	5	<i>Katie Lichtel</i> , died unmarried.
6	1796	6	<i>Martin Lichtel</i> , died unmarried.
6	1797	7	<i>Elias Lichtel</i> , m. Elizabeth Kolb, daughter of Isaac Kolb; res., Creamery, Montgomery county, Pa.; shoemaker.

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
6	1799	8	<i>Sallie Lichtel</i> , m. Henry Steyer.
6	1800	9	<i>Susie Lichtel</i> , m. Perry Jones.
6	1801	10	<i>Nancy Lichtel</i> , died young.
6	1802	11	<i>John Lichtel</i> , m. Sarah Bloch ; no issue.
All born in Skippack, Pa.			

CHILDREN OF No. 1421.

SUSANNA MILLER⁵ (Troxel), of ELIZABETH KOLB⁴ (Miller), of HENRY³, of JACOB², of DILLMAN¹.

6	1803	1	<i>Elizabeth Troxel</i> , m. John O. James, the well-known dry goods merchant, on Third street, Philadelphia, whose daughter afterwards married J. Monroe Shellenberger, at one time a prominent lawyer, and served a term as District Attorney in the courts at Doylestown, Bucks county, Pa.; the children of Elizabeth Troxel and John O. James were John O. James, Frederick James, Emma James and Caroline James, who married J. Monroe Shellenberger.
---	------	---	---

CHILDREN OF No. 1426.

HENRY KOLB⁵, of HENRY⁴, of HENRY³, of JACOB², of DILLMAN¹.

6	1804	1	<i>Garret Kulp</i> , m. Mary Freyer ; res., Lucon, Montgomery county, Pa. ; farmer.
6	1805	2	<i>Mary Kulp</i> ; single ; at Lucon, Pa.

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
6	1806	3	<i>Isaac Kulp</i> , b. 1830; m. Sue Landis in 1856; entered into mercantile business and merchant tailoring in 1855, which business he carried on for many years; he was elected to the ministry in the Dunkard or Brethren church in 1872, where he served faithfully until 1890; since then he has been confined to his house the greater part of the time, being unable to walk alone.
6	1807	4	<i>Magdalena Kulp</i> ; unmarried; res., Lucon, Montgomery county, Pa.
6	1808	5	<i>Abraham Kulp</i> , d. unmarried, aged 22 years.

CHILDREN OF No. 1428.

ELIZABETH KOLB⁵ (Reiff), of HENRY⁴, of HENRY³, of JACOB², of DILLMAN¹.

6	1809	1	<i>William Reiff</i> , b. January 22, 1819; m. Emily Miller; children: Savillion, Emanuel, Jacob, Lizzie, Urbane, Charles, Mary and Mary, of Philadelphia.
6	1810	2	<i>Henry Reiff</i> , b. February 6, 1821; d. September 11, 1857; m. Mary Steiner; children: Lizzie, Mary, Isaac, Elijah, Annie, Nathan, Jane, Susanna, Catharine, Emma, of Philadelphia.
6	1811	3	<i>John Reiff</i> , b. September 14, 1822; m. Sarah Cassel; children: Mary, Elizabeth, Martha, Hannah, Isaiah, Sarah, John, Lavina, Annie, of Skippack.
6	1812	4	<i>Polly Reiff</i> , b. October 13, 1824; died young.

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
6	1813	5	<i>Mary Reiff</i> , b. January 6, 1826; m. Daniel Cassel November 17, 1844, b. August 9, 1816; he settled at Harmony Square, Skippack township, Montgomery county, Pa.; was engaged in mercantile business for eleven years; then he bought a property at Cedar, in Worcester township, same county, and followed the mercantile business for thirty-two years at that place with great success; he was also instrumental in getting a postoffice established at that place, called Cedar P. O., of which he was postmaster for about ten years; he retired from business in 1888, and died in 1892.

CHILDREN OF No. 1429.

MOLLY KOLB⁵ (Moyer), of HENRY⁴, of HENRY³, of JACOB², of DILLMAN¹.

6	1814	1	<i>Samuel K. Moyer</i> , b. February 18, 1827; d. December 8, 1855; single.
6	1815	2	<i>Mary K. Moyer</i> , b. August 10, 1828; m. Elijah Stover February 5, 1852; res., Kulpville, Montgomery county, Pa.; deceased.
6	1816	3	<i>Ann K. Moyer</i> , b. December 17, 1829; m. Jacob M. Cassel September 29, 1856; d. April 9, 1858.
6	1817	4	<i>Catharine K. Moyer</i> , b. July 14, 1831; unmarried.

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
6	1818	5	<i>Elizabeth K. Moyer</i> , b. June 8, 1833; unmarried; deceased.
6	1819	6	<i>Barbara K. Moyer</i> , b. May 11, 1835; m. Jesse Y. Heckler February 5, 1857; moved to Nebraska; is a preacher in the Dunkard or Brethren church.
6	1820	7	<i>Susan K. Moyer</i> , b. January 31, 1837; m. John M. Harley April 2, 1857; d. January 5, 1888.
6	1821	8	<i>Lydia K. Moyer</i> , b. December 2, 1839; m. William G. Freed March 15, 1862; Cedars P. O., Pa.
6	1822	9	<i>Isaac K. Moyer</i> , b. February 28, 1842; m. Mary Jane Grater December 29, 1867; Evansburg, Pa.

Isaac K. Moyer, son of John O. Moyer, was born February 28, 1842, at Cedar, Montgomery county, Pa. He commenced business as a merchant in October, 1865, at Cedar. On December 29, 1867, he married Mary Jane, daughter of Jacob H. Grater, of Worcester, Pa. After leaving Cedar he continued his business career at Lansdale and at Eagleville. At each of these places he was appointed postmaster, and served during the time of his residence there. From 1880 to 1888 he again resided at Cedar, and during this time was the leader of the choir at the Trinity Christian Church at Skippackville. He was resident at Eagleville, where he is engaged in the business, as formerly. He is now leader in the choir of the Lower Providence Presbyterian church, since June, 1888. He has two sons, Ambrose and Clarence.

CHILDREN OF No. 1431.

JOHN KOLB⁵, of HENRY⁴, of HENRY³, of JACOB², of DILLMAN¹.

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
6	1823	1	<i>Henry D. Kolb</i> , or Kulp, as now frequently spelled, was born June 2, 1838; died February 23, 1888, aged 49 years, 8 months, 21 days, and is buried at the Upper Skippack Mennonite cemetery; he was married to Matilda Johnson.

Henry D. Kulp was of German descent, and lived on a farm at Lucon, Skippack township, Montgomery county, Pa., where he was born and lived all his lifetime. During his boyhood days he attended the schools of his neighborhood; afterwards attended Washington Hall Institute at Trappe. He began his professional career at the age of eighteen years in teaching in the public schools, and continued for thirty-two years in Montgomery county. Being a diligent student he made rapid progress as a teacher, so that Superintendent Cruickshank gave him a professional certificate on September 11, 1861. He also received from Superintendent Rambo a professional certificate, dated May 25, 1874, which was supplemented by a permanent certificate granted by State Superintendent Wickersham, on November 17, 1876. The same year he was the Republican nominee for the State Legislature. In 1882 his name was brought before the Congressional Convention at Lansdale, but he positively declined. For a number of years he was superintendent of the Skippackville Sunday school. He was a member of the Chautauqua Literary and Scientific Circle. He had two daughters.

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
7	1018	1	<i>Ella Kulp.</i>
7	1019	2	<i>Mary Kulp.</i>

CHILDREN OF No. 1433.

BENJAMIN KOLB⁵, of HENRY⁴, of HENRY³, of JACOB²,
of DILLMAN¹.

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
6	1824	1	<i>Deborah Kolb</i> , b. July 26, 1842.
6	1825	2	<i>Katie Ko'b</i> , b. November 12, 1843.
6	1826	3	<i>Elias Kolb</i> , b. December 9, 1845; m. Angeline Ziegler, daughter of Abraham O. Ziegler; res., Lederachsville, Montgomery county, Pa.; jeweller.
6	1827	4	<i>Mary Kolb</i> , b. May 27, 1850; m. Jacob Beck; res., Lucon, Montgomery county, Pa.; farmer; by trade a barber.
6	1828	5	<i>Elizabeth Kolb</i> , b. December 24, 1856; d. July 23, 1883, aged 26 years; unmarried.

Two very appropriate pieces of poetry were composed upon the occasion of her death, one by her father of seven stanzas, the other by a near friend, Rev. Henry Johnson, of eleven stanzas, both entirely original and in the German language.

CHILDREN OF No. 1434.

SUSANNA DETWEILER⁵ (Landis), of JOHANNES⁴, of MARIA KOLB³ (Detweiler), of JACOB², of DILLMAN¹.

6	1829	1	<i>Eli Landis</i> , deceased, m. Mollie Hendricks.
6	1830	2	<i>Joseph Landis</i> , deceased; m. Rachel Harley.
6	1831	3	<i>Catharine Landis</i> , deceased, m. Joseph Detweiler.

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
6	1832	4	<i>John Landis</i> , m. Elizabeth Grater; res., Perkiomen, Pa.; deceased.
6	1833	5	<i>Jacob Landis</i> ; single; deceased.
6	1834	6	<i>Daniel Landis</i> , m. Polly Ruth; res., Skip-pack, Pa.; deceased.
6	1835	7	<i>Polly Landis</i> ; unmarried; deceased.
6	1836	8	<i>Susan Landis</i> , m. Jesse Conner; res., in Limerick, Pa., or Skippack.
6	1836½	9	<i>Abraham Landis</i> , m. Elizabeth Reiff; res., Lederachsville, Pa.; deceased.
6	1837	10	<i>Elizabeth Landis</i> , m. Henry Grater; res., Limerick, Pa. Moved to Illinois; died there.
6	1838	11	<i>Christian Landis</i> , m. Elizabeth Ruth; res., Kulpsville, Pa.; deceased.
6	1839	12	<i>Isaac Landis</i> , m. Annie Ruth; res., Skip-pack, Pa.
6	1840	13	<i>Sarah Landis</i> , m. Abraham Reiff, residence, Norritonville, Pa.
All born in Skippack, Pa.			

 CHILDREN OF No. 1435.

ELIZABETH DETWEILER⁵ (Hunsicker), of JOHANNES⁴, of MARIA KOLB³ (Detweiler), of JACOB², of DILLMAN¹.

6	1835	1	<i>Joseph Hunsicker</i> , m. Elizabeth Moyer.
6	1836	2	<i>Polly Hunsicker</i> , m. Abraham Hendricks.
6	1837	3	<i>Henry D. Hunsicker</i> , m. Catharine Shoemaker.

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
6	1838	4	<i>Sarah Hunsicker</i> , m. John High.
6	1839	5	<i>Elizabeth Hunsicker</i> , m. Gedeon Federolf, Collegeville, Pa.
6	1840	6	<i>Garret D. Hunsicker</i> , m. Elizabeth Morgan, Fairview village, Pa.

CHILDREN OF No. 1437.

MARIA DETWILER⁵ (Hunsicker), of JOHANNES⁴, of
MARIA KOLB³ (Detwiler), of JACOB², of DILLMAN¹.

6	1841	1	<i>Daniel Hunsicker</i> , m. Miss Elizabeth Huns- berger, of Schwenksville, Pa.
6	1842	2	<i>John D. Hunsicker</i> , b. 1807; d. 1879; m. Nancy Reiff.
6	1843	3	<i>William D. Hunsicker</i> , m. Ann W. Kulp.
6	1844	4	<i>Henry C. Hunsicker</i> , b. 1810; d. 1874; m. Lydia K. Markley.
6	1845	5	<i>Mary Hunsicker</i> , m. Benjamin Markley, Collegeville, Pa.
		6	<i>Hetty Hunsicker</i> , d. 1893; m. Jacob Reiff; no issue.
6	1846	7	<i>Elizabeth Hunsicker</i> , m. Daniel Reiff.
6	1847	8	<i>Susan Hunsicker</i> , m. David Horning.
6	1847½	9	<i>Catharine Hunsicker</i> , b. 1806; d. 1859; m. Garret C. Reiff, b. 1798; d. 1875.

CHILDREN OF No. 1440.

CHRISTIAN DETWEILER⁵, of JOHANNES⁴, of MARIA KOLB³ (Detweiler), of JACOB², of DILLMAN¹.

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
6	1848	1	<i>John Detweiler</i> , died unmarried.
6	1849	2	<i>Catharine Detweiler</i> , m. Nathan Davis ; children : Jefferson, of Shannonville, Pa. ; Milton, of Oaks, Pa.
6	1850	3	<i>Mary Detweiler</i> , m. Theodore Morgan ; no issue.
6	1851	4	<i>Isaac Detweiler</i> , m. Jane Stinson ; res., Philadelphia ; have one daughter.
6	1852	5	<i>Hannah Detweiler</i> , m. Benjamin A. Hunsicker ; one child, Elizabeth ; resided at Collegeville, Pa. ; died at Los Angeles, California.
6	1853	6	<i>Abraham Detweiler</i> , m. Hetty Hunsicker ; children : Christian and Elizabeth ; both died single.
6	1854	7	<i>Elizabeth Detweiler</i> , died unmarried.

CHILDREN OF No. 1441.

CATHARINE DETWEILER⁵ (Hunsicker), of JOHANNES⁴, of MARIA KOLB³ (Detweiler), of JACOB², of DILLMAN¹.

		1	<i>Elizabeth Hunsicker</i> , b. 1810 ; d. 1879 ; m. Abraham Ziegler.
6	1855	2	<i>Henry G. Hunsicker</i> , m. Hannah Stauffer.
6	1856	3	<i>Christian Hunsicker</i> , b. 1816 ; d. 1879 ; m. Sarah Tyson, b. 1822 ; Skippack, Pa.

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
6	1857	4	<i>Abraham D. Hunsicker</i> , b. 1830; m. Mary Detweiler.
6	1858	5	<i>Hetty Hunsicker</i> , m. Henry Allebach, Lower Providence, Pa.
6	1859	6	<i>Polly Hunsicker</i> , m. Jacob Grater, Skippack, Pa.
6	1860	7	<i>Katie Hunsicker</i> , b. 1820; m. Rev. Abraham Grater, Collegeville, Pa.
6	1860½	8	<i>Garret Hunsicker</i> , b. 1822.

CHILDREN OF No. 1454.

NICHOLAS RITTENHOUSE⁵, of SUSANNA DETWEILER⁴ (Rittenhouse), of MARIA KOLB³ (Detweiler), of JACOB², of DILLMAN¹.

6	1861	1	<i>Martin B. Rittenhouse</i> , b. 1799; d. October 29, 1863; m. Emeline H. Reiner June 10, 1862; had one child, Martini, residing at Germantown, Philadelphia.
6	1862	2	<i>James Rittenhouse</i> , b. about 1803; m. Lucinda Trexler, daughter of Reuben Trexler; children; Annie, Horatio, Kate, Carrie, Caroline.
6	1863	3	<i>Nicholas Rittenhouse</i> , b. 1806; d. July 18, 1890; m. Sarah W. Potts in 1836; he resided at Roxborough, Philadelphia, and are both buried at Germantown Mennonite meeting-house; children: Enoch ¹ , Enoch ² , Anna, Martha, William, Nicholas, Elizabeth, Mary, Sallie.

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
6	1864	4	<i>Charles Rittenhouse</i> , b. May 31, 1808; m. Amelia Van Buskirk, of Pottstown; he died in Maryland August 6, 1872; Amelia is living with her son Charles in Maryland, near Baltimore; children: Mary, Sarah, Cornelia, Sophia, Van Brandt, George, Anna Roda, James, Martin, Alexander, Elizabeth.
6	1865	5	<i>Josiah Rittenhouse</i> , m. Sarah M. Chesney; two children, Emma and Nicholas.
6	1866	6	<i>George Rittenhouse</i> , d. 1890; m. Tobitha Potts, d. 1885; children: Kate ¹ , Grace, Kate ² , May, Martha, William.
6	1867	7	<i>David Rittenhouse</i> , died single.
6	1868	8	<i>Jesse Rittenhouse</i> , died single.

CHILDREN OF No. 1456.

ELIZABETH RITTENHOUSE⁵ (Umsted), of SUSANNA DETWEILER⁴ (Rittenhouse), of MARIA KOLB³ (Detweiler), of JACOB², of DILLMAN¹.

6	1869	1	<i>William Umsted</i> , b. 1800; d. 1886; m. Maria Rittenhouse, b. April 6, 1803; d. 1871; children: Daniel, Thomas, Josiah, Amanda, Angeline, William, Elmira, Morris, Sarah.
6	1870	2	<i>Arnold Umsted</i> , m. Julia Bettinger; children: Elizabeth, Sarah, Mary, Ann, Thomas, Ellen, Joseph, Charles, Arnold, Julia.

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
6	1871	3	<i>Catharine Umsted</i> , m. Francis Hartman; children: Elizabeth, Joseph and Kate.

CHILDREN OF No. 1457.

JACOB D. RITTENHOUSE⁵, of SUSANNA DETWEILER⁴
(Rittenhouse), of MARIA KOLB³ (Detweiler), of JACOB², of
DILLMAN¹.

6	1872	1	<i>Henry R. Rittenhouse</i> , b. August 27, 1807; d. September 14, 1878; m. Miss Wis- mer; she died; he married again to Sarah Raudenbush; children: Charles A. and Mary M., of Norristown, Pa.
6	1873	2	<i>David Rittenhouse</i> , b. June 17, 1809; d. Oc- tober 6, 1876; m. Ann Johnson; child- ren: Mary, Henry, David, Emma, Jacob, Samuel, Anna, Lizzie.
6	1874	3	<i>Martin Rittenhouse</i> , b. October 19, 1810; m. Sarah Hendricks; children: Rosabella and Elmira.
6	1875	4	<i>Susanna Rittenhouse</i> , b. August 18, 1812; m. David Bechtel; he died; she married again to Henry Hunsicker, miller; child- ren: William, Josiah, Mary and Sarah; res., Ironbridge, Pa.
6	1876	5	<i>Amos Rittenhouse</i> , b. December 6, 1813; d. young.
6	1877	6	<i>Hannah Rittenhouse</i> , b. September 23, 1815; died young.
6	1878	7	<i>Sarah Rittenhouse</i> , b. September 10, 1817; died young.

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
6	1879	8	<i>Jacob Rittenhouse</i> , b. March 31, 1819; m. Catharine Kratz; res., Limerick Square, Pa.
6	1880	9	<i>Mary Rittenhouse</i> , b. November 14, 1820; m. Charles Tyson; had one son; died young; res., Limerick Square, Pa.
6	1881	10	<i>William Rittenhouse</i> , b. December 30, 1822; d. February 28, 1887; m. Elizabeth Linderman; children: Emma, Annie, Henry and Lizzie, Norristown, Pa.
6	1882	11	<i>Elizabeth Rittenhouse</i> , b. April 24, 1824; m. Jacob Detweiler; children: Theodore, Frank and Jeanetta.
6	1883	12	<i>Anna Rittenhouse</i> , b. November 21, 1827; m. Thomas Evans; children: Thomas, Frank, Martin, Edwin, Anna; res., Limerick Square, Pa.
6	1884	13	<i>Rachel Rittenhouse</i> , b. October 2, 1829; m. Abraham Hunsicker; he died, in 1890, at Collegeville, Pa.; children: Newton, Annie, Lizzie, Alice, Susan, Abraham.
6	1885	14	<i>Samuel R. Rittenhouse, M. D.</i> , b. January 16, 1832; m. Anna Maria Schaeffer on September 16, 1858; he is a practicing physician at Reading; children: John, Jacob M. D., Annie and Hannah.

CHILDREN OF No. 1458.

SARAH RITTENHOUSE⁵ (Reiner), of SUSANNA DETWEILER⁴ (Rittenhouse), of MARIA KOLB³ (Detweiler), of JACOB², of DILLMAN¹.

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
6	1886	1	<i>Abraham Reiner</i> , m.; moved to New Jersey.
6	1887	2	<i>Philip Reiner</i> , m. Mary Lederach; children: Alice and Mary. Quakertown, Pa.
6	1888	3	<i>Martin Reiner</i> , m. Elizabeth Zimmerman; two children.
6	1889	4	<i>Levi Reiner</i> , m. Katie Kulp; five children.
6	1890	5	<i>Hannah Reiner</i> , m. Samuel Buckwalter.
6	1891	6	<i>Rebecca Reiner</i> , m. James Rambo; she re- sides in Philadelphia.
6	1892	7	<i>David Reiner</i> , m. Elizabeth Hendricks, Col- legeville.
6	1893	8	<i>Emeline Reiner</i> , m. Martin Rittenhouse; res., Germantown, Philadelphia.

CHILDREN OF No. 1459.

SUSANNA RITTENHOUSE⁵ (Nixon), of SUSANNA
DETWEILER⁴ (Rittenhouse), of MARIA KOLB³ (Detweiler), of
JACOB², of DILLMAN¹.

6	1894	1	<i>Charles Nixon</i> , b. November 29, 1809.
6	1895	2	<i>William R. Nixon</i> , b. February 6, 1812; m. Mary Ann Stephens; children: Amelia, Theodore, William, Cornelia, Kate S. and Sarah R., of Philadelphia.
6	1896	3	<i>Thomas Nixon</i> , b. December 3, 1815; m. Sarah Murphy; children: Thomas, Su- sanna, Morris, Martin, Louise, Frank, William, Finley and Elizabeth.

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
6	1897	4	<i>Martin Nixon</i> , b. March 6, 1818; d. June 16, 1888; m. Martha Brown on August, 1839; had one child, Martha; then his wife died; he married again to Alice Femour and had three children; George, Alice, Martin.
6	1898	5	<i>Henry M. Nixon</i> , b. July 20, 1820; d. July 9, 1857; m. Mary Borie; d. 1888; children: Sue, Mary, Fannie, Henry and Cornelia.
6	1899	6	<i>Nicholas R. Nixon</i> , b. October 15, 1822; m. Mary T. Strout June 14, 1848; res., Dayton, Ohio; children: Charles, William, Kate, Horace, Harry, Mildred and Clara.

CHILDREN OF No. 1460.

MARTIN D. RITTENHOUSE⁵, of SUSANNA DETWEILER⁴ (Rittenhouse), of MARIA KOLB³ (Detweiler), of JACOB², of DILLMAN¹.

6	1900	1	<i>Amos Rittenhouse</i> , b. December 20, 1811; m. Nancy Wolf; children: Mary Ann, Caleb, Joseph, Jesse; near Berwick, Pa.
6	1901	2	<i>William Rittenhouse</i> , b. September 26, 1812; died young.
6	1902	3	<i>Ann Rittenhouse</i> , b. March 7, 1814; m. William Wolf, Esq.; he was Commissioner of Luzerne county, Pa., during the years 1866, 1867 and 1868; children: Martin, Elemina, Andrew, Stephen; Rock Glen, Pa.

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
6	1903	4	<i>Sarah Rittenhouse</i> , b. July 26, 1816; m. Jesse Johnson; children: Martin, John, Nicholas, Newton and Emma; Berwick, Pa.
6	1904	5	<i>Phebe Rittenhouse</i> , b. September 15, 1818; m. John Hauze; children: George, Amelia, Lydia, Abraham, Amos, Susie, Hannah, James and Ella.
6	1905	6	<i>Nicholas Rittenhouse</i> , b. March 16, 1822; d. single, aged 35 years.
6	1906	7	<i>Elizabeth Rittenhouse</i> , b. September 23, 1825; died in childhood.
6	1907	8	<i>Mary Rittenhouse</i> , b. October 11, 1827; m. Elias Smith August 16, 1855; children: Amelia, Sadie and Phebe; Rock Glen.
6	1908	9	<i>Susanna Rittenhouse</i> , b. February 15, 1830; m. William Shellhammer.

CHILDREN OF No. 1500.

ISAAC KOLB⁶, of ISAAC⁵, of JACOB⁴, of ISAAC³, of JACOB², of DILLMAN¹.

7	1909	1	<i>Henry Kolb</i> , b. April 22, 1830; d. October 23, 1854.
7	1910	2	<i>Mary Kolb</i> , b. about 1833; d. in 1836.
7	1911	3	<i>Catharine Kolb</i> , b. November 28, 1836; m. Michael B. Bergey August 27, 1859; hosiery manufacturer; Mennonites; Souderton, Pa.; children: Henry, Mary, Michael, Rufus, Katie.

CHILDREN OF No. 1501.

ELIZABETH KOLB⁶ (Rickart), of ISAAC⁵, of JACOB⁴, of ISAAC³, of JACOB², of DILLMAN¹.

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
7	1912	1	<i>Isaac Rickart</i> , b. April 7, 1819; m. Annie G. Stauffer January 9, 1858; farmer; Mennonites; children: Anna, Lizzie, Daniel, Amanda, Sarah; res., Bucks county, Pa.
7	1913	2	<i>Jacob K. Rickart</i> , b. February 10, 1821; m. Mary M. Newhard June 28, 1847; d. January 26, 1858; children: Hiram, Daniel; married his second wife, Eliza A. Hoffman, August 18, 1859; farmer.
7	1914	3	<i>Daniel K. Rickart</i> , b. September 15, 1825; m. Hannah Meyers; farmer; Mennonites; children: Aaron, Elizabeth, Lydia, Sophia, Susanna and Catharine.

CHILDREN OF No. 1502.

ESTHER KOLB⁶ (Letherman), of ISAAC⁵, of JACOB⁴, of ISAAC³, of JACOB², of DILLMAN¹.

7	1915	1	<i>Infant</i> , b. 1822; d. in infancy.
7	1916	2	<i>Mary Letherman</i> , b. July 10, 1823; d. November 17, 1853, in Ohio; was married to Samuel Flager May 9, 1844; farmer; Mennonites; one son; died in infancy; Bucks county, Pa.

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
7	1917	3	<i>Aaron Letherman</i> , b. August 2, 1825; m. Susan Drissel; children: Esther, an infant, died, and John D.; Bucks county, Pa.
7	1918	4	<i>Isaac Letherman</i> , b. October 21, 1827; m. Rachel Shaum October 26, 1848; she was born March 24, 1831; died July 6, 1889, in Elkhart county, Ind.; farmer; Mennonites; children: Sarah, Esther, Benjamin, Joseph, Enos, Samantha, Anise, Henry, Irwin, Maggie, William, Lewis, Reuben, Dora.

CHILDREN OF No. 1502½.

GERTRUDE KOLB⁶ (Means), of ISAAC⁵, of JACOB⁴, of ISAAC³, of JACOB², of DILLMAN¹.

7	1919	1	<i>Henry Means</i> , b. May 8, 1836; d. August 31, 1837.
7	1920	2	<i>Mary Means</i> , b. August 31, 1837; m. Enos F. Geil; children: Amand Geil, Sarah M. Geil, Anna M. Geil; Bucks county, Pa.
7	1921	3	<i>Levi Means</i> , b. October 23, 1838; m. Wilhelmina Carver May 26, 1859; she died; left one child, Maggie; Levi married for his second wife Elizabeth King, January 18, 1861; she died; left children: Mary Isaac, Ida, Levi; married for his third

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
7	1921	3	wife Anna Eliza Rosenberger, in November, 1875; res., Blooming Glen, Pa.
7	1922	4	<i>Isaac Drissel</i> , b. May 27, 1846.

CHILDREN OF No. 1503.

DILLMAN KOLB⁶, of ISAAC⁵, of JACOB⁴, of ISAAC³, of JACOB², of DILLMAN¹.

7	1923	1	<i>Jacob R. Kolb</i> , b. March 14, 1831; married.
7	1923½	2	<i>Isaac R. Kolb</i> , b. December 4, 1832; m. Mary Oberholzer October 4, 1857; farmer; dealer in feed, etc.; Mennonites; children: Catharine, Christine, Dillman, Mary, Elamina, Esther; Lansdale, Pa.
7	1924	3	<i>Mary Ann Kolb</i> , b. June 12, 1834; m. Henry M. Kolb; one child, Isaac K. Kolb; Hatfield, Pa.
7	1925	4	<i>Catharine Kolb</i> , b. April 13, 1836; d. August 12, 1878; m. Samuel G. Leidy; harnessmaker; children: Mary and Lydia.
7	1926	5	<i>Elizabeth Kolb</i> , b. June 28, 1848; d. April 22, 1885; m. Charles E. Ball.

CHILDREN OF No. 1505.

VERONICA KOLB⁶ (Detweiler), of ISAAC⁵, of JACOB⁴, of ISAAC³, of JACOB², of DILLMAN¹.

7	1927	1	<i>Isaac Detweiler</i> , died in infancy; only child by first husband.
---	------	---	--

Children by second marriage with John Frick :

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
7	1928	2	<i>Mary Frick</i> , b. December 12, 1835 ; m. Rev. Henry Rosenberger ; children ; John, Abraham, Frany, Kate, Sarah, William, Henry ; Hatfield, Pa.
7	1929	3	<i>Francis K. Frick</i> , b. February 7, 1837 ; m. Susan Kulp January 1860 ; he died May 3, 1866 ; farmer ; Mennonites ; left one child, Lizzie Frick, b. August 2, 1859 ; m. William M. Souder October 23, 1880 ; farmer ; Mennonites ; children : Sevilla and Harvey ; res., Franconia, Pa.
7	1930	4	<i>John K. Frick</i> , b. July 9, 1839 ; m. Lydia H. Crouthamel June 28, 1863 ; farmer ; Dunkards ; children : Allen, Francis, Elmer, Clayton, John, Eva ; Hatfield, Pa.
7	1931	5	<i>Amanda Frick</i> , b. April 4, 1841 ; m. Samuel S. Kolb October 30, 1858 ; farmer ; Mennonites ; children : Fannie, Lizzie, Allen, Amanda, John ; res., Franconia, Pa.
7	1931½	6	<i>Aron K. Frick</i> , b. November 25, 1842 ; m. Susan Godshall ; res., Philadelphia.
7	1932	7	<i>Emma F. Frick</i> , b. December 31, 1844 ; m. Joseph R. Bergey October 24, 1863 ; farmer ; Mennonites ; children : Horace, Mary, Kate.
7	1933	8	<i>Kate Frick</i> , b. March 9, 1847 ; m. Henry C. Delp October 12, 1867 ; farmer ; Mennonites ; children : Jennie, Ellie, Kate ; res., Harleysville, Pa.
7	1934	9	<i>Matilda Jane Frick</i> , b. October 8, 1849 ; m. John Erney September 11, 1869 ; children : Ervin, Oscar.

CHILDREN OF No. 1506.

MOSES KULP⁶, of ISAAC⁵, of JACOB⁴, of ISAAC³, of JACOB², of DILLMAN¹.

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
7	1935	1	<i>John M. Kulp.</i>
7	a	2	<i>Elizabeth Kulp</i> , died single.
7	b	3	<i>Veronica Kulp</i> , m. Henry Kolb; no issue.
7	1935 ½	4	<i>Anna Kulp</i> , b. December 13, 1841; d. March 11, 1875; m. Rudolph Moyer December 25, 1862; she died March 11, 1875; he married for his second wife Mary Ann Kolb, October 31, 1875; children, all by first wife: Emma, Allen, Elizabeth, Ellen, Leidy.
7	1936	5	<i>Mary Ann Kulp</i> , b. September 14, 1843; m. Rudolph Moyer.
7	1937	6	<i>Amanda Kulp</i> , m. Christian M. Heckman.
7	1938	7	<i>Isaac Kulp</i> , died in infancy.
All born in Bucks county, Pa.			

CHILDREN OF No. 1507.

JACOB KULP⁶, of JOHN KOLB⁵, of JACOB⁴, of ISAAC³, of JACOB², of DILLMAN¹.

7	1939	1	<i>Barbara Kulp</i> , b. January 29, 1807; d. June 7, 1834; m. Isaac Kulp, b. January 20, 1804; d. June 14, 1882; children: Jacob, Catharine. Isaac married for his second wife Barbara (Bair) Brenneman, February 30, 1835; she died in September,
---	------	---	---

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
7	1939	1	1854; children: Abraham, Joseph, Mary, Margaret, Lydia, Sophia. Isaac married a third time to Sarah Schneider in 1857. He moved to Ohio in 1831, and to St. Joseph county, Ind., in May, 1852.

CHILDREN OF No. 1509.

SARAH KOLB⁶ (Meyer), of JOHN⁵, of JACOB⁴, of ISAAC³, of JACOB², of DILLMAN¹.

7	1940	1	<i>Henry K. Meyers</i> , b. in 1817; m. Barbara Kratz in 1842, b. in 1821; farmer; Mennonites; children: Levi, Huldah, Elias; of Bucks county, Pa.
7	1941	2	<i>Barbara Meyers</i> , b. in 1818; Mennonite; unmarried.
7	1942	3	<i>Anna Myers</i> , b. in 1825; d.; m. Isaac Fretz, b. in 1828; d. 1885; was married in 1854; farmer; Mennonites; children: Jonas, Elias, Sarah, Mary; of Bucks county, Pa.

CHILDREN OF No. 1511.

ELIZABETH KOLB⁶ (Godshall), of JACOB⁵, of JACOB⁴, of ISAAC³, of JACOB², of DILLMAN¹.

7	1943	1	<i>Catharine Godshall</i> , b. about 1819; d., aged 18 years.
7	1944	2	<i>Maria Godshall</i> ; b. February 3, 1820; d. in 1887; m. David Haldeman June 2, 1842; he died about 1873; moved to Elkhart

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
7	1944	2	county, Indiana, in 1848; Mennonites; children: Jacob, Joseph, Susanna, Elizabeth, John, Sarah, Isaac and Rachel.
7	1945	3	<i>Henry Godshall</i> , b. in 1822; m. Catharine Bergey in 1845; farmer; had two children; both died in infancy.
7	1946	4	<i>Samuel Godshall</i> , b. October 29, 1825; m. Rebecca Kohli July 1, 1858; farmer; Mennonites; children: Sarah, Anna, John, James; of Bucks county, Pa.
7	1947	5	<i>Jacob Godshall</i> , b. February 29, 1828; d. June 20, 1887; m. Margaret Long May 21, 1853; she was born August 11, 1828; moved to Elkhart county, Ind.; farmer; Mennonites; children: Elizabeth, John, William, Andrew, Reuben.
7	1948	6	<i>Sarah Godshall</i> , b. April 12, 1831; d. in 1884; m. Jacob Brenneman June 23, 1850, b. April 13, 1825; Mennonites; children: Andrew, Elizabeth, John, Susanna, Lydia, Mary, Benjamin, Sophia, Salome, Peter, Cornelius.
7	1949	7	<i>Isaac Godshall</i> , b. March 15, 1835; m. Mary Sterner October 24, 1858; farmer; Baptist; children: Mary, George, Matilda, John, Joseph, Sarah, Anna, Ina, Dora, William.
7	1950	8	<i>Abraham Godshall</i> , twin to Isaac; b. March 15, 1835; d., aged nine years.
7	1951	9	<i>Elizabeth Godshall</i> , b. April 27, 1838; d. in July, 1870; m. John J. Kendle; he was b. July 17, 1838; d. January 23, 1880;

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
7	1951	9	children: Rachel, Andrew, Benjamin, John, Sophia and Emanuel.

CHILDREN OF No. 1513.

CATHARINE KOLB⁶ (Landis), of JACOB⁵, of JACOB⁴,
of ISAAC³, of JACOB²; of DILLMAN¹.

- | | | | |
|---|-------|---|--|
| 7 | 1952 | 1 | <i>Noah Landis</i> , b. December 29, 1826; m. Barbara Molebash about 1849; moved to Elkhart county, Ind. In 1862 he enlisted in the army, and died in the hospital at Gallatin, Tenn., in 1863; children: John, Catharine, Elizabeth, Lucinda, Jerome. |
| 7 | 1953 | 2 | <i>Alphens Landis</i> , b. December 25, 1830; m. Barbara Miller August 18, 1850; she was born January 31, 1831; farmer; McPherson county, Kansas; Mennonites; children: Benjamin, Elizabeth, Joseph, Aaron, Rachel, Catharine, William, Charles, Fannie, Reuben. |
| 7 | 1954 | 3 | <i>Elizabeth A. Landis</i> , b. November 15, 1833; Mennonite; unmarried. |
| 7 | 1954½ | 4 | <i>Rachel Landis</i> , b. November 18, 1839; Mennonite; unmarried. |
| 7 | 1955 | 5 | <i>Tobias Landis</i> , b. April 14, 1846; m. Magdalena Messer February 10, 1869; she was born in Ohio; res., in Holmes county, Ohio; children: Oliver, Samuel, Salome, Aurelia and Harry. |

CHILDREN OF No. 1514.

ISAAC KULP⁶, of JACOB⁵, of JACOB⁴, of ISAAC³, of JACOB², of DILLMAN¹.

- | Gen. | Individual
No. | Family
No. | |
|------|-------------------|---------------|---|
| 7 | 1956 | 1 | <i>Jacob W. Kulp</i> , b. April 12, 1831; m. Elizabeth Gill December 28, 1864; she was born December 6, 1844; he cut his knee while out hunting rabbits, when fifteen years old, and caught cold in the wound, and has been a cripple ever since; Mennonites; children: Harriet, Margaret, Levi, Nancy, Cornelius, Sarah, Noah. |
| 7 | 1957 | 2 | <i>Catharine Kulp</i> , b. March 21, 1833; m. Jacob Haldeman June 28, 1863; he was born March 23, 1843; he was drafted and served nine months in the army; while in service he became deaf, for which he receives pension from the Government of twenty-two dollars a month; res., near Osceola, Ind.; Mennonites; children: Isaac, Sarah, Andrew, Mary, William. |
| 7 | 1958 | 3 | <i>Abraham Kulp</i> , b. July 31, 1836; m. Elizabeth Noffzinger April 12, 1860; she was b. November 30, 1834; d. March 25, 1883; carpenter and farmer; res., Elkhart, Ind.; Mennonites; children: Sarah, Charles, Elmer, Antha. |
| 7 | 1959 | 4 | <i>Joseph Kulp</i> , b. March 14, 1838; m. Susanna Hunsberger; farmer at Milbrook, Mich.; Mennonites; children: Esther, Isaac, Samuel, Thomas, Susanna, Joseph. |
| 7 | 1960 | 5 | <i>Mary Kulp</i> , b. February 18, 1840; m. Daniel Gill, b. September 19, 1842, near Phil- |

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
7	1960	5	adelphia; he is a section hand on Lake Shore Railroad; children: Frank, Alice, Charles.
7	1961	6	<i>Margaret Kulp</i> , b. August 1, 1841; Men- nonite; one child, Ellen Jones.
7	1962	7	<i>Lydia Kulp</i> , b. September 16, 1843; d. Oc- tober 12, 1889; m. John J. Long; he died about 1869; carpenter; Mennon- ites; children: Clara, Francis, infant; she married for her second husband B. F. Nusbaum, in 1881.
7	1963	8	<i>Sophia Kulp</i> , b. May 15, 1846; m. Freder- ick, Hager June 24, 1866; born in Ba- varia on the Rhine, Germany, May 3, 1836; farmer, near Osceola, Ind.; Men- nonites; children: Julius, William, Mar- garet, Isaac, Ida, Harry, Pearly, Harvey, Andrew.

CHILDREN OF No. 1515.

HENRY KULP⁶, of JACOB⁵, of JACOB⁴, of ISAAC³, of
JACOB², of DILLMAN¹.

7	1964	1	<i>Jacob Kulp</i> , b. in Holmes county, Ohio, De- cember 15, 1833.
7*	1965	2	<i>Isaac Kulp</i> , b. in Holmes county, Ohio, No- vember 1, 1835.
7	1966	3	<i>Susanna Kulp</i> , b. April 15, 1838; died.
7	1967	4	<i>John Kulp</i> , b. in Holmes county, Ohio, March 5, 1839.
7	1968	5	<i>Lewis Kulp</i> , b. February 22, 1841; died.

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
7	1969	6	<i>Aaron Kulp</i> , b. January 21, 1842; died.
7	1970	7	<i>Anna Kulp</i> , b. February 28, 1843; d. June 25, 1883.
7	1971	8	<i>Rachel Kulp</i> , b. January 26, 1845; died.
7	1972	9	<i>Elizabeth Kulp</i> , b. February 11, 1846; died.
7	1973	10	<i>Sarah Kulp</i> , b. in Holmes county, Ohio, February 29, 1847.
7	1974	11	<i>Peter Kulp</i> , b. in Holmes county, Ohio, October 15, 1849; m. Sarah Egleson March 14, 1872; she was born in 1848; farmer in Holmes county, Ohio; Mennonites; children: Louisa, Susie, Fannie, Henry, Aaron, Sarah, Alvin, Eda.
7	1975	12	<i>Gertrude Kulp</i> , b. in Holmes county, Ohio, June 20, 1854.
7	1976	13	<i>Lydia Kulp</i> , b. in Holmes county, Ohio, September 14, 1856; m. Christian Wise January 1, 1888; one child, Henry.
7	1977	14	<i>Tobias Kulp</i> , b. in Holmes county, Ohio, April 17, 1862; m. Mary Catharine Silvius in 1889; she was born October 12, 1866.

CHILDREN OF No. 1516.

GERTRUDE KULP⁶ (Seese), of JACOB⁵, of JACOB⁴, of ISAAC³, of JACOB², of DILLMAN¹.

7	1978	1	<i>Joseph W. Seese</i> , b. December 14, 1840; m. Nancy Jane Morris November 15, 1865; in 1871 they moved to Grand Rapids,
---	------	---	--

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
7	1978	1	Mich., where she died July 15, 1873; in early life Mr. Seese was a school teacher; children: Minneola, Arlington, Joseph, M.; for his second wife, Esther Kline, December 31, 1879; children: Georgiana, Ophelia.
7	1979	2	<i>Catharine Ann Seese</i> , b. May 25, 1845; Mennonite; unmarried.

CHILDREN OF No. 1517.

ANN KULP⁶ (Seese), of JACOB⁵, of JACOB⁴, of ISAAC³, of JACOB², of DILLMAN¹.

7	1980	1	<i>Albert Seese</i> , b. in Ohio September 7, 1846; m. Mary Rader; children: Benjamin, Jerome, Hattie, Miner, Minerva, Verna, Nellie, Melvin.
7	1981	2	<i>Jacob Seese</i> , died in infancy.
7	1982	3	<i>Abraham Seese</i> , b. in Ohio May 31, 1850; m. Mary Hunsberger February 1, 1874; she was born July 23, 1856; German Baptists; children: John, William, Ira, Harvey.
7	1983	4	<i>Mary Ann Seese</i> , b. in Ohio October 12, 1853; m. Henry Hunsicker; he died in 1887; children: Rudy, Rosey, Robert, Walter, Rolla, Harry.
		5	<i>Lewis Seese</i> , b. in Ohio, April 4, 1855; m. Sarah Elizabeth Doty; she died April 11, 1880, without issue; Lewis married for his second wife Mary Hoover, March

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
		5	6, 1881; she was born October 8, 1856; German Baptist; children: Bertha, Aus- tin, Blanche, Lavina.

CHILDREN OF No. 1518.

ELIZABETH KOLB⁶ (Gehman), of ABRAHAM⁵, of JACOB⁴, of ISAAC³, of JACOB², of DILLMAN¹.

- | | | | |
|---|------|---|---|
| 7 | 1984 | 1 | <i>Abraham Gehman</i> , b. November 20, 1819;
m. Hannah Moyer December 20, 1846;
farmer; Mennonites; children: Samuel,
John, Elizabeth, Anna, Sarah, Catharine,
Hannah. |
| 7 | 1985 | 2 | <i>Christian Gehman</i> , b. January 5, 1823; m.
Anna Moyer about 1843; shoemaker;
Mennonites; children: Samuel, Sarah,
Abraham, Elizabeth, Joseph, Isaac,
Christian, Isaiah, Anna. |
-

CHILDREN OF No. 1519.

ABRAHAM KOLB⁶, of ABRAHAM⁵, of JACOB⁴, of ISAAC³, of JACOB², of DILLMAN¹.

- | | | | |
|---|------|---|---|
| 7 | 1986 | 1 | <i>Sarah Kulp</i> , b. September 3, 1838; m. Levi
Strohme March 23, 1861; carpenter;
Mennonites; children: Abraham, Dan-
iel, Jacob, Katie, Lizzie, Mary, Isaac,
John, Sallie, Levi, Hannah and Emma. |
| 7 | 1987 | 2 | <i>Elizabeth Kulp</i> , b. in 1741; died in 1871;
unmarried; Mennonite. |

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
7	1988	3	<i>Catharine S. Kulp</i> , b. June 24, 1842; m. John H. Kolb, b. October 28, 1840; farmer in Hilltown, Bucks county, Pa.; children: Jacob, Abraham, Sallie, Mary, John.
7	1989	4	<i>Jacob S. Kulp</i> , b. in 1845; m. Elizabeth Kolb in 1869; farmer; Mennonites; children: Catharine, Henry, Abraham, Sarah, Jacob; in Bucks county, Pa.

CHILDREN OF No. 1520.

ANNA KULP⁶ (Oberholzer), of ABRAHAM⁵, of JACOB⁴, of ISAAC³, of JACOB², of DILLMAN¹.

7	1990	1	<i>Jacob K. Oberholzer</i> , b. September 14, 1826; m. Hannah Baum November 25, 1849; farmer; Mennonites; he was chosen a deacon in the Mennonite church at Deep Run November 1, 1859; children: Martin, Hetty, Anna, Sallie, Joseph, Katie, Jacob.
---	------	---	---

CHILDREN OF No. 1521.

JACOB KULP⁶, of ABRAHAM⁵, of JACOB⁴, of ISAAC³, of JACOB², of DILLMAN¹.

7	1991	1	<i>Elizabeth Kulp</i> , b. June 7, 1830; d. December 21, 1864; single.
7	1992	2	<i>Abraham M. Kulp</i> , b. May 13, 1838; m. Elmira B. Slifer, of Steinsburgh, Pa., October 27, 1860; farmer; Mennonites; children: Harvey, Mary, Jacob, Willis, Lizzie, Ella, Abraham, Carrie.

CHILDREN OF No. 1522.

JOHN H. KULP⁶, of ABRAHAM⁵, of JACOB⁴, of ISAAC³, of JACOB², of DILLMAN¹.

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
7	1993	1	<i>Philip S. Kulp</i> , b. July 27, 1845; m. Sophia D. Bishop December 19, 1868; farmer; no issue; of Franconia, Pa.
7	1994	2	<i>Sarah S. Kulp</i> , b. December 4, 1846; m. Benjamin C. Kratz November 30, 1867; farmer; Franconia township, Montgomery county, Pa.; Mennonites; children: Ulysses K. Kratz, Katie K. Kratz, John K. Kratz, Abraham K. Kratz and Sallie K. Kratz.
7	1995	3	<i>Anna S. Kulp</i> , b. January 18, 1850; m. Abraham H. Rosenberger, b. May 29, 1838; children: John, Ervin, Sallie, Katie, Anna, Carrie.
7	1996	4	<i>Elizabeth S. Kulp</i> , b. October 18, 1854; m. Daniel C. Kratz, of Salford, Montgomery county, Pa., September 2, 1876; farmer; Mennonites; children: Harvey, Katie.

CHILDREN OF No. 1523.

DAVID H. KULP⁶, of ABRAHAM⁵, of JACOB⁴, of ISAAC³, of JACOB², of DILLMAN¹.

7	1997	1	<i>Samuel D. Kulp</i> , b. August 4, 1849; unmarried.
7	1998	2	<i>Sarah Ann D. Kulp</i> , b. April 2, 1851; m. Jacob H. Kolb, b. September 13, 1855;

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
7	1998	2	farmer; Mennonites; children: Harvey, David, Katie; of Bucks county, Pa.
7	1999	3	<i>John D. Kulp</i> , b. October 25, 1852; d. Sep- tember 21, 1853.

CHILDREN OF No. 1524.

BARBARA KOLB⁶ (Moyer), of ABRAHAM⁵, of JACOB⁴,
of ISAAC³, of JACOB², of DILLMAN¹.

7	2000	1	<i>Sarah K. Moyer</i> , b. September 17, 1841; m. Mahlon Meyer, b. July 29, 1838; child- ren: Barbara, Eliza, Edward, Irwin.
7	2001	2	<i>Elizabeth Moyer</i> , b. January 24, 1846; m. Mahlon Kooker January 15, 1860; b. February 13, 1846; shoemaker; Men- nonites; children: Sarah, Jacob.
7	2002	3	<i>Anna Moyer</i> , b. September 27, 1851; m. Christian Meyer; Mennonites; child- ren: Lizzie, Barbara and Sallie.
7	2003	4	<i>Mary Moyer</i> , b. May 22, 1855; m. Samuel Landis; no issue.

CHILDREN OF No. 1528.

HENRY L. KULP⁶, of DILLMAN⁵, of JACOB⁴, of ISAAC³,
of JACOB², of DILLMAN¹.

7	2004	1	<i>Mary Kulp</i> , b. March 29, 1836; m. Jacob Kolb, farmer; children: Henry, Tillman, Amanda, Lizzie.
---	------	---	--

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
7	2005	2	<i>Dillman Kulp</i> , b. August 12, 1839; died in infancy.
7	2006	3	<i>Hester Kulp</i> , b. September 23, 1840; m. Joseph B. Fretz November 23, 1867; she died January 21, 1878; farmer; children: Sarah, Henry, Emma, Catharine, Harvey.
7	2007	4	<i>Elizabeth Kulp</i> , b. May 19, 1848; m. Jacob S. Kolb, b. in 1845; farmer; Mennonites; children: Catharine, Henry, Abraham, Sarah, Jacob.
7	2008	5	<i>Philip Kulp</i> , b. December 25, 1850; died in infancy.
7	2009	6	<i>Sarah Ann Kulp</i> , b. August 13, 1853; m. Eli S. Strouse January 19, 1878; Mennonites; children: Katie, Lizzie, Mary, Emma, Harry, Harvey, Annie.
7	2010	7	<i>Jacob H. Kulp</i> , b. September 13, 1855; m. Sarah Ann D. Kolb January 11, 1879; farmer; Mennonites; children: Harvey, David, Katie.
7	2011	8	<i>Isaac H. Kulp</i> , b. January 28, 1863; m. Mary Angeny, of Blooming Glen, February 19, 1887; Mennonites.

All of Bucks county, Pa.

CHILDREN OF No. 1529.

ANNA KULP⁶ (Angeny), of DILLMAN⁵, of JACOB⁴, of ISAAC³, of JACOB², of DILLMAN¹.

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
7	2012	1	<i>Hester Angeny</i> , b. December 14, 1833; m. Jacob Hockman October 15, 1859; carpenter; children: Reuben and Annie.
7	2013	2	<i>Barbara Angeny</i> , b. May 28, 1835; m. Henry M. Kramer September 29, 1864; carpenter in Philadelphia; children: Emma, William, Anna, Linford; of Bucks county, Pa.
7	2014	3	<i>Dilman Ageny</i> , b. April 28, 1844; m. Victoria Grace Wickart June 17, 1886; salesman in general store; one child; Philadelphia.

CHILDREN OF No. 1530.

JACOB KULP⁶, of HENRY⁵, of JACOB⁴, of ISAAC³, of JACOB², of DILLMAN¹.

7	2015	1	<i>Anna Kulp</i> , b. September 22, 1838; m. Henry Smith May 4, 1867; Mennonites; children: Mary, Lizzie, Harvey, Jacob, Henry.
7	2016	2	<i>John H. Kulp</i> , b. October 28, 1840; m. Catharine S. Kolb March 16, 1867; res., Hilltown, Pa.; farmer; children: Jacob, Abraham, Sallie, Mary, John.
7	2017	3	<i>Veronica Kulp</i> , b. about 1843; died young.
7	2018	4	<i>Elizabeth Kulp</i> , b. October 9, 1845; unmarried.

CHILDREN OF No. 1531.

ISAAC KULP⁶, of HENRY⁵, of JACOB⁴, of ISAAC³, of JACOB², of DILLMAN¹.

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
7	2019	1	<i>Henry M. Kulp</i> , b. May 11, 1836; m. Mary Ann Kolb January 15, 1859; farmer; Mennonites; one child, Isaac K.; of Bucks county, Pa.
7	2020	2	<i>Elizabeth Kulp</i> , b. February 5, 1842; m. John M. Hockman March 27, 1869; farmer; Mennonites; children: Anna, Margaret, Mary, Isaac, John; of Bucks county, Pa.

CHILDREN OF No. 1532.

JOSEPH KULP⁶, of HENRY⁵, of JACOB⁴, of ISAAC³, of JACOB², of DILLMAN¹.

7	2021	1	<i>Henry Kulp</i> , b. September 12, 1842; m. Susanna Hockman February 29, 1868; she was born May 26, 1846; d. August 9, 1872; Mennonites; one child, Lizzie; Henry married for his second wife Veronica Kolb, May 10, 1873; two children, John and Aaron, twins, b. February 17, 1876; died in infancy.
7	2022	2	<i>Catharine Kulp</i> , b. October 2, 1843; d. aged nine years.
7	2023	3	<i>Anna Kulp</i> , b. August 8, 1846; m. Oliver Charles; Mennonites; children: Joseph and Charles.

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
7	2024	4	<i>Enos Kulp</i> , b. September 26, 1849; d. aged three years.
7	2025	5	<i>Aaron M. Kulp</i> , b. October 21, 1853; m. Mary Kolb; Mennonites; no issue.

All of Bucks county, Pa.

CHILDREN OF No. 1534.

ELIZABETH KULP⁶ (Angeny), of HENRY⁵, of JACOB⁴, of ISAAC³, of JACOB², of DILLMAN¹.

7	2026	1	<i>Henry Angeny</i> , b. about 1842; d. in infancy.
7		2	<i>Jacob K. Angeny</i> , b. December 11, 1845; m. Catharine Shelly April 12, 1873; farmer; Mennonites; children: Elizabeth, Henry, David, Jacob, Mary, Katie, Ann; of Bucks county, Pa.
7	2027	3	<i>Anna Angeny</i> , b. September 1, 1850; m. Henry K. Detweiler February 28, 1874; farmer, near Blooming Glen; Mennonites; children: Samuel A., David, Mary, Elizabeth, Annie, Mary, Jacob, Emma.
7	2028	4	<i>Mary Angeny</i> , b. April 18, 1857; m. Isaac H. Kulp, of Blooming Glen, February 19, 1887; Mennonites.

CHILDREN OF No. 1535.

SAMUEL MUSSELMAN⁶, of CATHARINE KOLB⁵ (Musselman), of JACOB⁴, of ISAAC³, of JACOB², of DILLMAN¹.

7	2029	1	<i>Catharine Musselman</i> , b. September 22, 1836; m. Joseph Krout, of New Britain,
---	------	---	--

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
7	2029	1	September 30, 1860, b. September 20, 1827; d. January 4, 1883; children: John, William, Samuel, Sallie, Adaline, Henry, Joseph, Catharine, Elizabeth, Annie.
7	2030	2	<i>Sarah Musselman</i> , b. October 28, 1838; m. Jacob Letherman, b. April 30, 1837; children: Samuel and John.
7	2031	3	<i>Joseph M. Musselman</i> , b. February 19, 1841; m. Sarah Wolfinger January 4, 1862; she was born December 15, 1842; children: Mary, Samuel, Sallie, Reuben, Henry.
7	2032	4	<i>Henry M. Musselman</i> , b. August 8, 1844; m. Lavina Krout February 14, 1864, b. April 21, 1845; children: Philip, Mary, Joseph, Henry, Samuel; of New Britain.

CHILDREN OF No. 1536.

ELIZABETH MUSSELMAN⁶ (Moyer), of CATHARINE KOLB⁵ (Musselman), of JACOB⁴, of ISAAC³, of JACOB², of DILLMAN.¹

7	2033	1	<i>Infant son</i> , still-born in 1846.
7	2034	2	<i>Simcon Moyer</i> , b. December 18, 1848.
7	2035	3	<i>Barbara Moyer</i> , b. November 30, 1850; m. Isaiah Brunner November 5, 1869; Mennonites; one child, Magdalena.
7	2036	4	<i>Christian Moyer</i> , b. July 16, 1855; d. December, 1869.

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
7	2037	5	<i>Henry Moyer</i> , b. December 6, 1856; d. January, 1857.
7	2038	6	<i>Catharine Moyer</i> , b. September 4, 1858; d. February, 1870.
All of Bucks county, Pa.			

CHILDREN OF No. 1537.

JACOB K. MUSSELMAN⁶, of CATHARINE KOLB⁵ (Musselman), of JACOB⁴, of ISAAC³, of JACOB², of DILLMAN¹.

7	2039	1	<i>Simon M. Musselman</i> , b. November 23, 1845; m. Mary Geisinger November 16, 1867; farmer; Mennonites; children: Hannah, Mary, Katie, Jacob, Willie, Edward.
7	2040	2	<i>William Musselman</i> , b. October 23, 1849; d. December 25, 1869.
7	2041	3	<i>Sarah Musselman</i> , b. April 1, 1857; d. November 23, 1857; of Bucks county, Pa.

CHILDREN OF No. 1538.

HENRY MUSSELMAN⁶, of CATHARINE KOLB⁵ (Musselman), of JACOB⁴, of ISAAC³, of JACOB², of DILLMAN¹.

7	2042	1	<i>Catharine Musselman</i> .
7	2043	2	<i>Susan Musselman</i> , of Bucks county, Pa.

CHILDREN OF No. 1543.

BENJAMIN KULP⁶, of ISAAC⁵, of ISAAC⁴, of ISAAC³, of JACOB², of DILLMAN¹.

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
7	2044	1	<i>Isaac Kulp.</i>
7	2045	2	<i>Enos Kulp.</i>
7	2046	3	<i>Simon Kulp.</i>
7	2047	4	<i>Oliver Kulp.</i>
7	2048	5	<i>Ann Kulp.</i>

All of Gwynedd, Pa.

CHILDREN OF No. 1550.

JESSE CASSEL⁶, of CATHARINE KOLB⁵ (Cassel), of ISAAC⁴, of ISAAC³, of JACOB², of DILLMAN¹.

7	2049	1	<i>Elizabeth Cassel</i> , m. Jacob Swartley, son of Philip Swartley, of Franconia, Montgomery county, Pa.; he died about 1880; then she married John Kindig; he died, and she married John Custer.
7	2049½	2	<i>Ann Cassel</i> , m. Abraham Delp; had three children, Katie, Emanda and Samuel; he died; she married Noah Ruth, of Kulpsville, Pa.

CHILDREN OF No. 1551.

ISAAC CASSEL⁶, of CATHARINE KOLB⁵ (Cassel), of ISAAC⁴, of ISAAC³, of JACOB², of DILLMAN¹,

7	2050	1	<i>Eliza Cassel</i> , m. Abraham Kolb, son of
---	------	---	---

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
7	2050	1	Jacob Kolb, bishop of Towamencin township, Montgomery county, Pa.; he is a deacon in the Mennonite congregation at Hatfield; farmer.
7	2051	2	<i>Lovina Cassel</i> , m. Christian Cassel, son of Joseph Cassel; resided near Kulpville, Pa.; his wife died; he married a second time to Mary Harley, and moved to Philadelphia.
7	2052	3	<i>Isaac R. Cassel</i> , m. Annie Moyer; she died, leaving one child. <i>Emma Verona Cassel</i> , m. Abraham Benner. <i>Isaac R. Cassel</i> , m. again to Annie E. Ensley, and had the following children: 1 <i>Alma E. Cassel</i>, b. 1879. 2 <i>Oliver E. Cassel</i>, b. 1881; deceased. 3 <i>Calvin E. Cassel</i>, b. 1883. 4 <i>Martha E. Cassel</i>, b. 1885.
7	2053	4	<i>Salome Cassel</i> , m. Jerome Ludwig; children: 1 <i>Preston</i>. 2 <i>Irene</i>. 3 <i>George</i>. 4 <i>Allen</i>. 5 <i>Agnes</i>. 6 <i>Willie</i>. 7 <i>Earle</i>. 8 <i>Ammon</i>. 9 <i>Raymond</i>. 10 <i>Grace</i>. 11 <i>Sheridan</i>.

CHILDREN OF No. 1552.

ELI CASSEL⁶, of CATHARINE KOLB⁵ (Cassel), of ISAAC⁴, of ISAAC³, of JACOB², of DILLMAN¹.

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
7	2054	1	<i>Enos Cassel</i> , m. Miss Erb.
7	2055	2	<i>Catharine Cassel</i> .
7	2056	3	<i>Eli Cassel</i> , m. Rebecca Dill.

CHILDREN OF No. 1553.

RACHEL CASSEL⁶ (Leidy), of CATHARINE KOLB⁵ (Cassel), of ISAAC⁴, of ISAAC³, of JACOB², of DILLMAN¹.

7	2057	1	<i>Catharine Ann Leidy</i> , b. October 8, 1834; d. May 20, 1852.
7	2058	2	<i>Mary Leidy</i> , b. May 20, 1836; m. Samuel Kinzer, b. October 15, 1833; farmer; res., Juniata county, Pa.
7	2059	3	<i>Eli Leidy</i> , b. February 13, 1840; d. October 15, 1885; m. Katie Ann Bergey, daughter of Christian Bergey, of Lederachsville, Pa. Mr. Leidy had been on a visit to his father in Juniata county, Pa., and took sick and died and is buried there. He was a cigarmaker; she resides in Philadelphia.
7	2060	4	<i>Josiah Leidy</i> , b. September 26, 1844; d. October 31, 1885; m. Susan Watt, b. September 16, 1844, of Juniata county, Pa.
7	2061	5	<i>Sarah Jane Leidy</i> , b. June 14, 1853; d. February 22, 1875.

CHILDREN OF No. 1553a.

CATHARINE CASSEL⁶ (Ratzel), of CATHARINE KOLB⁵ (Cassel), of ISAAC⁴, of ISAAC³, of JACOB², of DILLMAN¹.

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
7	2062	1	<i>Anna Ratzel</i> , b. November 2, 1830; d. April 12, 1852; m. Jacob K. Freed October 20, 1850; carpenter and farmer; Mennonites; one son, Charles.
7	2063	2	<i>Charles Ratzel</i> .

CHILDREN OF No. 1553b.

ELIZABETH CASSEL⁶ (Keyser), of CATHARINE KOLB⁵ (Cassel), of ISAAC⁴, of ISAAC³, of JACOB², of DILLMAN¹.

7	2064	1	<i>Sarah Keyser</i> , m. Abraham Kolb, a deacon in the Mennonite church at Skippack; farmer.
7	2065	2	<i>Mary Keyser</i> , m. Charles Baringer.
7	2066	3	<i>Magdalena Keyser</i> , m. Abraham Kolb.
7	2067	4	<i>Isaac Keyser</i> , m. Lydia Tyson.
7	2068	5	<i>Sadie Keyser</i> , deceased.
7	2069	6	<i>Henry Keyser</i> , deceased.
7	2070	7	<i>Sisic Keyser</i> , deceased.

CHILDREN OF No. 1553c.

ANN CASSEL⁶ (Kolb), of CATHARINE KOLB⁵ (Cassel), of ISAAC⁴, of ISAAC³, of JACOB², of DILLMAN¹.

7	2071	1	<i>Jacob Kolb</i> , m. ——— Schneider; had one child, who died in infancy.
7	2072	2	<i>Jesse Kolb</i> , died unmarried.

CHILDREN OF No. 1554.

JOHN ALDERFER⁶, of FREDERICK⁵, of ELIZABETH KOLB⁴ (Alderfer), of ISAAC KOLB³, of JACOB², of DILLMAN¹.

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
8		1	<i>John Alderfer.</i>
8		2	<i>Frederick Alderfer</i> ; had two or three daughters. See 1554, individual number.

CHILDREN OF No. 1555.

JACOB ALDERFER⁶, of FREDERICK⁵, of ELIZABETH KOLB⁴ (Alderfer), of ISAAC³, of JACOB², of DILLMAN¹.

7	2080	1	<i>Elizabeth Alderfer</i> , m. Henry Bean ; res., Lower Salford, Montgomery county, Pa. ; farmer.
7	2081	2	<i>Jacob Alderfer</i> , died young, aged about eighteen years.

CHILDREN OF No. 1556.

MOLLY ALDERFER⁶ (Hendricks), of FREDERICK⁵, of ELIZABETH KOLB⁴ (Alderfer), of ISAAC³, of JACOB², of DILLMAN¹.

7	2082	1	<i>Benjamin Hendricks</i> , b. October 26, 1821 ; m. December 31, 1843, to Susan Letherman ; children : Mary, Jacob, John, Barbara, Minerva, Amanda, Sarah ; residing in Philadelphia, Pa.
7	2083	2	<i>Frederick Hendricks</i> , unmarried.

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
7	2084	3	<i>Jacob Hendricks</i> , m. Annie Moyer; he was accidentally killed by a fall from the overhead in his barn; residing at Blooming Glenn, Pa.; children: Maria, Lizzie, Hannah, Sarah Ann.
7	2085	4	<i>Joseph Hendricks</i> , m. Mary Yakel; res., Perkasio, Pa.; one daughter, Emma, who married Tobias Bissey; have one child, Stella May.
7	2086	5	<i>Abraham Hendricks</i> , m. first, Lydia, and second, Nancy Hunsicker; res., Perkasio, Pa.; no issue.
7	2087	6	<i>Elizabeth Hendricks</i> , b. August 16, 1832; m. Amos Pennypacker, b. March 31, 1826; m. May 18, 1850; children: John, Daniel, Mary, Susanna, Abraham, William.
7	2088	7	<i>Hetty Ann Hendricks</i> , m. Jacob Landis; he died in 1894; children: Ephraim, Samuel, Ezra, Rosa, Lydia, George.

CHILDREN OF No. 1557.

SALLIE ALDERFER⁶ (Godshall), of FREDERICK⁵, of ELIZABETH KOLB⁴ (Alderfer), of ISAAC³, of JACOB², of DILLMAN¹.

7	2089	1	<i>Frederick Godshall</i> , m. Barbara Ziegler; res., Philadelphia.
7	2090	2	<i>John Godshall</i> , m. Nancy Benner; res., Lansdale, Pa.
7	2091	3	<i>Harry Godshall, M. D.</i> , m. Emma Cope; res., Philadelphia; a practicing physician and druggist; died about 1880.

CHILDREN OF No. 1559.

ELIZABETH ALDERFER⁶ (Fretz), of ISAAC⁵, of ELIZABETH KOLB⁴ (Alderfer), of ISAAC³, of JACOB², of DILLMAN¹.

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
7	2092	1	<i>Barbara Fretz.</i>
7	2093	2	<i>Mary Fretz</i> , d.; m. Christian Letherman; had issue; res., Dublin, Pa.
7	2094	3	<i>Isaac Fretz</i> , b. in 1828; d. 1885; m. Anna Myers in 1854; res., Bedminsterville, Pa.; farmer; Mennonites; children: Jonas, Elias, Sarah, Mary.
7	2095	4	<i>Elizabeth Fretz</i> , m. William Myers, of Dublin, Bucks county, Pa.
7	2096	5	<i>Catharine Fretz</i> , died unmarried.
7	2097	6	<i>Hannah Fretz</i> , m. Lewis Myers.
7	2098	7	<i>Sarah Fretz</i> , m. John Oberholzer December 19, 1838.
7	2099	8	<i>Levi A. Fretz</i> , d. May 17, 1885; m. Mary ^a Oberholzer, Bedminster, Pa.; children: Joseph, Lizzie, Abraham, Mary.

CHILDREN OF No. 1560.

CATHARINE ALDERFER⁶ (Landis), of ISAAC⁵, of ELIZABETH KOLB⁴ (Alderfer), of ISAAC³, of JACOB², of DILLMAN¹.

7	2100	1	<i>Elizabeth Landis</i> , b. September 10, 1822; m. Henry Fretz.
---	------	---	--

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
7	2101	2	<i>Mary Landis</i> , b. November 23, 1825; m. Joseph Hagy; Mennonites; Franconia Square, Pa.
7	2102	3	<i>Anna Landis</i> , b. February 2, 1828; d. March 15, 1889; was married to John Goshow April 7, 1870; he died May 26, 1880; no issue.
7	2103	4	<i>Catharine Landis</i> , b. October 7, 1830; m. Elias Freed October 18, 1853; Mennonites; one child, Mary Anna Freed; res., Franconia, Pa.
7	2104	5	<i>Sarah Landis</i> , b. September 18, 1833; m. Joseph F. Meyers.
7	2105	6	<i>Abraham Landis</i> , b. January 9, 1836; m. Susanna Meyers September 3, 1864; she died April 16, 1880; farmer; Mennonites.
7	2106	7	<i>Isaac Landis</i> , b. December 20, 1838; m. Lydia Wismer October 17, 1863; farmer; Mennonites; children: Katie, Mary, Daniel, Lizzie; near Evansburg, Pa.
7	2107	8	<i>Daniel A. Landis</i> , b. December 20, 1838; twin to Isaac; m. Catharine Ruth January 12, 1867; farmer; Mennonites; Franconia, Pa.
7	2108	9	<i>Susanna Landis</i> , b. August 23, 1842; unmarried.

CHILDREN OF No. 1561.

ABRAHAM O. ALDERFER⁶, of ISAAC⁵, of ELIZABETH KOLB⁴ (Alderfer), of ISAAC³, of JACOB², of DILLMAN¹.

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
7	2109	1	<i>Isaac Alderfer</i> , b. October 19, 1828; d. February 14, 1830.
7	2110	2	<i>Rudolph Alderfer</i> , b. November 16, 1830; d. October 2, 1859; m. Catharine Bean September 17, 1853; farmer: children: Abraham, Jeremiah, Lizzie.
7	2111	3	<i>Abraham Alderfer</i> , b. October 22, 1832; d. February 16, 1838.
7	2112	4	<i>Elizabeth Alderfer</i> , b. January 29, 1838; m. Jacob H. Allebach in 1855; farmer; Harleysville, Pa.; Mennonites; children: Mary and Romanus.
7	2113	5	<i>Henry M. Alderfer</i> , b. February 26, 1839; m. Barbara H. Tyson March 1, 1863; res., Collegeville, Pa.; Mennonites; no issue.
7	2114	6	<i>Mary Alderfer</i> , b. January 26, 1841; m. Samuel K. Cassel January 20, 1866; farmer; Mennonites; res., Franconia, Pa.; children: Lizzie, Rachel, Isaiah.

CHILDREN OF No. 1562.

HENRY O. ALDERFER⁶, of ISAAC⁵, of ELIZABETH KOLB⁴ (Alderfer), of ISAAC³, of JACOB², of DILLMAN¹.

7	2115	1	<i>Isaac M. Alderfer</i> , b. February 18, 1834; d. March 20, 1873; m. Catharine Souder October 29, 1859; farmer; Mennonites; Franconia, Pa.
7	2116	2	<i>Abraham M. Alderfer</i> , b. November 29, 1839; m. Mary C. Godshall November 21, 1863; res., Telford, Pa.; feed, flour and hay.

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
7	2117	3	<i>Barbara M. Alderfer</i> , b. December 7, 1850; d. March 28, 1888; m. Jacob Price December 23, 1871; he died April 7, 1874.

CHILDREN OF No. 1563.

NANCY ALDERFER⁶ (Kolb), of ISAAC⁵, of ELIZABETH KOLB⁴ (Alderfer), of ISAAC³, of JACOB², of DILLMAN¹.

7	2118	1	<i>Elizabeth Kolb</i> , b. December 29, 1825; m. Daniel K. Cassel, school teacher, author of the History of the Mennonites, on February 16, 1845. He was born April 22, 1820, near Schwenksville, Pa.; now residing in Philadelphia; Mennonites.
7	2119	2	<i>Mary Kolb</i> , b. January 28, 1828; m. Abraham K. Cassel, b. March 28, 1822; d. 1892; Mennonites; Harleysville, Pa.
7	2120	3	<i>Susanna Kolb</i> , b. April 7, 1830; m. John F. Wile, b. March 30, 1827; res., Harleysville, Pa.; Mennonites.
7	2121	4	<i>Henry Kolb</i> , b. October 20, 1834; d. young.
7	2122	5	<i>Katie Kolb</i> , b. February 7, 1837; d. young.
7	2123	6	<i>Jonas Kolb</i> , b. March 28, 1839; m. Mary Swartley; moved to Anderson county, Kansas; farmer.
7	2124	7	<i>William Kolb</i> , b. August 16, 1841; m. Maggie Fleckenstein, Royersford, Pa.
7	2125	8	<i>Samuel Kolb</i> , b. November 1, 1844; d. August 22, 1847.

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
7	2126	9	<i>Jacob A. Kolb</i> , b. April 1, 1848; m. Sarah Delp; she died; he married a second time to Eliza Young; res., Harleysville, Pa.
7	2127	10	<i>Sallic Kolb</i> , b. August 26, 1832; d. November 8, 1883; m. Rev. Josiah Clemmer, Franconia, Pa.; Mennonites. He is a bishop in the Mennonite church at Franconia; married a second time to Lydia Derstein.
7	2128	11	<i>Annic Kolb</i> , b. November 25, 1850; m. Isaac Delp, farmer; Mennonites; res., Mainland, Pa.; no issue.

CHILDREN OF No. 1564.

ISAAC O. ALDERFER⁶, of ISAAC⁵, of ELIZABETH KOLB⁴ (Alderfer), of ISAAC³, of JACOB², of DILLMAN¹.

7	2129	1	<i>Isaac D. Alderfer</i> , m. Susanna Landis; farmer; Mennonites; res., Mainland, Pa.
7	2130	2	<i>George D. Alderfer</i> , m. Mary Clemens; res., near Harleysville, Pa.; a justice-of-the-peace and conveyancer; farmer.
7	2131	3	<i>Susanna Alderfer</i> , m. George R. Landis, deceased; res., Philadelphia.
7	2132	4	<i>Mary Ann Alderfer</i> , m. Michael Oberholzer; resided at Lederachsville, Pa.; both deceased.

CHILDREN OF No. 1568.

BENJAMIN ALDERFER⁶, of JACOB⁵, of ELIZABETH KOLB⁴ (Alderfer), of ISAAC³, of JACOB², of DILLMAN¹.

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
7	2133	1	<i>Ruben Alderfer</i> , m. a Miss ——— Rosenberger; moved to Hilltown, Bucks county, Pa.; farmer; Mennonites.

CHILDREN OF No. 1572.

JACOB F. ALDERFER⁶, of JACOB⁵, of ELIZABETH KOLB⁴ (Alderfer), of ISAAC³, of JACOB², of DILLMAN¹.

7	2134	1	<i>John B. Alderfer</i> , b. December 9, 1852; m. Lizzie Bean, daughter of Peter Bean; have two children; Montgomery county, Pa.
7	2135	2	<i>David B. Alderfer</i> , b. March 9, 1855; unmarried (1894).
7	2136	3	<i>Mary Ann Alderfer</i> , b. February 28, 1857; m. Isaac O. Kratz; res., Montgomery county, Pa.; son of John A. Kratz; have six children; Montgomery county, Pa.
7	2137	4	<i>Caroline Alderfer</i> , b. February 18, 1861; m. Jacob S. Alderfer, son of Jacob K. Alderfer; have eight children; Montgomery county, Pa.

CHILDREN OF No. 1586.

ABRAHAM KOLB⁶, of SARAH HUNSICKER⁵ (Kolb), of JACOB⁴, of ELIZABETH KOLB³ (Hunsicker), of JACOB², of DILLMAN¹.

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
7	2139	1	<i>Sarah Kolb</i> , b. September 3, 1838; m. Levi Strohme March 23, 1861; carpenter; Mennonites; children: Abraham, Daniel, Jacob, Katie, Lizzie, Mary, Isaac, John, Sallie, Levi, Hannah, Emma; Bucks county, Pa.
7	2140	2	<i>Elizabeth Kolb</i> , b. 1841; d. 1871; Mennonite; single.
7	2141	3	<i>Catharine S. Kolb</i> , b. June 24, 1842; m. John H. Kolb, b. October 28, 1840; farmer; Mennonites; children: Jacob, Abraham, Sallie, Mary, John; Bucks county, Pa.
7	2142	4	<i>Jacob S. Kolb</i> , b. 1845; m. Elizabeth Kolb in 1869; farmer; Mennonites; children: Catharine, Henry, Abraham, Sarah, Jacob, Isaac, Lizzie, Harvey, John, Samuel; Bucks county, Pa.

CHILDREN OF No. 1598.

ABRAHAM HUNSICKER⁶, of ISAAC⁵, of JACOB⁴, of ELIZABETH KOLB³ (Hunsicker), of JACOB², of DILLMAN¹.

7	2143	1	<i>Lydia Hunsicker</i> , m. Abraham A. Hendricks; she died, and A. A. Hendricks married her sister, Nancy Hunsicker, who was married before to Benjamin Fellman, who shortly afterwards died.
7	2144	2	<i>Nancy Hunsicker</i> , m. Benjamin Fellman, who shortly afterwards died; then Nancy married Abraham A. Hendricks.
7	2145	3	<i>Betsy Hunsicker</i> , m. Esrey Moore.

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
7	2146	4	<i>Sarah Hunsicker</i> , m. William Renner.
7	2147	5	<i>Isaac Hunsicker</i> , m. Polly Detweiler.
7	2148	6	<i>Abraham Hunsicker</i> , m. Annie Oberholzer.

CHILDREN OF No. 1618.

HENRY KOLB⁶, of BARBARA HUNSICKER⁵ (Kolb), of ISAAC⁴, of ELIZABETH KOLB³ (Hunsicker), of JACOB², of DILLMAN¹.

7	2149	1	<i>Garret Kolb</i> , m. Mary Freyer; res., Lucon, Montgomery county, Pa.; farmer.
7	2150	2	<i>Mary Kolb</i> .
7	2151	3	<i>Isaac Kolb</i> , b. 1830; m. Sue Landis in 1856; entered into mercantile business in 1855; was chosen to the ministry of the Dunkard church in 1872; res., Gratersford, Pa.
7	2152	4	<i>Magdalena Kolb</i> , res., Lucon, Pa.; unmarried.
7	2153	5	<i>Abraham Kolb</i> , d. unmarried, aged 22 years.

CHILDREN OF No. 1620 FROM 1428.

ELIZABETH KOLB⁶ (Reiff), of BARBARA HUNSICKER⁵ (Kolb), of ISAAC⁴, of ELIZABETH KOLB³ (Hunsicker), of JACOB², of DILLMAN¹.

7	2154	1	<i>William Reiff</i> , b. January 22, 1819; m. Emily Miller, Philadelphia.
---	------	---	--

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
7	2155	2	<i>Henry Reiff</i> , b. February 6, 1821; d. September 11, 1857; m. Mary Steiner; res., Philadelphia.
7	2156	3	<i>John Reiff</i> , b. September 14, 1822; m. Sarah Cassel.
7	2157	4	<i>Polly Reiff</i> , b. October 13, 1824.
7	2158	5	<i>Mary Reiff</i> , b. January 6, 1826; m. Daniel Cassel, b. August 9, 1816; see No. 1428; res., Cedar, P. O., Pa.

CHILDREN OF No. 1621 FROM No. 1429.

MOLLY KOLB⁶ (Moyer), of BARBARA HUNSICKER⁵ (Kolb), of ISAAC⁴, of ELIZABETH KOLB³ (Hunsicker), of JACOB², of DILLMAN¹.

7	2159	1	<i>Samuel K. Moyer</i> , b. February 18, 1827; d. December 8, 1855; single.
7	2160	2	<i>Mary K. Moyer</i> , b. August 10, 1828; m. Elijah Stover February 5, 1852; Kulpsville, Pa.
7	2161	3	<i>Ann K. Moyer</i> , b. December 17, 1829; m. Jacob M. Cassel September 29, 1856; d. April 9, 1858.
7	2162	4	<i>Catharine K. Moyer</i> , b. July 14, 1831; unmarried.
7	2163	5	<i>Elizabeth K. Moyer</i> , b. June 8, 1833; unmarried.
7	2164	6	<i>Barbara K. Moyer</i> , b. May 11, 1835; m. Jesse Y. Heckler, Nebraska.

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
7	2165	7	<i>Susan K. Moyer</i> , b. January 31, 1837; m. John M. Harley.
7	2166	8	<i>Lydia K. Moyer</i> , b. December 2, 1839; m. William G. Freed, Cedar, Pa.
7	2167	9	<i>Isaac K. Moyer</i> , b. February 28, 1842; m. Mary Jane Grater, Evansburg, Pa. See No. 1429.

CHILDREN OF No. 1623.

JOHN KOLB⁶, of BARBARA HUNSICKER⁵ (Kolb), of ISAAC⁴, of ELIZABETH KOLB³ (Hunsicker), of JACOB², of DILLMAN¹.

7	2168	1	<i>Henry D. Kolb</i> , b. June 2, 1838; d. February 23, 1888, aged 49 years, 8 months, 21 days; m. Matilda Johnson; see 1431; children: Ellen, Mary; res., Lucon, Pa.
---	------	---	---

CHILDREN OF No. 1626.

JOHN KOLB⁶, of HANNAH HUNSICKER⁵ (Kolb), of ISAAC⁴, of ELIZABETH KOLB³ (Hunsicker), of JACOB², of DILLMAN¹.

7	2188	1	<i>Sarah Kolb</i> , m. Philip Fenstermacher.
7	2189	2	<i>Daniel Kolb</i> .
7	2190	3	<i>Hannah Kolb</i> , m. Andrew Kreider.
7	2191	4	<i>Mary Kolb</i> .
7	2192	5	<i>Katie Kolb</i> .

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
7	2193	6	<i>Jacob Kolb</i> , m. Miss — Hershey.
7	2194	7	<i>Isaac Kolb</i> , m. Miss — Hershey.
All of Lancaster county, Pa.			

CHILDREN OF No. 1627.

JACOB KOLB⁶, of HANNAH HUNSICKER⁵ (Kolb), of ISAAC⁴ of ELIZABETH KOLB³ (Hunsicker), of JACOB², of DILLMAN¹.

7	2195	1	<i>John Kolb</i> , m. Sarah Landis ; he died.
7	2196	2	<i>Betsy Kolb</i> , m. Abraham Moyer, Franconia, Pa.
7	2197	3	<i>Hannah Kolb</i> , m. Jacob Nice, Franconia, Pa.
7	2198	4	<i>Abraham Kolb</i> , went West.
7	2199	5	<i>Mary Kolb</i> , m. Jacob Stauffer ; she died : then he married Sarah Kolb, <i>nec</i> Landis, the widow of John Kolb, of Franconia, Pa.

CHILDREN OF No. 1628.

ABRAHAM KOLB⁶, of HANNAH HUNSICKER⁵ (Kolb), of ISAAC⁴, of ELIZABETH KOLB³ (Hunsicker), of JACOB², of DILLMAN¹.

7	2200	1	<i>Mary Kolb</i> , died young.
7	2201	2	<i>Benjamin Kolb</i> , died single, aged 21 years.
7	2202	3	<i>Abraham Kolb</i> , m. Malinda Reiff ; he died, aged 40 years.

All of Salfordville, Pa.

CHILDREN OF No. 1629.

HENRY KOLB⁶, of HANNAH HUNSICKER⁵ (Kolb), of ISAAC⁴, of ELIZABETH KOLB³ (Hunsicker), of JACOB², of DILLMAN¹.

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
7	2203	1	<i>Rebecca Kolb</i> , b. December 14, 1832; m. Henry S. Roshong, b. 1831.
7	2204	2	<i>Hannah Kolb</i> , b. September 27, 1834; m. John Kemmerer, 1851; he was born October 2, 1826; Montgomery county, Pa.
7	2205	3	<i>Mary Kolb</i> , b. May 25, 1837; d. May 25, 1881, aged 44 years; was married to Solomon K. Grimly, Esq., of Schwenksville, Pa., son of Isaac and Molly (Keely) Grimly; was born January 27, 1824, and married February 9, 1856.
7	2206	4	<i>Elizabeth Kolb</i> , b. May 3, 1839; m. Benjamin K. Grimly, b. April 12, 1827, and died September 5, 1893; Springmount, Pa.
7	2207	5	<i>Benecville H. Kolb</i> , b. March 21, 1846; d. April 21, 1893; m. Emeline Godshall December 6, 1870; she was born March 25, 1849; Montgomery county, Pa., near Zieglersville, Pa.

CHILDREN OF No. 1630.

NANCY KOLB⁶ (Landis), of HANNAH HUNSICKER⁵ (Kolb), of ISAAC⁴, of ELIZABETH KOLB³ (Hunsicker), of JACOB², of DILLMAN¹.

7	2208	1	<i>Isaac Landis</i> , m. Peggy Bechtel; res., near Harleysville, Pa.
---	------	---	--

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
7	2209	2	<i>Hannah Landis</i> , m. Henry Gehman, Franconia, Pa.
7	2210	3	<i>Katie Landis</i> , m. Isaac Gehman, Franconia, Pa.
7	2211	4	<i>Abraham Landis</i> , m. Mary Moyer, Franconia Square, Pa.
7	2212	5	<i>Henry Landis</i> , m. Eliza Young; d. April 28, 1891.
7	2213	6	<i>Mary Landis</i> , unmarried.

CHILDREN OF No. 1631.

ISAAC KOLB⁶, of HANNAH HUNSICKER⁵ (Kolb), of ISAAC⁴, of ELIZABETH KOLB³ (Hunsicker), of JACOB², of DILLMAN¹.

7	2214	1	<i>Hannah Kolb</i> , m. William Godshall, shoemaker; children: Susie, Isaac; Skippack, Pa.
7	2215	2	<i>John Kolb</i> , miller; m. Sarah Ziegler; children: Mary, John, Sallie; Skippack, Pa.
7	2216	3	<i>Betsy Kolb</i> , m. Elias Lichtel; children: Isaac, Mary, Benjamin, Albert, John; Skippack, Pa.
7	2217	4	<i>Maria Kolb</i> , m. Albert Smith; children: Mary, Catharine, Albert; Skippack, Pa.
7	2218	5	<i>Katie Kolb</i> , d. single, aged about 28 years.
7	2219	6	<i>Nancy Kolb</i> , m. Christian Borneman; res., Skippackville, Pa.; children: Kate, William, John, Mary.

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
7	2220	7	<i>Sarah Kolb</i> , m. Isaac Godshall; res., Skip- pack, Pa.; no issue.
7	2221	8	<i>Isaac B. Kolb</i> , m. Emeline Delp: children: Ella, Harry, Kate, Barbara, Irwin, Frank, Emma.
7	2222	9	<i>Abraham Kolb</i> , m. Deborah Markley, daugh- ter of Philip Markley; res., Skippack, Pa.; farmer; children: Philip Kolb, Mary Ann Kolb, Abraham Kolb, Lydia Kolb, Martha Kolb, Isaac Kolb.

CHILDREN OF No. 1633.

CATHARINE HUNSICKER⁶ (Kolb), of ISAAC⁵, of
ISAAC⁴, of ELIZABETH KOLB³ (Hunsicker), of JACOB², of
DILLMAN¹.

7	2223	1	<i>John H. Kolb</i> , m. Fanny Clemmer, Kulps- ville, Pa.
7	2224	2	<i>Eliza Kolb</i> , m. Isaac Clemmer; res., Kulps- ville, Pa.
7	2225	3	<i>Daniel Kolb</i> , died young.
7	2226	4	<i>Abraham H. Kolb</i> , m. Eliza Cassel, Kulps- ville, Pa.
7	2227	5	<i>Sarah Kolb</i> , m. Abraham Allebach, Hat- field, Pa.
7	2228	6	<i>Enos Kolb</i> , died young.
7	2229	7	<i>Isaac Kolb</i> , died young.

For dates see No. 3557, *Henry Family*.

CHILDREN OF No. 1634.

SARAH HUNSICKER⁶ (Johnson), of ISAAC⁵ of ISAAC⁴, of ELIZABETH KOLB³ (Hunsicker), of JACOB², of DILLMAN¹.

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
7	2230	1	<i>Isaac Johnson</i> , m. Sallie Ziegler; she died; he married a second time to Katie H. Krupp; Creamery, Pa.
7	2231	2	<i>Henry H. Johnson</i> , m. Catharine Markley, Creamery, Pa.

CHILDREN OF No. 1635.

MAGDALENA HUNSICKER⁶ (Krupp), of ISAAC⁵, of ISAAC⁴, of ELIZABETH KOLB³ (Hunsicker), of JACOB², of DILLMAN¹.

7	2232	1	<i>Isaac Krupp</i> , died young.
7	2233	2	<i>Hannah Krupp</i> , m. Elias Nice, Kulpsville, Pa.
7	2234	3	<i>John H. Krupp</i> , b. September 12, 1835; d. January 21, 1880; m. Mary Moyer; he was engaged in teaching in the public schools a number of years; Kulpsville; Mennonites.
7	2235	4	<i>Mary Krupp</i> , m. John Clemmer, Lansdale, Pa.
7	2236	5	<i>Katie H. Krupp</i> , m. Isaac Johnson, Creamery, Pa.
7	2237	6	<i>Jacob Krupp</i> , died young.
7	2238	7	<i>Eli Krupp</i> , died young.
7	2239	8	<i>Daniel Krupp</i> , b. August 28, 1849; d. March 24, 1886; m. Lydia Moyer.

CHILDREN OF No. 1636.

JOHN HUNSICKER⁶, of ISAAC⁵, of ISAAC⁴, of ELIZABETH KOLB³ (Hunsicker), of JACOB², of DILLMAN¹.

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
7	2240	1	<i>Isaac Hunsicker</i> , m. Mary Custer.
7	2241	2	<i>Ann Hunsicker</i> , m. Reuben Nunemaker.
7	2242	3	<i>Peggy Hunsicker</i> , m. Henry Kooker.
7	2243	4	<i>Morris Hunsicker</i> , m. Esther Drake, Philadelphia.
7	2244	5	<i>Sarah Hunsicker</i> , m. Henry Espenship.
7	2245	6	<i>Mary Hunsicker</i> , m. Abraham Whitman.
7	2246	7	<i>John Hunsicker</i> .

CHILDREN OF No. 1639.

ISAAC HUNSICKER⁶, of ISAAC⁵, of ISAAC⁴, of ELIZABETH KOLB³ (Hunsicker), of JACOB², of DILLMAN¹.

7	2247	1	<i>John Hunsicker</i> , m. Sarah Heil, Skippack, Pa.
7	2248	2	<i>Henry Hunsicker</i> , m. Elizabeth Croll, Skippack, Pa.

CHILDREN OF No. 1642.

JOHN BERGEY⁶, of ELIZABETH GODSHALL⁵ (Bergey), of SARAH HUNSICKER⁴ (Godshall), of ELIZABETH KOLB³ (Hunsicker), of JACOB², of DILLMAN¹.

7	2249	1	<i>Henry Bergey</i> , Worcester, Pa.
7	2250	2	<i>Nancy Bergey</i> , m. Abraham Kriebel, Towamensing, Pa. Farmer; Schwenkfelder; deceased.

CHILDREN OF No. 1644.

DAVID BERGEY⁶, of ELIZABETH GODSHALL⁵ (Bergey), of SARAH HUNSICKER⁴ (Godshall), of ELIZABETH KOLB³ (Hunsicker), of JACOB², of DILLMAN¹.

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
7	2251	1	<i>George Bergey</i> , b. 1837; m. Barbara Detweiler, b. 1838. Children:
		1	<i>Susan Bergey</i> , b. 1859; m. James Galusha.
		2	<i>Lizzie Bergey</i> , b. 1861; m. Frank Dengler.
		3	<i>Katie Bergey</i> , b. 1863; deceased.
		4	<i>Mary Bergey</i> , b. 1865; deceased.
		5	<i>Benjamin Bergey</i> , b. 1867; m. Laura Granspach.
		6	<i>John Bergey</i> , b. 1870; m. Emma Hinkle.
		7	<i>Lena Bergey</i> , b. 1872; m. Llewellyn Cope.
		8	<i>George Bergey</i> , b. 1873; m. Amelia Ellis.
		9	<i>Carrie Bergey</i> , b. 1874; m. Jesse B. Heller.
		10	<i>Harvey Bergey</i> , b. 1879; unmarried (1895).

All reside in Philadelphia.

7	2252	2	<i>Godshall Bergey</i> , m. Susan Hendricks. Children:
		1	<i>Nelson Bergey</i> , m. —
		2	<i>David Bergey</i> , m. Annie Hallman.
		3	<i>Irvin Bergey</i> , m. —
		4	<i>Lizzie Bergey</i> , m. John Keyser.
		5	<i>Sarah Bergey</i> , m. Nari Hunsicker.

All of Skippack, Pa.

- | Gen. | Individual
No. | Family
No. | |
|------|-------------------|---------------|--|
| 7 | 2253 | 3 | <i>Jacob Bergey</i> , m. Susan Bertolet. He is
Director of the Poor of Montgomery
County, Pa. Children: |
| | | 1 | <i>John Bergey</i> , m. Leanna Detweiler. |
| | | 2 | <i>James Bergey</i> , m. Ella Huber,
daughter of Rev. S. M. K. Hu-
ber, of Skippackville, Pa. James
Bergey is a Reformed minister,
stationed at West Milton, Pa. |
| | | 3 | <i>Lizzie Bergey</i> , m. Joseph Detweiler. |

All of Lower Salford, Pa.

- | | | | |
|---|-------|---|---|
| 7 | 2253a | 4 | <i>Lena Bergey</i> , m. Wm. Anderson. Children: |
| | | 1 | <i>David Anderson</i> . |
| | | 2 | <i>Solomon Anderson</i> . |

Residence, Lower Salford, Pa.

- | | | | |
|---|-------|---|---|
| 7 | 2253b | 5 | <i>Mary Bergey</i> , m. Abraham Detweiler.
Children: |
| | | 1 | <i>David Detweiler</i> . |
| | | 2 | <i>Annie Detweiler</i> . |

CHILDREN OF No. 1644½.

JACOB ALLEBACH⁶, of HELENA GODSHALL⁵ (Allebach), of SARAH HUNSICKER⁴ (Godshall), of ELIZABETH KOLB³ (Hunsicker), of JACOB², of DILLMAN¹.

- | | | | |
|---|------|---|--|
| 7 | 2254 | 1 | <i>Jacob M. Allebach</i> , deceased; m. Fannie
Johnson, Chalfont, Pa. |
| 7 | 2255 | 2 | <i>John Allebach</i> , m. Catharine Godshall, Skip-
pack, Pa. |

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
7	2256	3	<i>Christian Allebach</i> , married Betsy Alderfer (she is deceased), Schwenksville, Pa.
7	2257	4	<i>Samuel Allebach</i> , unmarried.
7	2258	5	<i>Joseph Allebach</i> , m. Hannah Kepler; 5 children; Towamensing, Pa.
7	2259	6	<i>Henry Allebach</i> , m. Caroline Hendricks; 2 children; Kulpsville, Pa.
7	2260	7	<i>Benjamin Allebach</i> , m. Kate Swartley.
7	2261	8	<i>Annie Allebach</i> , m. Joseph Anders; 3 children; North Wales, Pa.
7	2262	9	<i>Fannie Allebach</i> , m. Henry Wise.
7	2263	10	<i>Lena Allebach</i> , m. William Moyer, deceased, Towamensing, Pa.
7	2264	11	<i>Mary Allebach</i> , m. Abraham Geisinger.
7	2264½	12	<i>David M. Allebach</i> , m. Susan D. Clemmer, Hatfield, Pa.

CHILDREN OF No. 1645.

DAVID ALLEBACH⁶, of HELENA GODSHALL⁵ (Allebach), of SARAH HUNSICKER⁴ (Godshall), of ELIZABETH KOLB² (Hunsicker), of JACOB², of DILLMAN¹.

7	2266	1	<i>Jacob Allebach</i> , m. Elizabeth Alderfer, Harleysville, Pa.
7	2267	2	<i>Magdalena Allebach</i> , m. William Bean; no issue.
7	2268	3	<i>William Allebach</i> , deceased; m. Adelaide Shell; children: Oswin, Emma.

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
7	2269	4	<i>David Allebach</i> , m. Sarah Kolb ; children : David, Leidy, Katie, Milton, Susan, Han- nah ; res., Hatfield, Pa.
7	2270	5	<i>James Allebach</i> , m. Eliza Stout ; children : Reinhart, Harvey, Edwin.
7	2271	6	<i>Kate Allebach</i> , m. Jacob Young.

CHILDREN OF No. 1646.

CHRISTIAN ALLEBACH⁶, of HELENA GODSHALL⁵
(Allebach), of SARAH HUNSICKER⁴ (Godshall), of ELIZABETH
KOLB³ (Hunsicker), of JACOB², of DILLMAN¹.

7	2272	1	<i>Magdalena Allebach</i> , m. Abraham D. Alder- fer, Mainland, Pa. ; farmer ; Mennonite.
7	2273	2	<i>Sophia Allebach</i> , m. Christian Wismer.
7	2274	3	<i>Jacob R. Allebach</i> , m. first, Lizzie Godshall ; second, Mary Gabel, <i>nee</i> Markley ; third, Nettie Graue ; res., Montgomery county, Pa.
7	2275	4	<i>Benjamin Allebach</i> , m. Barbara Nice

CHILDREN OF No. 1647.

HENRY ALLEBACH⁶, of HELENA GODSHALL⁵ (Alle-
bach), of SARAH HUNSICKER⁴ (Godshall), of ELIZABETH KOLB³
(Hunsicker), of JACOB², of DILLMAN¹.

CHILDREN OF No. 1662.

ELIZABETH SCHUMACHER⁶ (Kolb), of CATHARINE CLEMENS⁵ (Schumacher), of CATHARINE HUNSICKER⁴ (Clemens), of ELIZABETH KOLB³ (Hunsicker), of JACOB², of DILLMAN¹.

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
7	2370	1	<i>Catharine Kolb</i> , b. March 10, 1833; m. John Moyer; children: Henry, Isaiah, Mary, Michael and Katie; Franconia Square, Pa.
7	2371	2	<i>Jacob Kolb</i> , b. April 28, 1824; m. Barbara Nice; children: Amanda, Elias, Lizzie, Harry; occ. flour and feed at Telford station, N. P. R. R.; residing at Franconia Square, Montgomery county, Pa.; Mennonites.
7	2372	3	<i>Samuel Kolb</i> , b. Dec. 19, 1835; m. Amanda Frick, October 30, 1858; she was born April 4, 1841; res., Telford, Pa.; farmer; Mennonites; children: Fannie, Lizzie, Allen, Amanda, John.
7	2373	4	<i>Susanna Kolb</i> , b. April 16, 1841; m. Francis Frick, January, 1860; he was born February 7, 1837; died May 3, 1866. She married again to Elihu Clemmer; res., Franconia, Montgomery county, Pa.; farmer; Mennonites.
7	2374	5	<i>Henry Kolb</i> , b. September 25, 1839; m. Kate Ziegler, daughter of Michael O. Ziegler; res., Franconia Square, Pa.; farmer; Mennonites; have one daughter—Mary.
7	2375	6	<i>Michael Kolb</i> , b. February 19, 1845; m. Sarah Bergey; res., Telford, Pa.; occ., flour and feed; children: Wallace, Katie, Lizzie, Vincent.

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
7	2376	7	<i>Lizzie Kolb</i> , b. June 4, 1847; m. Henry Bergey; children: Frank, Mary, Sevilla, Lizzie, Elias, Katie, Henry, Vincent; res. Franconia, Pa.
7	2377	8	<i>Sarah Kolb</i> , b. September 2, 1851; m. Enos Moyer; children: Frank, Lizzie, Allen.

CHILDREN OF No. 1663.

SALLIE SCHUMACHER⁶ (Swartley), of CATHARINE CLEMENS⁵ (Schumacher), of CATHARINE HUNSICKER⁴ (Clemens), of ELIZABETH KOLB³ (Hunsicker), of JACOB², of DILLMAN¹.

7	2378	1	<i>Samuel Swartley</i> , m. Annie Bidel; wholesale commission business in Philadelphia.
7	2379	2	<i>Mary Ann Swartley</i> , m. Jonas A. Kolb, son of Rev. Jacob Kolb, of Harleysville, Pa.; they moved to Anderson county, Kansas; farmer.
7	2380	3	<i>Elizabeth Swartley</i> , m. Jonas Bergey.
7	2381	4	<i>Silas Swartley</i> , m. Miss Winters.
7	2381 1/2	5	<i>Katie Swartley</i> , m. William Gehman.

CHILDREN OF No. 1664.

GARRET SCHUMACHER⁶, of CATHARINE CLEMENS⁵ (Schumacher), of CATHARINE HUNSICKER⁴ (Clemens), of ELIZABETH KOLB³ (Hunsicker), of JACOB², of DILLMAN¹.

7	2382	1	<i>Katie Schumacher</i> , m. first Daniel Detweiler; second, John Nice; Franconia, Pa.
		2	<i>Michael Schumacher</i> , died unmarried.

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
		3	<i>Fannie Schumacher</i> , m. Abraham Nice, Franconia, Pa.
		4	<i>Jacob Schumacher</i> , m. Lizzie Alderfer, Fran- conia, Pa.
		5	<i>Mary Schumacher</i> , m. Tobias Schrager.

CHILDREN OF No. 1665.

NANCY SCHUMACHER⁶ (Swartley), of CATHARINE CLEMENS⁵ (Schumacher), of CATHARINE HUNSICKER⁴ (Clemens), of ELIZABETH KOLB³ (Hunsicker), of JACOB², of DILLMAN¹.

7	2383	1	<i>Jacob Swartley</i> , deceased; m. Elizabeth Cas- sel; children: Jacob, Isaac, Wellington, Abraham, John, Mary, Harry; res., Tow- amensing, Pa.
7	2384	2	<i>Katie Swartley</i> , b. August 5, 1819; m. John Kolb.
7	2385	3	<i>Polly Swartley</i> , b. February 5, 1823; m. George Reiff (deceased); she died, and he married Betsy Swartley.
7	2385½	4	<i>Betsy Swartley</i> , b. August 24, 1826; m. George Reiff, deceased; res., Franconia, Pa.
7	2386	5	<i>Nancy Swartley</i> , b. April 12, 1828; m. Dan- iel Haring.
7	2386½	6	<i>Fannie Swartley</i> , b. March 14, 1830; m. Jonas Moyer; res., Franconia, Pa.
7	2387	7	<i>John Swartley</i> , b. October, 1831; m. Han- nah Erdman; he was a dentist, now deceased; resided at Chicago.

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
7	2387½	8	<i>Michael Swartley</i> , b. October 17, 1833; m. Mary Rosenberger.
7	2388	9	<i>Sarah Swartley</i> , b. May 2, 1836.
7	2388¼	10	<i>Elmina Swartley</i> , died young.
7	2388½	11	<i>Philip Swartley</i> , b. January 2; m. Lydia Swartley, res., Franconia, Pa.

CHILDREN OF No. 1666.

CATHARINE SCHUMACHER⁶ (Kolb), of CATHARINE CLEMENS⁵ (Schumacher), of CATHARINE HUNSICKER⁴ (Clemens), of ELIZABETH KOLB³ (Hunsicker), of JACOB², of DILLMAN¹.

7	2389	1	<i>Sarah Kolb</i> , b. September 3, 1838; m. Levi Strohme, March 23, 1861; carpenter; Mennonites; children: Abraham, Daniel, Jacob, Katie, Lizzie, Mary, Isaac, John, Sallie, Levi, Hannah, Emma; Bucks county, Pa.
7	2390	2	<i>Elizabeth Kolb</i> , b. in Bucks county in 1841; died in 1871; single.
7	2391	3	<i>Catharine S. Kolb</i> , b. June 24, 1842; m. John H. Kolb, born October 28, 1840, farmer; Mennonites; res., Hilltown, Bucks county, Pa.; children: Jacob, Abraham K., Sallie K., Mary K., John K. See <i>Fretz History</i> , page 321.
7	2392	4	<i>Jacob S. Kolb</i> , b. in 1845; m. Elizabeth Kolb, in 1869; farmer; Mennonites; children: Catharine, Henry, Abraham, Sarah, Jacob, Annie, Isaac, Lizzie, Harvey, John, Samuel; Bucks county, Pa.

CHILDREN OF No. 1668.

MARY CLEMENS GODSHALL⁶, of HENRY⁵, of CATHARINE HUNSICKER⁴ (Clemens), of ELIZABETH KOLB³ (Hunsicker), of JACOB², of DILLMAN¹.

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
7	2393	1	<i>Henry C. Godshall</i> , b. September, 1828; d. August 18, 1884; m. Anna Gehman, December 17, 1853; she was b. March 20, 1833; farmer; Mennonites; children: Lucy, Jacob; Bucks county, Pa.
7	2394	2	<i>Isaac C. Godshall</i> , b. December 29, 1829; m. Anna Delp, November 29, 1856; she died September 27, 1889; Mennonites; children: Catharine, Elizabeth, Samuel, Mahlon, Mary; Bucks county, Pa.
7	2395	3	<i>Anna C. Godshall</i> , b. April 12, 1832; m. Samuel Derstine, Sellersville, Pa.
7	2396	4	<i>Barbara C. Godshall</i> , b. November 7, 1834; m. Daniel B. Hackman, November 11, 1855; he died September 20, 1875; merchant; Mennonites; children: Jacob, William, Kate, Emma, Mary, Barbara.
7	2397	5	<i>Jacob C. Godshall</i> , b. January 26, 1837; m. Barbara L. Godshall, October 29, 1859; farmer, Morwood, Pa.; Mennonites; children: Katie, Andrew, Ida, Horace, Rosalinda, Mary, Jacob, Reinhart.
7	2398	6	<i>Abraham C. Godshall</i> , b. April 10, 1839; m. Anna O. Derstein, May 18, 1861; she died March 21, 1866; merchant at Lansdale, Pa.; children: Marietta, William, Lincoln, Abraham. M. for his second wife Lydia K. Hartzell, November 30, 1867;

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
7	2398	6	children: Martha, Harvey, Elizabeth, Naomi, Stella.
7	2399	7	<i>John C. Godshall</i> , b. October 2, 1841; m. B. Hockman, November 2, 1867; she was b. July 24, 1847; died November 26, 1883. He married for his second wife, Rebecca Troxel, February 24, 1885; she was b. May 10, 1856; d. June 24, 1885. He married third wife, Susan Myers, August 18, 1887; she was b. March 23, 1860. Merchant miller at Lansdale. Children: Wilson Godshall, Ella, Laura, Mary Jane, Perry, Harry.
7	2400	8	<i>Mary C. Godshall</i> , b. April 19, 1844; m. Abraham M. Alderfer; deceased; children: Anna, Kate, Mahlon, Mary, Barbara.

CHILDREN OF No. 1669.

GERHART CLEMENS⁶, of HENRY⁵, of CATHARINE HUNSICKER⁴ (Clemens), of ELIZABETH KOLB³ (Hunsicker), of JACOB², of DILLMAN¹.

7	2401	1	<i>William N. Clemens</i> , b. March 30, 1831; d. April 4, 1863; m. Catharine Delp Nov. 1, 1853; she was b. March 17, 1829. Farmer; one child, Lizzie Ann; res., Lederachsville, Pa.
7	2402	2	<i>Anna Clemens</i> , b. —; d. —; m. Henry K. Godshall April 8, 1865; he was b. November 18, 1841; children: Lizzie, William. He married for his second wife Barbara Gotwals, August 14, 1875; P.

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
7	2402	2	O., Lederachsville, Pa.; children by last marriage: Henry, Harvey, Jacob.
7	2403	3	<i>Henry N. Clemens</i> , b. May 12, 1838; m. Fannie S. Schatz, February 28, 1864; she was b. June 4, 1843; P. O., Lederachsville, Pa.; farmer; Mennonite; children: Garret, Annie, Menno.
7	2404	4	<i>Mary Clemens</i> , b. in 1840; m. George D. Alderfer, in 1862; he was born in 1836; P. O., Harleysville, Pa.; justice of the peace; children: Alvin, Garret, Lizzie, Annie, George, Harry.
7	2405	5	<i>Jacob N. Clemens</i> , b. February 1, 1843; m. Eliza K. Cassel, April 17, 1869; she was b. September 28, 1850; farmer; Mennonites; children: Mary, Sylvanus Jacob, Leahanna, John, Lizzie, Norman; res., Mainland, Pa.
7	2406	6	<i>John N. Clemens</i> , b. April 6, 1845; m. Amanda Alderfer, October 27, 1867; farmer; Mennonites; children: Sallie, Lizzie, Allen, John, Ida, Gerhart; Salford, Pa.
7	2407	7	<i>Garret Clemens</i> , b. —; d. —; m. Kate Bergey; one child, Lizzie Clemens; Salford, Pa.
7	2408	8	<i>Isaac N. Clemens</i> , b. February 27, 1852; m. Anna S. Alderfer, November 1, 1873; farmer; Mennonites; children; Lizzie, Jacob, Garret, Harvey, Isaac, Susan, Clayton, Allen; Salford, Pa.

CHILDREN OF No. 1670.

CATHARINE CLEMENS⁶ (Tyson), of HENRY⁵, of CATHARINE HUNSICKER⁴ (Clemens), of ELIZABETH KOLB³ (Hunsicker), of JACOB², of DILLMAN¹.

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
7	2409	1	<i>Henry Tyson</i> , b. December 25, 1832; m. Sallie Shepard, of Danboro, Pa., November 13, 1862; she was born in 1833; milk dealer at 2409 Germantown avenue, Philadelphia, Pa.; she is a member of the society of Friends; no issue.
7	2410	2	<i>Enos Tyson</i> , b. August 28, 1835; died July, 1869; m. Margaret Meyers, of Philadelphia, in 1859; she died August, 1869; children: Adam, b. 1863; Enos, b. 1863; Catharine, b. 1867; Harry, b. 1868; three died in infancy.
7	2411	3	<i>Anna C. Tyson</i> , b. April 13, 1840; m. John Bryan, October 27, 1858; he was born December 5, 1835; grocer at 2364 Germantown avenue, Philadelphia; Methodists; children: Henry C. Bryan, b. September 27, 1859; d. November 8, 1859. William Bryan, b. November 12, 1860; grocer. Charles T. Bryan, b. October 5, 1862; grocer. Rose Anna Bryan, b. February 4, 1865; d. February 1, 1870.
7	2412	4	<i>Daniel Tyson</i> , b. April 20, 1847; m. Hannah Sackler, September 16, 1871; she was born March 20, 1847; milk business in Philadelphia; residence, No. 2436 N. Eighth street; one child, Sarah Tyson, b. February 26, 1873.

CHILDREN OF No. 1671.

REV. ISAAC CLEMENS⁶, of HENRY⁵, of CATHARINE HUNSICKER⁴ (Clemens), of ELIZABETH KOLB³ (Hunsicker), of JACOB², of DILLMAN¹.

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
7	2413	1	<i>Hannah Clemens</i> , b. April 28, 1837; m. Henry G. Groff, M. D., a prominent physician at Harleysville, Pa.; children: Isaac, Mary, Olivia, Ida, John, Hannah, Kate, Henry, in the following order:
8	2414	a	<i>Isaac Groff</i> , d. aged 10 months; he was b. September 2, 1857.
8	2415	b	<i>Mary Groff</i> , b. February 14, 1859; m. Garret Landis, August, 1878; P. O., Souder-ton; children: Allen, Harry, Isaac, How-ard, Mary.
8	2416	c	<i>Olivia Groff</i> , b. August 22, 1861; m. John D. Moyer, September 29, 1882; children: Willis, Alvan, Hannah, May.
8	2417	d	<i>Ida C. Groff</i> , b. May 25, 1866; m. Sheridan A. Metz, October 8, 1889; P. O., Souder-ton, Pa.
8	2418	e	<i>John Wilson Groff, M. D.</i> , b. December 18, 1863; succeeds his father in the practice of medicine at Harleysville, Pa., being associated with Dr. Keelor, both young men, and rapidly growing into promi-nence as practitioners.
8	2419	f	<i>Hannah Groff</i> , b. February 7, 1869; m. Wilson Alderfer; one child, Clayton Groff, b. September 29, 1893.
8	2420	g	<i>Kate Groff</i> , b. February 7, 1872; m. Isaiah Stover.

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
8	2421	h	<i>Henry Groff</i> , b. January 5, 1876.
7	2422	2	<i>Henry Clemens</i> , b. July 27, 1839; d. November 29, 1844.

CHILDREN OF No. 1672.

ELIZABETH CLEMENS⁶ (Landis), of HENRY⁵, of CATHARINE HUNSICKER⁴ (Clemens), of ELIZABETH KOLB³ (Hunsicker), of JACOB², of DILLMAN¹.

- | | | | |
|---|------|---|--|
| 7 | 2423 | 1 | <i>Henry C. Landis</i> , b. January 6, 1836; m. Elizabeth Souder, October 26, 1861; farmer; resides on the old homestead in Hatfield township, Montgomery county, Pa.; Mennonites; children: Emma, b. 1862; Morris, 1864; Edwin, 1866; Hannah, 1868; Henry, 1871; Lizzie, 1875; Jerome, 1879. |
| 7 | 2424 | 2 | <i>Abraham Landis</i> , b. April 24, 1838; m. Annie Gerhart, September 28, 1862; she was born April 6, 1843; carpenter; Mennonite; P. O., Lansdale; children: Simon, b. 1865; Carrie, 1869; Allen, 1871; Ella, 1876; Fannie, 1877; Catharine, 1882. |
| 7 | 2425 | 3 | <i>Jacob Landis</i> , b. August 10, 1840; m. Ellaweira Hunsberger, November 16, 1867; she was born March 19, 1848; Mr. Landis is cashier of the Union National Bank of Souderton, Pa.; children: Rufus, b. 1869, d. August 15, 1890; Arthur, b. 1873; Margaret, b. 1875, d. July 29, 1875; Lizzie, 1876. |

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
7	2426	4	<i>Garret C. Landis</i> , b. March 19, 1844; m. Ella J. Moyer, June 13, 1872; wholesale grocer, of the firm of H. K. Kindig & Co., Philadelphia; children: Howard, 1875; Charles, 1877; Naomi, 1879; Lyman, 1884.

CHILDREN OF No. 1673.

JACOB K. CLEMENS⁶, of HENRY⁵, of CATHARINE HUNSICKER⁴ (Clemens), of ELIZABETH KOLB³ (Hunsicker), of JACOB², of DILLMAN¹.

7	2427	1	<i>Henry C. Clemens</i> , b. March 31, 1845; d. March 26, 1864.
7	2428	2	<i>Mary Ann Clemens</i> , b. August 13, 1846; d. October 18, 1853.
7	2429	3	<i>Manaseh C. Clemens</i> , b. May 11, 1856; m. Mary K. Bean, September 21, 1882; res., Harleysville, Pa.; farmer and feed merchant; Mr. Clemens is an enterprising man, and has done much towards building up the village of Harleysville; children: Minnie, b. 1883; Wilmer, 1886; Harry, 1888; Florence, 1890; Edna, 1893.

CHILDREN OF No. 1674.

SALLIE CLEMENS⁶ (Delp), of HENRY⁵, of CATHARINE HUNSICKER⁴ (Clemens), of ELIZABETH KOLB³ (Hunsicker), of JACOB², of DILLMAN¹.

7	2430	1	<i>Annie Delp</i> , b. April 21, 1842; m. Charles M. Hildebrand, April 10, 1880; he was
---	------	---	---

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
7	2430	1	born November 9, 1857; farmer; P. O., Harleysville, Pa.; Mennonites; children: Harry D., b. May 10, 1881; Sallie D., b. April 30, 1885.
7	2431	2	<i>Henry C. Delp</i> , b. February 1, 1846; m. Kate K. Frick, October 12, 1867; she was born March 9, 1847; farmer; P. O., Harleysville, Pa.; Mennonites; children: Jennie F. Delp, b. July 3, 1869; m. Garret S. Nice November 17, 1888; he was born September 10, 1864; merchant; no children. Ellie F. Delp, b. July 10, 1873. Katie F. Delp, b. January 21, 1876; m. Menno Clemens.

CHILDREN OF NO. 1674½.

JOSEPH HUNSICKER⁶, of REV. JOHN⁵, of REV. HEINRICH⁴, of ELIZABETH KOLB³ (Hunsicker), of JACOB², of DILLMAN¹.

7	2432	1	<i>John Hunsicker</i> , m.
7	2433	2	<i>Samuel Hunsicker</i> , single.
7	2434	3	<i>Joseph Hunsicker</i> , m. Miss Mary Taggart; lawyer in Philadelphia.
7	2435	4	<i>Davis Hunsicker</i> , was killed in the battle of South Mountain.
7	2436	5	<i>Ann Hunsicker</i> , m. John Henkle.
7	2437	6	<i>Charles Hunsicker</i> , m. Miss Margaret Schall; he is a lawyer at Norristown, Pa.

CHILDREN OF No. 1675.

POLLY HUNSICKER⁶ (Hendricks), of REV. JOHN⁵, of REV. HEINRICH⁴, of ELIZABETH KOLB³ (Hunsicker), of JACOB², of DILLMAN¹.

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
7	2438	1	<i>John Hendricks</i> , m. Hannah Heilig. <i>Elizabeth Hendricks</i> , m. David Reiner, Providence, Pa.
7	2439	2	<i>Roger Hendricks</i> , m. Ellen W. Albright.
7	2440	3	<i>Mary Hendricks</i> , m. Richard J. Casselberry.
7	2441	4	<i>Sarah Hendricks</i> , m. Joseph Casselberry.
7	2442	5	<i>Rev. Joseph Hendricks</i> , Reformed minister, Trinity church, Collegeville, Pa.; m. Kate Hunsicker, daughter of Rev. Abraham Hunsicker, at Collegeville, Pa.

CHILDREN OF No. 1676.

HENRY D. HUNSICKER⁶, of REV. JOHN⁵, of REV. HEINRICH⁴, of ELIZABETH KOLB³ (Hunsicker), of JACOB², of DILLMAN¹.

7	2443	1	<i>Elizabeth Hunsicker</i> , d. unmarried; b. 1827.
7	2444	2	<i>Enos Hunsicker</i> , b. October 23, 1829; m. Anna Markley; res., Germantown, Philadelphia; grocer.
		3	<i>Rev. Frank R. S. Hunsicker, D. D.</i> , b. March 27, 1832; m. Elizabeth Hunsicker; res., Carversville, Bucks county, Pa.
7	2445	4	<i>Mary Hunsicker</i> , m. Benjamin Markley, Collegeville, Pa.

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
7	2446	5	<i>Barbara Hunsicker</i> , d. single.
7	2447	6	<i>Isaac Hunsicker</i> , d. aged 5 years.
7	2448	7	<i>John Hunsicker</i> , m. Louisa F. Cole, Iron- bridge, Pa.
7	2449	8	<i>Sallie Hunsicker</i> , m. David Haldeman, Kan.
7	2450	9	<i>Catharine Hunsicker</i> , m. John Umsted.

CHILDREN OF No. 1677.

SARAH HUNSICKER⁶ (High), of REV. JOHN⁵, of REV. HEINRICH⁴, of ELIZABETH KOLB³ (Hunsicker), of JACOB², of DILLMAN¹.

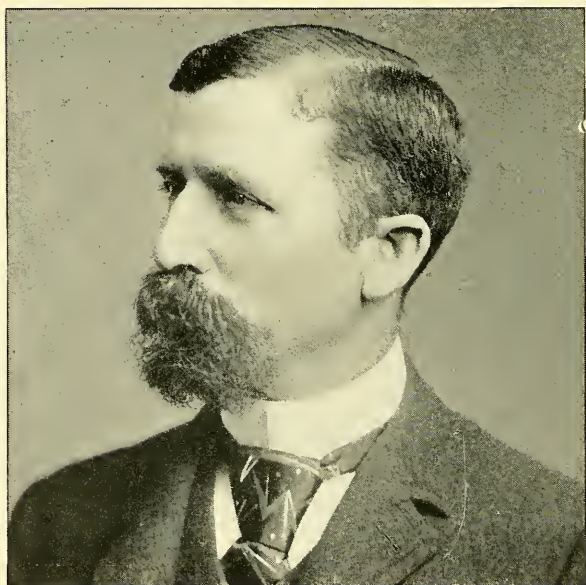
7	2451	1	<i>Henry High</i> , m. Lizzie Brown. <i>Elizabeth High</i> .
7	2452	2	<i>John High</i> , m. Annie Knoll.
7	2453	3	<i>Kate High</i> , m. Harry Kratz. <i>Joseph High</i> , m. Mary Stevens; one child— Charles.
7	2454	4	<i>Sarah High</i> , m. Albert Leaman.
7	2455	5	<i>Garret High</i> , m. Mary Ellen McClean.

CHILDREN OF No. 1678.

ELIZABETH HUNSICKER⁶ (Fetterolf), of REV. JOHN⁵, of REV. HEINRICH⁴, of ELIZABETH KOLB³ (Hunsicker), of JACOB², of DILLMAN¹.

Children by first marriage :

7	2456	1	<i>Susan Fetterolf</i> , m. Abraham Tyson.
---	------	---	--



A. H. FETTEROLF.

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
7	2457	2	<i>Sarah Fetterolf</i> , m. Abraham Grimley.
7	2458	3	<i>Capt. H. H. Fetterolf</i> , m. Lizzie Garber.
7	2459	4	<i>Adam H. Fetterolf</i> , m. first, Annie Hergesheimer; after her decease he married Laura Mangam; children; Joseph (deceased), George, M. D., Edwin Henry, A. B.

Adam H. Fetterolf, Ph. D., LL. D., President of Girard College, is the son of Gideon Fetterolf, and was born in Montgomery county in 1842. He is in the prime of a life the adult years of which have been given to educational pursuits. His career has been mainly that of a teacher and student. His academic training was acquired at the Freeland Seminary, then under the management of Rev. Henry A. Hunsicker. After completing his course and teaching for a time in the public schools, Mr. Fetterolf connected himself with the institution as professor of mathematics, and subsequently purchased Mr. Hunsicker's interest, and became proprietor and principal. He conducted the institute very successfully for five years, when the buildings and grounds were purchased for Ursinus College. Professor Fetterolf then associated himself with Rev. Dr. Wells in the ownership and management of Andalusia Academy in Bucks county. After the death of Dr. Wells, in 1871, he assumed the entire charge, and continued at the head of the academy for the next eight years. In 1880 he was elected by the Board of City Trusts to fill the chair of Vice-President of Girard College. At the death of President Allen, two years later, Professor Fetterolf was chosen to succeed him. He has held the position and discharged the manifold duties ever since, with the confidence of the Board and the approbation of the public.

The College of which Dr. Fetterolf is now President was founded by Stephen Girard, a native of France, who had amassed an immense fortune as a shipping merchant and banker in Philadelphia, where he had arrived a poor boy and

begun business in a very humble way, and who bequeathed \$2,000,000 and the residue of his estate, after paying certain legacies, for the erection and support of a college for orphans. As many poor white male orphans who are residents of Pennsylvania are admitted, between the ages of six and ten years, as the endowment can support. They are fed, clothed and educated, and between the ages of fourteen and eighteen are bound out to mechanical, commercial and agricultural occupations. They are given manual as well as mental training, and are in great demand in the shops and in the manufactories of Philadelphia as skilled workmen, after they have graduated.

The government of Girard College demands high and rather peculiar qualifications. The position of the President is one of great responsibility, standing as he does in *loco parentis* to over fifteen hundred orphan boys—the representative head of the greatest individual charity on the continent.

President Fetterolf has the charm of a quiet, well-balanced character, a pleasing address, an impressive presence, and that subtle faculty which wins the confidence of boys. He is the fourth president of the college. The first presided over but two hundred boys; the second saw five hundred assembled at chapel; the third witnessed the roll lengthen to eleven hundred; while Dr. Fetterolf has over fifteen hundred under his charge. It requires executive ability of the highest order to successfully direct the destinies and control the actions of so many mental and physical organisms, and that President Fetterolf is able to accomplish this without harsh discipline demonstrates in the strongest possible way his eminent fitness for the responsible position he occupies.

His ability has had numerous recognitions from the faculties of other colleges, the most recent of which was the conferring upon him of the degrees of A. M. and Ph. D. by Lafayette College, and by Delaware College of the title of LL. D.

In May, 1887, the Legislature of Pennsylvania passed an act, authorizing and requesting the Governor to appoint a commission of five citizens of the commonwealth to "make

inquiry and report, by bill or otherwise, respecting the subject of Industrial Education." Governor Beaver placed President Fetterolf on this commission, his already extensive knowledge of the subject making the selection especially valuable and appropriate.

Dr. Fetterolf has been twice married, and has two sons. His first wife was Miss Annie Hergesheimer, daughter of George Hergesheimer, Esq., of Germantown. In 1883 he married Miss Laura M. Mangam, daughter of William D. Mangam, Esq., of Brooklyn, N. Y.

Children by the second marriage of Gedeon Fetterolf with Esther Hunsicker, daughter of Abraham.

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
8	2460	5	<i>A. D. Fetterolf</i> , m. first, Sallie Graybill; after her decease he married Bertha Kookan.

Abram D. Fetterolf, of Collegeville, was born June 4, 1850. He attended the public schools of his district, and completed his education at Freeland Seminary (now Ursinus College), then under the principalship of his brother, Dr. A. H. Fetterolf. At sixteen years of age he engaged in teaching in the public schools of Berks and Montgomery counties, and continued for five years in that profession. In 1871 he engaged in mercantile pursuits in Philadelphia, being first employed as a lumber inspector, and subsequently under the firm of Fetterolf & Rosenberger was engaged in the flour and feed business on Market street. He remained here in business until 1884. From 1888 to 1890 he was a member of the firm of the Roberts Machine Company, of Collegeville, Pa., taking charge of its finances and general business.

Mr. Fetterolf has held a number of public positions. He has always been an uncompromising Republican, and has taken a great interest in local and in state elections. In 1882 he was elected Justice of the Peace for the township of Upper Providence, and re-elected in 1887, but subsequently resigned to accept a county office. As a Justice of the Peace, he enjoyed the confidence of the people, and did quite an exten-

sive business. During this time he acted in many trust capacities, settling a large number of estates of decedents and assigned estates, in all of which he displayed signal ability. He was Deputy Clerk of the Courts of Montgomery county from 1891 until he resigned to accept a more responsible position in the House of Representatives at Harrisburg.

In 1885 he made his first appearance in the House of Representatives at Harrisburg, in the position of Transcribing Clerk. His ability and faithfulness in this position was such that at the following session he was promoted to the position of Speaker's Clerk, and so served during the session of 1887. During the session of 1889 he was again promoted, this time to the position of Journal Clerk. During the session of 1891 he was filling his position as Clerk of the Courts, and therefore was not in Harrisburg.

In 1893 Mr. Fetterolf again received an appointment in the House of Representatives for a still more responsible position, that of Resident Clerk, in which position he served during that session, as well as during the vacation. At the present session of the House he was elected to the highest clerkship in the gift of that body, namely, Chief Clerk, which position he now holds. In all these positions Mr. Fetterolf has been a faithful, efficient and conscientious officer, and his advancement has been the natural reward that should always follow faithful and conscientious service.

In 1892 Mr. Fetterolf was unanimously elected Chairman of the Republican County Committee of Montgomery county, and conducted the campaign of that year and the following year so successfully as to elect the entire ticket with a single exception. In this position he developed great executive ability, and demonstrated his shrewdness as a political organizer.

In 1893 he was appointed Secretary of the State Republican Committee, in which position he has served for two years, and has recently been elected for a third term. In this position he has performed valuable services for his party.

Mr. Fetterolf has been Secretary for the Perkiomen Valley Mutual Fire Insurance Company since July, 1889. This is one of the largest and best mutual companies in the county. He has been Secretary of the Perkiomen Valley Building and Loan Association, and was for several years a Director in the National Bank of Schwenksville. He has been twice married. First, on May 23, 1872. to Miss Sallie Graybill, of Trappe, daughter of Henry Graybill. Two children are now living: Clem, the older, aged sixteen years, is attending the State College at Bellefonte; and Horace, aged ten years, is attending the public schools. His first wife died in 1890. Several years later he married Miss Bertha Kookon, a daughter of Rev. John R. Kookon, a Reformed clergyman, who for many years had charge of a boarding school near Norristown. During Buchanan's term as President of the United States, Mr. Kookon was Consul to Cuba, and after the election of President Lincoln and the breaking out of the war he enlisted and served as Captain in Company C, 110th Regiment, Pennsylvania Volunteers, and was killed at the battle of Fredericksburg, December 13, 1862.

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
7	2461	6	<i>Curtin Fetterolf</i> , m. Maud Kellum; deceased.
7	2462	7	<i>Horace Fetterolf</i> , m. Annie Holdzkom.

CHILDREN OF No. 1679.

GARRET D. HUNSICKER⁶, of REV. JOHN⁵, of REV. HEINRICH⁴, of ELIZABETH KOLB³ (Hunsicker), of JACOB², of DILLMAN¹.

7	2463	1	<i>J. Quincy Hunsicker</i> , b. March 23, 1844; m. June 26, 1873, to Mary E. Stiles, who died December 21, 1879. He is an attorney-at-law; residence, Philadelphia; children:
---	------	---	---

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
8	a	1	<i>J. Florence S. Hunsicker</i> , b. June 10, 1874; m. May 20, 1895, to Benjamin Peakham, of Providence, R. I., by Rev. Robert Melville Hunsicker.
8	b	2	<i>J. Quincy Hunsicker, Jr.</i> J. Quincy Hunsicker, Sr., married second time to Emma Hellerman, August 22, 1888; no issue by second marriage.
7	2464	2	<i>Mary M. Hunsicker</i> , b. June, 1847; d. 1876; m. to John R. Thomas, at Norristown, Pa.; children:
8	a	1	<i>An infant</i> ; deceased.
8	d	2	<i>J. Quincy Thomas</i> .
8	e	3	<i>Morgan Thomas</i> .
7	2464½	3	<i>Ella M. Hunsicker</i> , b. 1850; deceased; unmarried.
7	2465	4	<i>Rev. Robert Melville Hunsicker</i> , b. 1854; m. Laura Brower, of Lewisburg, Pa.; member of the Baptist church, and now located at Chestnut Hill, Philadelphia.

CHILDREN OF No. 1719.

CATHARINE KOLB⁶ (Freed), of HENRY⁵, of JACOB⁴, of HENRY³, of JACOB², of DILLMAN¹.

7	2466	1	<i>Henry K. Freed</i> , b. December 27, 1818; d. in 1880; m. Sibilla Bechtel, November 24, 1844; he was accidentally killed by being thrown out of the wagon by a runaway horse, near his home; his children
---	------	---	--

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
7	2466	1	were: Ephraim, Catharine, John B., Mary, Anna, John (2d), Henry B., Elias B.; res., Souderton, Pa.
7	2467	2	<i>Jacob Freed</i> , b. —; d. in infancy.
7	2468	3	<i>Jacob K. Freed</i> , b. May 24, 1825; d. February 21, 1890; m. Annie Ratzel, October 20, 1850; she was born November 2, 1830; d. April 12, 1852. After her decease he married again, to Eliza Kratz, October 22, 1854; she was born September 30, 1831, and died February 6, 1877; res., Lederachsville, Montgomery county, Pa.
7	2469	4	<i>Abraham K. Freed</i> , b. August 24, 1827; m. Catharine Allebach, December 19, 1852; she was born June 6, 1833; d. 30, 1879. He married again to Zenreto Hauck (<i>nee Hoffman</i>); b. November 20, 1828; res., Harleysville, Pa.; farmer; Mennonites.
7	2470	5	<i>Elias K. Freed</i> , b. July 1, 1830; m. Elizabeth Shutt, December 11, 1858; she was born July 18, 1833; d. January 18, 1883; buried at Salford Mennonite meeting-house; res., North Wales, Pa.; proprietor of the North Wales Flour Mills, and President of the National Bank at Lansdale.
7	2471	6	<i>John K. Freed</i> , b. March 15, 1836; m. Mary Alderfer, February 14, 1863; she was born March 4, 1835; d. February 13, 1864. He married again to Sarah Faust, October 21, 1876; she was born September 10, 1847; retail shoe business in Norristown, Pa.

CHILDREN OF No. 1720.

JACOB KOLB⁶, of HENRY⁵, of JACOB⁴, of HENRY³, of JACOB², of DILLMAN¹.

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
7	2472	1	<i>Elizabeth A. Kulp</i> , b. December 29, 1825 ; m. Daniel K. Cassel, February 16, 1845 ; he was born April 22, 1820, near Schwenksville, Montgomery county, Pa. ; at the age of 19 years he took charge of a school, and was engaged in teaching under the public school system for twenty years ; also the author of the History of the Mennonites, both Ger- man and English editions ; also of the History of the Rittenhouse Family ; also that of the Kolb or Kulp family, and of the Cassel family ; now residing in Phil- adelphia ; Mennonites.
7	2473	2	<i>Mary Kulp</i> , b. January 28, 1828 ; m. Abra- ham K. Cassel, b. March 28, 1822, near Schwenksville, Montgomery county, Pa., and died September 11, 1892, at Hat- field, Montgomery county, Pa. ; she re- sides now at Harleysville, Pa. ; farmer ; Mennonites.
7	2474	3	<i>Susanna Kulp</i> , b. April 7, 1830 ; m. John F. Wile, b. March 30, 1827 ; farmer and manufacturer of trusses and supporters ; res., near Harleysville, Montgomery county, Pa. ; Mennonites.
7	2475	4	<i>Sallie Kulp</i> , b. August 26, 1832 ; d. Novem- ber 8, 1883 ; m. Josiah Clemmer, now a preacher in the Mennonite church at Franconia, and bishop of said district ; he was born May 1, 1827 ; res., Souder-

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
7	2475	4	ton, Pa.; Josiah Clemmer married a second time to Lydia Derstein.
7	2476	5	<i>Henry Kulp</i> , b. October 20, 1834; d. aged three and one-half years.
7	2477	6	<i>Katie Kulp</i> , b. February 7, 1837; d. aged 15 months.
7	2478	7	<i>Jonas A. Kulp</i> , b. March 28, 1839; occ., carpenter; m. Mary Swartley, daughter of John Swartley; moved to Anderson county, Kansas; owns a plantation, and is engaged in farming and stock raising.
7	2479	8	<i>William Kulp</i> , b. August 16, 1841; m. Maggie Fleckenstein; resides near Royersford, Pa., and follows farming.
7	2480	9	<i>Samuel Kulp</i> , b. November 1, 1844; d. August 22, 1847.
7	2481	10	<i>Jacob A. Kulp</i> , b. April 1, 1848; m. Sarah Delp; she died March 24, 1884; he married again to Eliza Young; farmer; Mennonites; res., Harleysville, Pa.
7	2482	11	<i>Annie Kulp</i> , b. November 25, 1850; m. Isaac Delp; res., Mainland, Pa.; farmer; Mennonites.

 CHILDREN OF No. 1721.

POLLY KULP⁶ (Hendricks), of HENRY⁵, of JACOB⁴, of HENRY³, of JACOB², of DILLMAN¹.

7	2483	1	<i>Benjamin Hendricks</i> , b. December 4, 1835; d. August 1, 1871; m. to Sophia Wambold; children: Rebecca, Catharine,
---	------	---	---

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
7	2483	1	Mary Ann, Benjamin ; she married again to John Hendricks, and moved to Virginia.
7	2484	2	<i>Susanna Hendricks</i> , b. February 17, 1839 ; m. Christian Rosenberger December 15, 1860 ; he was born February 5, 1832 ; livery stable ; dealer in horses and cattle at Lansdale, Montgomery county, Pa. ; children : Mary Alice, Elmer E. H., Wellington, Lizzie, Annie May, Sallie V. H., Lillie H., Minerva, Clayton.

CHILDREN OF No. 1722.

HENRY KULP⁶, of HENRY⁵, of JACOB⁴, of HENRY³, of JACOB², of DILLMAN¹.

7	2485	1	<i>Catharine Kolb</i> , b. March 10, 1833 ; m. John Moyer ; children : Henry, Isaiah, Mary, Michael, Katie ; res., Franconia, Pa.
7	2486	2	<i>Jacob Kulp</i> , b. April 28, 1824 ; m. Barbara Nice, daughter of Rev. Henry Nice ; children : Amanda, Elias, Lizzie, Harry ; Franconia Square, Pa.
7	2487	3	<i>Samuel Kulp</i> , b. December 19, 1835 ; m. Amanda Frick October 30, 1858 ; she was born in Montgomery county, Pa., April 4, 1841 ; farmer ; Mennonites ; children : Fannie, Lizzie, Allen, Amanda, John ; res., Souderton, Pa.
7	2488	4	<i>Susanna Kulp</i> , b. April 16, 1841 ; m. Francis Frick January, 1860 ; he was born February 7, 1837, and died May 3, 1866 ; Mennonites ; one child, Lizzie ; she mar-

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
7	2488	4	ried again to Elihu Clemmer, Franconia, Pa.
7	2489	5	<i>Henry Kulp</i> , b. September 25, 1839; m. Kate Ziegler, daughter of Michael O. Ziegler, farmer; Mennonites; resides at Franconia Square, Pa.; Mary is their only living child; two died young.
7	2490	6	<i>Michael Kulp</i> , b. February 19, 1845; m. Sarah Bergey; residing at Telford station, N. P. R. R.; dealer in flour and feed; children: Wallace, Katie, Lizzie, Vincent.
7	2491	7	<i>Lizzie Kulp</i> , b. June 4, 1847; m. Henry Bergey; children: Frank, Mary, Sevilla, Lizzie, Elias, Katie, Henry, Vincent.
7	2492	8	<i>Sarah Kulp</i> , b. September 2, 1851; m. Enos Moyer; children: Frank, Lizzie and Allen; Franconia, Pa.

CHILDREN OF No. 1723.

ABRAHAM KOLB⁶, of HENRY⁵, of JACOB⁴, of HENRY³, of JACOB², of DILLMAN¹.

7	2493	1	<i>Jacob Kulp</i> ; generally known as "Big Jake"; m. Barbara Bergey; she died; he married again to Lizzie Moyer; farmer; res., Franconia, Montgomery county, Pa.
---	------	---	---

CHILDREN OF No. 1725.

WILLIAM KULP⁶, of HENRY⁵, of JACOB⁴, of HENRY³, of JACOB², of DILLMAN¹.

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
7	2494	1	<i>Emma Kulp</i> , m. Frank Nice, farmer; res., Harleysville, Pa.
7	2495	2	<i>Lizzie Kulp</i> , d. aged 21 years; single.
7	2496	3	<i>Sallie Kulp</i> .
7	2497	4	<i>Katie Kulp</i> , d. aged 18 years; single.
7	2498	5	<i>Abraham Kulp</i> .
All of Harleysville, Pa.			

CHILDREN OF No. 1726.

SAMUEL KULP⁶, of HENRY⁵, of JACOB⁴, of HENRY³, of JACOB², of DILLMAN¹.

7	2499	1	<i>Susanna W. Kulp</i> , d. single, aged 21 years, 3 months, 13 days.
7	2500	2	<i>Henry W. Kulp</i> , m. Annie Ziegler; res. at Lancaster; occ., jeweler.
7	2501	3	<i>Samuel W. Kulp</i> , m. Anna Kurtz; res. at Ephrata, Lancaster county, Pa.; farmer; Dunkards.
7	2502	4	<i>William W. Kulp</i> , m. Lydia Martin; res. at Mechanicsburg, Lancaster county, Pa.; cigar manufacturer.

CHILDREN OF No. 1727.

NANCY KULP⁶, of HENRY⁵, of JACOB⁴, of HENRY³, of JACOB², of DILLMAN¹.

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
7	2503	1	<i>Deborah Kulp</i> , b. July 26, 1842; unmarried.
7	2504	2	<i>Katie Kulp</i> , b. November 12, 1843; unmarried.
7	2505	3	<i>Elias Kulp</i> , b. December 9, 1845; m. Angeline Ziegler, daughter of Abraham O. Ziegler; res. at Lederachsville, Pa.; jeweler; he is a son of Nancy and Benjamin Kulp, of Lucon, Pa.
7	2506	4	<i>Mary Kulp</i> , b. May 27, 1850; m. Jacob L. Beck; res., Lucon, Montgomery county, Pa.
7	2507	5	<i>Elizabeth Kulp</i> , b. December 24, 1856; d. July 23, 1883; died single, aged 26 years; buried at Upper Skippack Mennonite meeting-house.

CHILDREN OF No. 1728.

JOHN KULP⁶, of JOHN⁵, of JACOB⁴, of HENRY³, of JACOB², of DILLMAN¹.

7	2508	1	<i>Sarah Kulp</i> , m. Philip Fenstermacher.
7	2509	2	<i>Daniel Kulp</i> .
7	2510	3	<i>Hannah Kulp</i> , m. Andrew Kreider; Lancaster county, Pa.
7	2511	4	<i>Mary Kulp</i> .
7	2512	5	<i>Kate Kulp</i> .

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
7	2513	6	<i>Jacob Kulp</i> , m. Miss Hershey, Lancaster county, Pa.
7	2514	7	<i>Isaac Kulp</i> , m. Miss Hershey, Lancaster county, Pa.; probably a sister of the former.

CHILDREN OF No. 1729.

JACOB KULP⁶, of JOHN⁵, of JACOB⁴, of HENRY³, of JACOB², of DILLMAN¹.

7	2515	1	<i>John Kulp</i> , m. Sarah Landis.
7	2516	2	<i>Betsy Kulp</i> , m. Abraham Moyer.
7	2517	3	<i>Hannah Kulp</i> , m. Jacob Nice.
7	2518	4	<i>Abraham Kulp</i> , went West.
7	2519	5	<i>Mary Kulp</i> , m. Jacob Stauffer; she died and he married Sarah Kulp, <i>nee</i> Landis, the widow of John Kulp, of Franconia, Pa.

All were born at Salfordville, Pa.

CHILDREN OF No. 1730.

ABRAHAM KULP⁶, of JOHN⁵, of JACOB⁴, of HENRY³, of JACOB², of DILLMAN¹.

7	2520	1	<i>Mary Kulp</i> , died young.
7	2521	2	<i>Benjamin Kulp</i> , d. single, aged 21 years.
7	2522	3	<i>Abraham Kulp</i> , m. Malinda Reiff; he died aged 40 years.

All born at Salfordville, Pa.

CHILDREN OF No. 1731.

HENRY KULP⁶, of JOHN⁵, of JACOB⁴, of HENRY³, of JACOB², of DILLMAN¹.

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
7	2523	1	<i>Rebecca Kulp</i> , b. about 1830; m. Henry Rushong.
7	2524	2	<i>Hannah Kulp</i> , b. about 1833; m. John Kemmerer.
7	2525	3	<i>Mary Kulp</i> , b. about 1835; m. Solomon K. Grimley, farmer and justice-of-the-peace at Schwenksville, Pa.
7	2526	4	<i>Elizabeth Kulp</i> , m. Benjamin Grimley, deceased.
7	2527	5	<i>Benecville Kulp</i> , m. Emeline Godshall; for children see No. 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207.

All were born near Ziegler's Mills, Salfordville, Pa.

CHILDREN OF No. 1732.

NANCY KULP⁶ (Landis), of JOHN⁵, of JACOB⁴, of HENRY³, of JACOB², of DILLMAN¹.

7	2528	1	<i>Isaac Landis</i> , m. Peggy Bechtel.
7	2529	2	<i>Hannah Landis</i> , m. Henry Gehman.
7	2530	3	<i>Katie Landis</i> , m. Isaac Gehman.
7	2531	4	<i>Abraham Landis</i> , m. Mary Moyer.
7	2532	5	<i>Henry Landis</i> , m. Eliza Young.
7	2533	6	<i>Mary Landis</i> .

All of Franconia, Pa.

CHILDREN OF No. 1733.

ISAAC KULP⁶, of JOHN⁵, of JACOB⁴, of HENRY³, of JACOB², of DILLMAN¹.

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
7	2534	1	<i>Hannah Kulp</i> , m. William Godshall, farmer and shoemaker; res., Schwenksville, Pa.; Mennonites.
7	2535	2	<i>John Kulp</i> , miller, below Schwenksville, on the Perkiomen; m. Sarah Ziegler.
7	2536	3	<i>Betsy Kulp</i> , m. Elias Lichtel, shoemaker; res., Creamery, Pa.
7	2537	4	<i>Maria Kulp</i> , m. Albert Smith, deceased.
7	2538	5	<i>Katie Kulp</i> , d. single, aged about 28 years.
7	2539	6	<i>Nancy Kulp</i> , m. Christian Borneman; res., Skippackville, Pa.
7	2540	7	<i>Sarah Kulp</i> , m. Isaac Godshall, farmer; res., Skippack, Pa.; Mennonites; no issue.
7	2541	8	<i>Isaac Kulp</i> , m. Emeline Delp.
7	2542	9	<i>Abraham Kulp</i> , m. Deborah Markley, daughter of Philip Markley; res., Skippackville, Pa.; farmer; Mennonites.

CHILDREN OF No. 1739.

ELIZABETH LEDERACH⁶ (Schumacher), of MARIA KOLB⁵ (Lederach), of JACOB⁴, of HENRY³, of JACOB², of DILLMAN¹.

7	2543	1	<i>Adam L. Shoemaker</i> , b. September 10, 1828; m. Katie Hartzel; res., Philadelphia.
---	------	---	---

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
7	2544	2	<i>Michael L. Shoemaker</i> , b. August 5, 1830; m. Mary Reiff, and died in 1885; res., Philadelphia.
7	2545	3	<i>John L. Shoemaker</i> , b. July 7, 1833; m. Martha Easton, practicing physician, located at North Eighth street, Philadelphia.
7	2546	4	<i>Mary L. Shoemaker</i> , b. August 9, 1836; m. Aaron Walter.
7	2547	5	<i>Ann L. Shoemaker</i> , b. October 23, 1839; m. Caleb Hunsberger, Philadelphia.

CHILDREN OF No. 1747.

NANCY ZIEGLER⁶ (Moyer), of BARBARA KOLB⁵ (Ziegler), of JACOB⁴, of HENRY³, of JACOB², of DILLMAN¹.

7	2548	1	<i>Samuel Moyer</i> , m. Anna Spare, deceased.
7	2549	2	<i>Barbara Moyer</i> , m. Simon Gerhart; res., at Philadelphia.
7	2550	3	<i>Annie Moyer</i> , m. Samuel Harley, farmer; Dunkards; res., Lansdale, Pa.

CHILDREN OF No. 1748.

JACOB ZIEGLER⁶, of BARBARA KOLB⁵ (Ziegler), of JACOB⁴, of HENRY³, of JACOB², of DILLMAN¹.

7	2551	1	<i>Abraham Ziegler</i> , m. Susan Ziegler, farmer; res., Lederachsville, Pa.
---	------	---	--

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
7	2552	2	<i>Barbara Ziegler</i> , m. Frederick Godshall; res., in Philadelphia.
7	2553	3	<i>Katie Ziegler</i> , m. Henry Charles.
7	2554	4	<i>Nancy Ziegler</i> , m. George S. Ziegler.
7	2555	5	<i>Samuel Ziegler</i> , m. Sarah Musselman.
7	2556	6	<i>Jacob Ziegler</i> , m. Miss Zendt.
7	2557	7	<i>William Ziegler</i> , m. Leah Kreitz.
7	2558	8	<i>Sarah Ziegler</i> .
7	2559	9	<i>Hannah Ziegler</i> .
7	2560	10	<i>Maria Ziegler</i> , m. Matthew Cohoe.

CHILDREN OF No. 1749.

CATHARINE ZIEGLER⁶ (Alderfer), of BARBARA KOLB⁵ (Ziegler), of JACOB⁴, of HENRY³, of JACOB², of DILLMAN¹.

7	2561	1	<i>Michael Alderfer</i> , d. single, aged about 20 years.
7	2562	2	<i>Benjamin Z. Alderfer</i> , m. Sarah Harley; farmer; res., in Lower Salford, Montgomery county, Pa., near Alderfer's Mills P. O., Lederachsville, Pa.
7	2563	3	<i>Elizabeth Alderfer</i> , m. Christian Allebach; he followed farming until his wife died; he now resides at Schwenksville, Pa.

CHILDREN OF No. 1758.

HENRY KULP⁶, of JACOB⁵, of JACOB⁴, of HENRY³, of JACOB², of DILLMAN¹.

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
7	2564	1	<i>Mary Kulp</i> , m. Henry Garges, Franconia- ville, Pa.
7	2565	2	<i>Elizabeth Kulp</i> , m. Christian Bergey.
7	2566	3	<i>Henry Kulp</i> , m. Kate Frederick, Salford- ville, Pa.
7	2567	4	<i>Jacob Kulp</i> , died young. All born near Salfordville, Pa.

CHILDREN OF No. 1766.

SUSIE KULP⁶ (Wismer), of HENRY⁵, of YELLES⁴, of
HENRY³, of JACOB², of DILLMAN¹.

7	2568	1	<i>Henry Wismer</i> , m. Mary Cole; a Mennon- ite minister at Skippack; she died 1895.
7	2569	2	<i>Susanna Wismer</i> , m. John Bergey; res., Skippack, Pa.
7	2570	3	<i>David Wismer</i> , m. Sarah Bergey; res., Skippack, Pa.
7	2571	4	<i>Abraham Wismer</i> , m. Sophia Allebach; she died; he married again to Frany Landis; res., Skippack, Pa.

CHILDREN OF No. 1767.

KATIE KULP⁶ (Gotwals), of HENRY⁵, of YELLES⁴, of
HENRY³, of JACOB², of DILLMAN¹.

7	2572	1	<i>Fannie Gotwals</i> , m. Timothy Price, deceased.
7	2573	2	<i>Katie Gotwals</i> , m. Garret Cole, Skippack, Pa.

CHILDREN OF No. 1768.

HENRY KULP⁶, of JACOB⁵, of YELLES⁴, of HENRY³, of JACOB², of WILLIAM¹.

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
7	2574	1	<i>Mary Ann Kulp</i> , b. January 20, 1844; m. Peter Clemmer February 27, 1868; he was born about 1842; grocery store in Philadelphia; no issue; Dunkards.
7	2575	2	<i>Sarah Kulp</i> , b. January 18, 1847; m. David Allebach January 20, 1867; farmer; Mennonites.
7	2576	3	<i>Maggie Kulp</i> , b. August 24, 1853; m. Benjamin F. Markley November 25, 1873; Skippack, Pa.
7	2577	4	<i>Lydia Kulp</i> , b. September 22, 1856; m. December 31, 1884.
7	2578	5	<i>Josiah Kulp</i> , b. February 14, 1850; d. in 1857.
7	2579	6	<i>Lizzie Kulp</i> , b. 1852; d. 1853.

CHILDREN OF No. 1770.

JACOB KULP⁶, of JACOB⁵, of YELLES⁴, of HENRY³, of JACOB², of DILLMAN¹.

7	2580	1	<i>Isaac Kulp</i> , m. Susan Hacock.
7	2581	2	<i>Abraham Kulp</i> , m. Caroline Wolford; res., Lederachsville, Pa.
7	2582	3	<i>Margaret Kulp</i> , unmarried.
7	2583	4	<i>John Kulp</i> , unmarried.

All born at Lederachsville, Pa.

CHILDREN OF No. 1771.

POLLY KULP⁶ (Moyer), of JACOB⁵, of YELLES⁴, of HENRY³, of JACOB², of DILLMAN¹.

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
7	2584	1	<i>Samuel Moyer</i> , m. Annie Shelly.
7	2585	2	<i>Jacob Moyer</i> .
7	2586	3	<i>Maggie Moyer</i> , m. Frank Heckler.

CHILDREN OF No. 1783 IN CANADA.

ABRAHAM KULP⁶, of JACOB⁵, of DILLMAN⁴, of HENRY³, of JACOB², of DILLMAN¹.

7	2587	1	<i>Jacob Z. Kulp</i> , b. April 12, 1832; m. Maria Bowman July 5, 1857; she was born December 8, 1839; res., Berlin, Waterloo county, Ontario; farmer; he is a deacon in the Mennonite church, and an earnest Sunday school worker.
7	2588	2	<i>Catharine Z. Kulp</i> , m. Jacob C. Bowman; res., Michigan.
7	2589	3	<i>Mcno Z. Kulp</i> , m. Sarah Jacobs; res., in Colorado city, Colorado.
7	2590	4	<i>Nancy C. Kulp</i> , m. Josiah Schantz; res., Kansas.
7	2591	5	<i>Dillman Z. Kulp</i> , m. Hannah Moyer; res., Berlin, Ontario.
7	2592	6	<i>Mary Ann Kulp</i> , m. Abraham Jacobs, of Waterloo; he died; she married again to John Hoffman.

CHILDREN OF No. 1784.

MOLLY KULP⁶ (Erb), of JACOB⁵, of DILLMAN⁴, of HENRY³, of JACOB², of DILLMAN¹.

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
7	2593	1	<i>Joseph Erb</i> , m. Nancy Schwartz.
7	2294	2	<i>Cyrus Erb</i> , m. Sarah Schwartz.
7	2595	3	<i>Jacob Erb</i> , m. Julia Bowman; she died; then he married Katie Hudson.
7	2596	4	<i>Abraham Erb</i> , m. Margaret Wallace.
7	2597	5	<i>Levi Erb</i> , m. Mary Ann Hast; no issue.
7	2598	6	<i>Benjamin Franklin Erb</i> , m. Lizzie Ross.
7	2599	7	<i>Hannah Erb</i> , m. Abraham Hagy.
7	2600	8	<i>Lena Erb</i> , unmarried.

All of Preston, Waterloo county, Canada.

CHILDREN OF No. 1785.

TOBIAS KULP⁶, of JACOB⁵, of DILLMAN⁴, of HENRY³, of JACOB², of DILLMAN¹.

7	2601	1	<i>Elizabeth Kulp</i> , b. August 15, 1834; m. Noah Weber; res., at Strasburg, Ontario.
7	2602	2	<i>Catharine Kulp</i> , b. June 12, 1832; m. Thomas Murphy June 19, 1855; he was born January 12, 1832; she died January 30, 1864.
7	2603	3	<i>Henry Kulp</i> , b. March 25, 1838; died unmarried.

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
7	2604	4	<i>Joseph Kulp</i> , b. August 30, 1839; m. Nancy Stauffer October 16, 1866; she was born — 10, 1843.
7	2605	5	<i>Lydia Kulp</i> , b. February 19, 1842; m. Henry Otterbein.
7	2606	6	<i>Isaac Kulp</i> , b. June 1, 1844; m. Rebecca Detweiler.
7	2607	7	<i>Hannah Kulp</i> , b. April 27, 1848; m. William Stengel.
7	2608	8	<i>Elias Kulp</i> , b. July 20, 1854; m. Rebecca Sand.

All of Waterloo county, Canada.

CHILDREN OF No. 1786.

LYDIA KULP⁶ (Schantz), of JACOB⁵, of DILLMAN⁴, of HENRY³, of JACOB², of DILLMAN¹.

7	2609	1	<i>Josiah Schantz</i> , m. Nancy Kolb.
7	2610	2	<i>Catharine Schantz</i> , m. Solomon Eby.
7	2611	3	<i>Christian Schantz</i> , m. Mary Hutchison; res., Dacota.
7	2612	4	<i>Abraham Schantz</i> , m. Mary Ankony, of Colorado City, Colorado.
7	2613	5	<i>Benjamin Schantz</i> , m. Mary Eby; res. in Hudson county, Ontario.
7	2614	6	<i>Mynno Schantz</i> , died unmarried.
7	2615	7	<i>Lydia Schantz</i> , m. Amos Snyder, of Bloomingdale.

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
7	2616	8	<i>Sarah Schantz</i> , m. Henry Snyder.
7	2617	9	<i>Enoch Schantz</i> , died unmarried.
All born in Canada.			

CHILDREN OF No. 1787.

HANNAH KULP⁶ (Bricker), of JACOB⁵, of DILLMAN⁴, of HENRY³, of JACOB², of DILLMAN.

7	2618	1	<i>Henry Bricker</i> , m. — Lamb; res., Montreal.
7	2619	2	<i>Menno Bricker</i> , m. — Hagy.
7	2620	3	<i>Joseph Bricker</i> , m. — Goudy; res. at Festonville, Ontario.
7	2621	4	<i>Lydia Bricker</i> , m. Menno Schantz; res., Berlin, Ontario.
7	2622	5	<i>Mary Ann Bricker</i> , m. Benjamin Clemens; res., Berlin, Ontario.
7	2623	6	<i>Ephraim Bricker</i> , m. — Cook; res., Berlin, Ontario.
7	2624	7	<i>Aaron Bricker</i> , m. Molly Erb; res., Berlin, Ontario.

All born in Waterloo county, Ontario.

CHILDREN OF No. 1789.

WILLIAM CROLL⁶, of BETSY KOLB⁵ (Croll), of DILLMAN⁴, of HENRY³, of JACOB², of DILLMAN¹.

7	2625	1	<i>Betsy Croll</i> , of Skippack, Pa.
---	------	---	---------------------------------------

CHILDREN OF No. 1797.

ELIAS LICHTEL⁶, of PEGGY KOLB⁵ (Lichtel), of DILLMAN⁴, of HENRY³, of JACOB², of DILLMAN¹.

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
7	2626	1	<i>Isaac Lichtel</i> , m. Emma Schaeffer.
7	2627	2	<i>Mary Lichtel</i> , died single, aged 23 years.
7	2628	3	<i>Benjamin Lichtel</i> , married Ella Beyer.
7	2629	4	<i>Albert Lichtel</i> , died young.
7	2630	5	<i>John Lichtel</i> , died young.
All of Skippack, Pa.			

CHILDREN OF No. 1804.

GARRET KULP⁶, of HENRY⁵, of HENRY⁴, of HENRY³, of JACOB², of DILLMAN¹.

6	2631	1	<i>Henry F. Kulp</i> , m. Sarah Markley.
7	2632	2	<i>Francis F. Kulp</i> , m. Annie Landis.
7	2633	3	<i>Susan F. Kulp</i> .
7	2634	4	<i>Mary F. Kulp</i> .
7	2635	5	<i>Isaac F. Kulp</i> , m. Sallie Kulp.
All of Lucon, Pa.			

CHILDREN OF No. 1806.

ISAAC KULP⁶, of HENRY⁵, of HENRY⁴, of HENRY³, of JACOB², of DILLMAN¹,

7	2636	1	<i>Emma Kulp</i> , b. May 18, 1858; m. Isaac Frantz, a preacher in the Dunkard or Brethren church; res., Ohio.
---	------	---	--

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
7	2637	2	<i>Sallie Kulp</i> , b. January 18, 1867; m. Charles A. Wagner.
7	2638	3	<i>Horace Kulp</i> , b. March 2, 1872; single.
7	2639	4	<i>John Kulp</i> , b. December 6, 1875; single. All of Grater's Ford, Pa.

CHILDREN OF No. 1809.

WILLIAM REIFF⁶, of ELIZABETH KOLB⁵ (Reiff), of
HENRY⁴, of HENRY³, of JACOB², of DILLMAN¹.

7	a	1	<i>Savillion Reiff</i> .
7	b	2	<i>Emanuel Reiff</i> .
7	c	3	<i>Jacob Reiff</i> .
7	d	4	<i>Lizzie Reiff</i> .
7	e	5	<i>Urbane Reiff</i> .
7	f	6	<i>Charles Reiff</i> .
7	g	7	<i>Mary¹ Reiff</i> .
7	2640	8	<i>Mary² Reiff</i> .

All of Philadelphia.

CHILDREN OF No. 1810.

HENRY REIFF⁶, of ELIZABETH KOLB⁵ (Reiff), of
HENRY⁴, of HENRY³, of JACOB², of DILLMAN¹.

7	2641	1	<i>Elizabeth Reiff</i> , b. December 30, 1842; m. Robert E. Lynch August, 1869; children: Edith (deceased), Robert (deceased), Clarence and Emmet.
---	------	---	--

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
7	2642	2	<i>Mary Ann Rciff</i> , b. April 12, 1844; m. Isaac Gregg May, 1867; she died November 23, 1893; children: Marie, Oliver Ormsby, Florence.
7	2643	3	<i>Nathaniel Rciff</i> , b. September 21, 1845; d. September 9, 1848.
7	2644	4	<i>Isaac Rciff</i> , b. September 10, 1847; m. Margaret Crowell January, 1866; children: Irene, Blanche, Annie C., William, Grace. Annie C. Reiff m. Samuel F. McKnight September, 1893; their children are Eleanore and Martha.
7	2645	5	<i>Catharine Rciff</i> , b. September 29, 1849; d. March 9, 1855.
7	2646	6	<i>Susanna Rciff</i> , b. February 7, 1851; d. March 4, 1855.
7	2647	7	<i>Jane Rciff</i> , b. December 9, 1852; d. August 9, 1853.
7	2648	8	<i>Emma Rciff</i> , b. June 12, 1854; d. April 13, 1855.
7	2649	9	<i>Elijah Rciff</i> , b. August 24, 1855.
7	2650	10	<i>Annie Maria Rciff</i> , b. February 21, 1857. All of Philadelphia.

CHILDREN OF No. 1811.

JOHN REIFF⁶, of ELIZABETH KOLB⁵ (Rciff), of HENRY⁴, of HENRY³, of JACOB², of DILLMAN¹.

7	2651	1	<i>Mary Rciff</i> , m. first, Samuel Weikel, and second, George Zimmerman.
---	------	---	--

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
7	2652	2	<i>Lizzie Reiff</i> , died single.
7	2653	3	<i>Annie Reiff</i> , unmarried; res., Philadelphia.
7	2654	4	<i>Sallie Reiff</i> , unmarried.
7	2655	5	<i>John Reiff</i> , single; teacher in Normal College, Huntingdon, Pa.
7	2656	6	<i>Isaiah Reiff</i> , m. Clara Gotwals.
7	2657	7	<i>Martha Reiff</i> , m. John Bechtel. All of Yerkes, Pa.

CHILDREN OF NO. 1813.

MARY REIFF⁶ (Cassel), of ELIZABETH KOLB⁵ (Reiff), of HENRY⁴, of HENRY³, of JACOB², of DILLMAN¹.

7	2657	1	<i>Lizzie Cassel</i> , b. November 27, 1845; d. July 15, 1848.
7	2658	2	<i>Isaac R. Cassel</i> , b. July 6, 1849; m. Mary Warder Cresson, daughter of John Cresson, October 7, 1874; he died March 2, 1894.

Isaac R. Cassel, son of Mary (Reiff) Cassel and Daniel Cassel, was born at Harmony Square, Montgomery county, Pa. He was educated in the public schools in said county, and in the Quaker City Business College, from which institution he graduated. He was interested in his father's business (mercantile). Later he entered the wholesale dry goods house of James, Kent, Santee & Co., at Philadelphia. Later he returned again to his father's house and business. After his marriage, he engaged in the mercantile business at West Point, Pa. He was for some time Secretary of the West Point Engine and Machine Co. He was also elected to the office of County

Auditor with a majority larger than any other officer in the county at that time, on the Republican ticket, in which capacity he served six years. He then moved to North Wales, where he was engaged in the Montgomery Web Works until his death. He was also a School Director for the borough of North Wales. He was always a close student of the various sciences, and was considered an expert accountant. He died March 2, 1894.

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
7	2659	3	<i>Sylvanus R. Cassel</i> , b. August 23, 1853; d. November 26, 1856.

7	2660	4	<i>John R. Cassel, A. M., LL. B.</i> , was born November 24, 1856, at Cedars, Montgomery county, Pa.
---	------	---	--

He attended the public schools until the age of sixteen years, when he entered the North Wales Academy and School of Business. Then he entered his father's business (mercantile business at Cedars). After being thoroughly drilled in said business he entered the large wholesale dry goods house of James, Kent, Santee & Company to learn the business. After remaining there about a year his old longing for school returned. He then entered Franklin and Marshall Academy at Lancaster, Pa., to prepare for college. He then crowded the two years' course of study necessary for entrance into college into one year and a quarter. (Rev. James Crawford, now in charge of Christ Reformed Church, Philadelphia, was then rector of the Academy.) He was then admitted to the Freshman class in F. and M. College, where he remained two years until the close of his Sophomore year, having passed Sophomore test. He then resolved to enter Princeton University. Having first received an honorable dismissal from Dr. Apple, President of F. and M. College, he then entered Princeton, from which institution he graduated with the Degree of A. B. After leaving Princeton he entered the law department of the University of Pennsylvania, from which he

graduated with the Degree of LL. B. He was registered as a law student in the office of James H. Wolfe, Esq., Philadelphia. After his graduation he was admitted to the bar. He is at present (1895) engaged in the practice of his profession (office, 329 Drexel building, Philadelphia), and also holds the Professorship of Commercial Law in the Peirce College of Business.

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
7	2596	5	<i>Annie R. Cassel</i> , b. February 27, 1860.
7	2597	6	<i>Emanuel R. Cassel</i> , b. November 11, 1862.

CHILDREN OF No. 1815.

MARY K. MOYER⁶ (Stauffer or Stover), of MOLLY KOLB⁵ (Moyer), of HENRY⁴, of HENRY³, of JACOB², of DILLMAN¹.

7	2661	1	<i>Davis Stover</i> , m. Emma Godshall; res., Kulpville; farmer; have four children.
---	------	---	--

CHILDREN OF No. 1819.

BARBARA K. MOYER⁶ (Heckler), of MOLLY KOLB⁵ (Moyer), of HENRY⁴, of HENRY³, of JACOB², of DILLMAN¹.

7	2662	1	<i>Irvin M. Heckler</i> , b. July 26, 1858; m. Minnie Stewart October, 1887; no issue; employed in railway mail service between Red Oak, Iowa, and Lincoln, Nebraska; resides in Lincoln.
7	2663	2	<i>Henry Horace Heckler</i> , b. March 27, 1861; is a railroad machinist; pipe fitter.

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
7	2664	3	<i>Jesse M. Heckler</i> , b. July 28, 1862; d. October 27, 1885, aged 23 years, 2 months, 29 days.
7	2665	4	<i>John M. Heckler</i> , b. August 18, 1865.
7	2666	5	<i>Mary Elizabeth Heckler</i> , b. June 9, 1867, and died January 24, 1869, aged 1 year, 7 months, 15 days.
7	2667	6	<i>William M. Heckler</i> , b. September 14, 1872.
John and William are bank clerks employed by Saxton National Bank, at St. Joseph, Missouri. Irvin, the oldest, is the only one married (January 13, 1894).			

CHILDREN OF No. 1820.

SUSAN K. MOYER⁶ (Harley), of MOLLY KOLB⁵ (Moyer), of HENRY⁴, of HENRY³, of JACOB², of DILLMAN¹.

7	2668	1	<i>Lillie Harley</i> .
7	2669	2	<i>Ellic Harley</i> .
7	2670	3	<i>John Moyer Harley</i> .
All of North Wales, Pa.			

CHILDREN OF No. 1821.

LYDIA K. MOYER⁶ (Freed), of MOLLY KOLB⁵ (Moyer), of HENRY⁴, of HENRY³, of JACOB², of DILLMAN¹.

7	2671	1	<i>Lizzie Freed</i> .
7	2972	2	<i>Annie Freed</i> .
7	2673	3	<i>Martha Freed</i> .

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
7	2674	4	<i>Lydia Freed.</i>
7	2675	5	<i>William Freed.</i>

All born in Worcester, Pa. P. O., Cedars, Pa.

CHILDREN OF No. 1822.

ISAAC K. MOYER⁶, of MOLLY KOLB⁵ (Moyer), of HENRY⁴, of HENRY³, of JACOB², of DILLMAN¹.

7	2676	1	<i>Ambrose Moyer.</i>
7	2677	2	<i>Clarence Moyer</i> , Evansburg, Pa.

CHILDREN OF No. 1823.

HENRY D. KULP⁶, of JOHN⁵, of HENRY⁴, of HENRY³, of JACOB², of DILLMAN¹.

7	2678	1	<i>Ellen Kulp</i> , m. Percival Gabel.
7	2679	2	<i>Mary Kulp</i> , m. John C. Cole, Skippack, Pa.

CHILDREN OF No. 1826.

ELIAS KULP⁶, of BENJAMIN⁵, of HENRY⁴, of HENRY³, of JACOB², of DILLMAN¹.

7	2680	1	<i>Howard Z. Kulp</i> , Lederachsville, Pa.
---	------	---	---

CHILDREN OF No. 1861.

MARTIN B. RITTENHOUSE⁶, of NICHOLAS⁵, of SUSANNA DETWEILER⁴ (Rittenhouse), of MARIA KOLB³ (Detweiler), of JACOB², of DILLMAN¹.

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
7	2681	1	<i>Martini Rittenhouse</i> , b. about 1863; residing at Germantown; unmarried.

CHILDREN OF No. 1862.

JAMES RITTENHOUSE⁶, of NICHOLAS⁵, of SUSANNA DETWEILER⁴ (Rittenhouse), of MARIA KOLB³ (Detweiler), of JACOB², of DILLMAN¹.

7	2682	1	<i>Annie E. Rittenhouse</i> , m. Miller D. Evans; res., Pottstown, Montgomery county, Pa.; attorney-at-law.
7	2683	2	<i>Horatio Rittenhouse</i> , died single.
7	2684	3	<i>Kate Rittenhouse</i> , died single.
7	2685	4	<i>Carrie Rittenhouse</i> , died single.
7	2686	5	<i>Caroline Rittenhouse</i> , died single.

CHILDREN OF No. 1863.

NICHOLAS RITTENHOUSE⁶, of NICHOLAS⁵, of SUSANNA DETWEILER⁴ (Rittenhouse), of MARIA KOLB³ (Detweiler), of JACOB², of DILLMAN¹.

7	2687	1	<i>Enoch Rittenhouse</i> , died in infancy.
7	2688	2	<i>Enoch IV. Rittenhouse</i> , b. 1840; d. March 25, 1877; unmarried.
7	2689	3	<i>Anna Sophia Rittenhouse</i> , died single.

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
7	2690	4	<i>Martha P. Rittenhouse</i> , died August 2, 1890; m. Joseph Wise; have two children, Elizabeth and Sallie.
7	2691	5	<i>William P. Rittenhouse</i> , died in infancy.
7	2692	6	<i>Nicholas M. Rittenhouse</i> , b. April 24, 1844; m. Emma Gorgas Omensetter July 12, 1869; she was the third daughter of John Omensetter, a merchant of Phila- delphia. N. M. Rittenhouse resides at Baltimore, Md. He served in the Union army during the Rebellion in the Second Pennsylvania Cavalry. After the war he went to Baltimore and pur- chased the terra cotta works from his uncle, George R. Rittenhouse; said business he is now carrying on with success. Mr. Rittenhouse is a member of the Lee Street Baptist Church, and is held in high esteem.
7	2693	7	<i>Elizabeth Rittenhouse</i> , b. 1846; d. July 18, 1891; m. John G. Brooks December 29, 1868; res., Roxborough, Philadelphia.
7	2694	8	<i>Mary Rittenhouse</i> , died 1891; unmarried.
7	2695	9	<i>Sallie Rittenhouse</i> , died unmarried.

CHILDREN OF No. 1864.

CHARLES RITTENHOUSE⁶, of NICHOLAS⁵, of SUS-
ANNA DETWEILER⁴ (Rittenhouse), of MARIA KOLB³ (Detweiler),
of JACOB², of DILLMAN¹.

- | | | | |
|---|------|---|---|
| 7 | 2696 | 1 | <i>Mary Rittenhouse</i> , b. 1834; unmarried. |
| 7 | 2697 | 2 | <i>Sarah Rittenhouse</i> , b. February 1, 1836. |

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
7	2698	3	<i>Cornelia Rittenhouse</i> , b. November 2, 1839.
7	2699	4	<i>Sophia Rittenhouse</i> , b. August 20, 1845; m. Aubrey Hopkins; had two children; both dead.
7	2700	5	<i>Van Brandt Rittenhouse</i> , b. April, 1842; m. Laura Randall; children: Albert, George, Leshner, Ada, Amelia; three died young.
7	2701	6	<i>George Rittenhouse</i> , b. September 1, 1847; m. N. Alice Birch; one child; died in infancy.
7	2702	7	<i>Anna Roda Rittenhouse</i> , b. November 23, 1848; d. aged 32 years.
7	2703	8	<i>James Rittenhouse</i> , b. November 20, 1850; m. Mary Craiggs; children: Sallie A., Charles C., Roda, Blanche, Amelia, Henry, Lloyd, James, Jackson.
7	2704	9	<i>Martin Rittenhouse</i> , died in infancy. All of Maryland, near Baltimore.

CHILDREN OF No. 1865.

JOSIAH RITTENHOUSE⁶, of NICHOLAS⁵, of SUSANNA DETWEILER⁴ (Rittenhouse), of MARIA KOLB³ (Detweiler), of JACOB², of DILLMAN¹.

7	2707	1	<i>Emma S. Rittenhouse</i> , d. young, aged 21 years; was a teacher in the Moravian school at Bethlehem.
7	2708	2	<i>Nicholas Rittenhouse</i> , d.; no issue; resided near Line Lexington, Bucks county, Pa.; his will is recorded in Doylestown, Bucks county, Pa.; he was a farmer.

CHILDREN OF No. 1866.

GEORGE P. RITTENHOUSE⁶, of NICHOLAS⁵, of SUSANNA DETWEILER⁴ (Rittenhouse), of MARIA KOLB³ (Detweiler), of JACOB², of DILLMAN¹.

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
7	2709	1	<i>Kate Rittenhouse</i> , died young.
7	2710	2	<i>Grace Rittenhouse</i> .
7	2711	3	<i>Kate Rittenhouse</i> .
7	2712	4	<i>Mary Rittenhouse</i> .
7	2713	5	<i>Martha Rittenhouse</i> .
7	2714	6	<i>William Rittenhouse</i> , of Maryland, near Baltimore.

CHILDREN OF No. 1869.

WILLIAM UMSTED⁶, of ELIZABETH RITTENHOUSE⁵ (Umsted), of SUSANNA DETWEILER⁴ (Rittenhouse), of MARIA KOLB³ (Detweiler), of JACOB², of DILLMAN¹.

7	2715	1	<i>Daniel R. Umsted</i> , b. November 8, 1827; m. Leah Benner, of Franconia, Pa.; farmer.
7	2716	2	<i>Thomas R. Umsted</i> , b. August 20, 1829; m. Frances P. Monfay; she died in 1863; he married again to Isabella Stull.
7	2717	3	<i>Josiah R. Umsted</i> , b. September 5, 1831; m. Kate Staub, of Nicetown, Philadelphia; res., Philadelphia.
7	2718	4	<i>Amanda Umsted</i> , b. October 25, 1833; d. October 2, 1870; m. William Tyson, March 21, 1853.

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
7	2719	5	<i>Angeline Umsted</i> , b. January 25, 1836; m. Jacob Everman, November 17, 1857; he died April 1, 1869; res., "Rittenhouse Manse," Wissahickon avenue, Germantown, formerly known as Rittenhouse town; has three children—Eugene, William and Sarah.
7	2720	6	<i>William W. Umsted</i> , b. July 4, 1838; m. Elizabeth Lord; she died January 1, 1871; he married again to Josephine Boemer in 1874; she died September 18, 1884; res., "Rittenhouse Manse," Wissahickon avenue, formerly known as Rittenhouse town; carpenter and contractor.
7	2721	7	<i>Elmira Umsted</i> , b. July 10, 1841; unmarried; lives with her brother, William W. Umsted, at Rittenhouse town.
7	2722	8	<i>Morris Umsted</i> , b. December 25, 1843; m. Hannah Strahley, December 24, 1868; res., Philadelphia; engineer.
7	2723	9	<i>Sarah Umsted</i> , b. February 27, 1850; d. February 8, 1851.

CHILDREN OF No. 1870.

ARNOLD UMSTED⁶, of ELIZABETH RITTENHOUSE⁵ (Umsted), of SUSANNA DETWEILER⁴ (Rittenhouse), of MARIA KOLB³ (Detweiler), of JACOB², of DILLMAN¹.

7	2724	1	<i>Elizabeth Umsted</i> , m. Edward Jeffries.
7	2725	2	<i>Sarah Umsted</i> , m. Taylor Raser; one child, Taylor.

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
7	2726	3	<i>Mary Ann Umsted</i> , m. George Fulmer.
7	2727	4	<i>Thomas Umsted</i> , m. Lizzie Platt; have two daughters.
7	2728	5	<i>Ellen Umsted</i> , m. Robert Jenkins.
7	2729	6	<i>Joseph Umsted</i> .
7	2730	7	<i>Charles Umsted</i> , went West.
7	2731	8	<i>Arnold Umsted</i> .
7	2732	9	<i>Julia Umsted</i> , m. Martin Ettinger, son of Jacob Ettinger, of Salfordville, Pa.

CHILDREN OF No. 1871.

CATHARINE UMSTED⁶ (Hartman), of ELIZABETH RITTENHOUSE⁵ (Umsted), of SUSANNA DETWILER⁴ (Rittenhouse), of MARIA KOLB³ (Detweiler), of JACOB², of DILLMAN¹.

7	2733	1	<i>Elizabeth Hartman</i> , m. Aaron Stover; children: Frank, Mary, Maud; Quakertown, Pa.
7	2734	2	<i>Joseph Hartman</i> , m. Celesta Woodring; children: William, Oliver, Robert, Frank, Martin, Lamar.
7	2735	3	<i>Kate Hartman</i> , unmarried.

CHILDREN OF No. 1872.

HENRY R. RITTENHOUSE⁶, of JACOB D.⁵, of SUSANNA DETWEILER⁴ (Rittenhouse), of MARIA KOLB³ (Detweiler), of JACOB², of DILLMAN¹.

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
7	2736	1	<i>Mary M. Rittenhouse</i> , b. 1831; m. Abel Thomas; had three children, Malinda, Henry and Edwin.
7	2737	2	<i>Charles A. Rittenhouse</i> , b. 1832; m. Mary Croll; their children are Hannah, Henry, Charles, William and David Le Roy; residing at Norristown, Montgomery county, Pa.

CHILDREN OF No. 1923½.

ISAAC R. KOLB⁷, of DILLMAN⁶, of ISAAC⁵, of JACOB⁴, of ISAAC³, of JACOB², of DILLMAN¹.

8	2738	1	<i>Catharine Kolb</i> .
8	2739	2	<i>Christine Kolb</i> .*
8	2740	3	<i>Dillman Kolb</i> .
8	2741	4	<i>Mary Kolb</i> .
8	2742	5	<i>Elmira Kolb</i> .
8	2743	6	<i>Esther Kolb</i> ; of Hatfield, Montgomery county, Pa.

CHILDREN OF No. 1924.

MARY ANN KOLB⁷, of DILLMAN⁶, of ISAAC⁵, of JACOB⁴, of ISAAC³, of JACOB², of DILLMAN¹.

8	2744	1	<i>Isaac K. Kolb</i> ; of Hatfield, Pa.
---	------	---	---

CHILDREN OF No. 1925.

CATHARINE KOLB⁷, of DILLMAN⁶, of ISAAC⁵, of JACOB⁴, of ISAAC³, of JACOB², of DILLMAN¹.

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
8	2745	1	<i>Mary Leidy.</i>
8	2746	2	<i>Lydia Leidy</i> ; of Pennsylvania.

CHILDREN OF No. 1928.

MARY FRICK⁷ (Rosenberger), VERONICA KOLB⁶ (Detweiler), of ISAAC⁵, of JACOB⁴, of ISAAC³, of JACOB², of DILLMAN¹.

8	2747	1	<i>John Rosenberger.</i>
8	2748	2	<i>Abraham Rosenberger.</i>
8	2749	3	<i>Frany Rosenberger.</i>
8	2750	4	<i>Kate Rosenberger.</i>
8	2751	5	<i>Sarah Rosenberger.</i>
8	2752	6	<i>William Rosenberger.</i>
8	2753	7	<i>Henry Rosenberger.</i>

Of Montgomery and Bucks counties, Pa.

CHILDREN OF No. 1929.

FRANCIS K. FRICK⁷, of VERONICA KOLB⁶ (Detweiler), of ISAAC⁵, of JACOB⁴, of ISAAC³, of JACOB², of DILLMAN¹.

8	2754	1	<i>Lizzie Frick</i> , b. August 2, 1859; m. William M. Souder October 23, 1880; farmer; Mennonites; children: Sevilla and Harvey; res., Franconia, Pa.
---	------	---	--

CHILDREN OF No. 1930.

JOHN K. FRICK⁷, of VERONICA KOLB⁶ (Detweiler), of ISAAC⁵, of JACOB⁴, of ISAAC³, of JACOB², of DILLMAN¹.

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
8	2689	1	<i>Allen C. Frick</i> , b. November 7, 1863; m. Susan Brinker April 18, 1885; clerk; one child, Elsie Dinsmore.
8	2690	2	<i>Francis Frick</i> , b. August 18, 1869.
8	2691	3	<i>Elmer Frick</i> , b. February 24, 1872; d. October 17, 1872.
8	2692	4	<i>Clayton Frick</i> , b. October 1, 1874.
8	2693	5	<i>John C. Frick</i> , b. November 10, 1879.
8	2694	6	<i>Eva Frick</i> , b. February 19, 1887; d. February 8, 1888; of Bucks county, Pa.

CHILDREN OF No. 1931.

AMANDA FRICK⁷ (Kolb), of VERONICA KOLB⁶ (Detweiler), of ISAAC⁵, of JACOB⁴, of ISAAC³, of JACOB², of DILLMAN¹.

8	2695	1	<i>Fannie Kulp</i> , b. May 19, 1861.
8	2696	2	<i>Lizzie Kulp</i> , b. January 10, 1864; m. John F. Lederach, of Lederachville, Montgomery county, Pa., December 20, 1880; merchant.
8	2697	3	<i>Allen Kulp</i> , b. December 8, 1867; d. August 25, 1869.
8	2698	4	<i>Amanda Kulp</i> , b. January 28, 1871.
8	2699	5	<i>John Kulp</i> , b. June 12, 1875.

CHILDREN OF No. 1932.

EMMA F. FRICK⁷ (Bergey), of VERONICA KOLB⁶ (Detweiler), of ISAAC⁵, of JACOB⁴, of ISAAC³, of JACOB², of DILLMAN¹.

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
8	2700	1	<i>Horace F. Bergey</i> , b. April 30, 1865; m. Annie M. Landis January 24, 1884; Mennonites; children: Elwood, Mary.
8	2701	2	<i>Mary Emma F. Bergey</i> , b. May 5, 1868; m. William F. Hockman September 19, 1885; she is a Mennonite; children: Warren, Wilson.
8	2702	3	<i>Kate F. Bergey</i> , b. February 8, 1875. Souderton, Pa.

CHILDREN OF No. 1933.

KATE FRICK⁷ (Delp), of VERONICA KOLB⁶ (Detweiler), of ISAAC⁵, of JACOB⁴, of ISAAC³, of JACOB², of DILLMAN¹.

8	2703	1	<i>Jennie F. Delp</i> , b. July 3, 1869; m. Garret S. Nice November 17, 1888; huckster.
8	2704	2	<i>Ellie F. Delp</i> , b. July 10, 1873.
8	2705	3	<i>Katie F. Delp</i> , b. January 21, 1876. All of Harleysville, Pa.

CHILDREN OF No. 1934.

MATILDA JANE FRICK⁷ (Erney), of VERONICA KOLB⁶ (Detweiler), of ISAAC⁵, of JACOB⁴, of ISAAC³, of JACOB², of DILLMAN¹.

8	2706	1	<i>Ervin F. Erney</i> , b. January 3, 1870.
8	2707	2	<i>Oscar F. Erney</i> , b. March 30, 1873. Of Bucks county, Pa.

CHILDREN OF No. 1935½.

ANN KULP⁷ (Moyer), of MOSES⁶, of ISAAC⁵, of JACOB⁴, of ISAAC³, of JACOB², of DILLMAN¹.

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
8	2708	1	<i>Emma Moyer</i> , b. March 9, 1866; d. February 11, 1889; m. Milton Stover; children: Katie, Arthur.
8	2709	2	<i>Allen K. Moyer</i> , b. January 25, 1868; d. June 20, 1884.
8	2710	3	<i>Elizabeth Moyer</i> , b. August 4, 1869; m. Samuel Rohr June 5, 1889.
8	2711	4	<i>Ellen Moyer</i> , b. December 9, 1870.
8	2712	5	<i>Leidy K. Moyer</i> , b. July 26, 1872; d. July 8, 1873.

All of Bucks county, Pa.

CHILDREN OF No. 1939.

BARBARA KULP⁷ (Kulp), of MOSES⁶, of ISAAC⁵, of JACOB⁴, of ISAAC³, of JACOB², of DILLMAN¹.

8	2713	1	<i>Jacob Kulp</i> , b. April 12, 1831; m. Elizabeth Gill December 28, 1864; children: Harriet, Margaret, Levi, Nancy, Cornelius, Sarah, Noah; of Bucks county, Pa.
8	2714	2	<i>Catharine Kulp</i> , b. March 21, 1833; m. Jacob Haldeman; children: Isaac, Sarah, Andrew, Mary, William; Bucks county, Pa.

CHILDREN OF No. 1940.

HENRY K. MEYERS⁷, of SARAH KOLB⁶ (Meyers), of JOHN⁵, of JACOB⁴, of ISAAC³, of JACOB², of DILLMAN¹.

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
8	2715	1	<i>Levi K. Meyers</i> , b. in 1843; d. in 1887.
8	2716	2	<i>Huldah Meyers</i> , b. in 1848; m. Amos Meyers in 1868: farmer; Mennonites; children: Clara, Henry, Horace, Edward, Annetta, Samuel, Alice, Susanna, Charles, "Baby."
8	2717	3	<i>Elias Meyers</i> , b. in 1854; d. in 1862; of Bucks county, Pa.

CHILDREN OF No. 1942.

ANNA MEYERS⁷ (Fretz), of SARAH KOLB⁶ (Meyers), of JOHN⁵, of JACOB⁴, of ISAAC³, of JACOB², of DILLMAN¹.

8	2718	1	<i>Jonas Fretz</i> , b. in 1854; m. Anna Tyson in 1887.
8	2719	2	<i>Elias Fretz</i> , b. in 1855; m. Elizabeth Tyson in 1884; children: Oscar, Erwin.
8	2720	3	<i>Sarah Fretz</i> , b. in 1858; unmarried.
8	2721	4	<i>Mary Fretz</i> , b. in 1860; unmarried; of Bucks county, Pa.

CHILDREN OF No. 1944.

MARIA GODSHALL⁷ (Haldeman), of ELIZABETH KOLB⁶ (Godshall), of JACOB⁵, of JACOB⁴, of ISAAC³, of JACOB², of DILLMAN¹.

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
8	2722	1	<i>Jacob Haldeman</i> , b. March 23, 1843; m. Catharine Kolb June 28, 1863; she was born March 21, 1833; res., Holmes county, Ohio.
8	2723	2	<i>Joseph Haldeman</i> , b. March 7, 1845; he was burned to death in a sugar camp, aged five years, in Ohio.
8	2724	3	<i>Susanna Haldeman</i> , b. July 18, 1847; m. Michael Eicher; he died; children: David, Andrew, Susanna; she married a second time to Christian Lanchman.
8	2725	4	<i>Elizabeth Haldeman</i> , b. June 13, 1850; m. Levi Beck, tailor; res., Marcellus, Michigan; no issue.
8	2726	5	<i>John Haldeman</i> , b. October 15, 1853; d. in infancy.
8	2727	6	<i>Sarah Haldeman</i> , b. March 31, 1855; m. John Sugars.
8	2728	7	<i>Isaac Haldeman</i> , b. July 7, 1857; m. Alda Lanchman; children: Levi, Ida, Harvey.

CHILDREN OF No. 1946.

SAMUEL GODSHALL⁷, of ELIZABETH KOLB⁶ (Godshall), of JACOB⁵, of JACOB⁴, of ISAAC³, of JACOB², of DILLMAN¹.

8	2729	1	<i>Sarah Godshall</i> , b. April 28, 1859; d. April 3, 1866.
8	2730	2	<i>Anna Godshall</i> , b. April 25, 1861; unmarried.
8	2731	3	<i>John Godshall</i> , b. October 4, 1863; unmarried.
8	2732	4	<i>James Godshall</i> , b. January 14, 1871.

CHILDREN OF No. 1947.

JACOB GODSHALL⁷, of ELIZABETH KOLB⁶ (Godshall),
of JACOB⁵, of JACOB⁴, of ISAAC³, of JACOB², of DILLMAN¹.

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
8	2733	1	<i>Elizabeth Godshall</i> , b. August 6, 1855.
8	2734	2	<i>John Godshall</i> , b. December 28, 1858; d. February 27, 1859.
8	2735	3	<i>Andrew Godshall</i> , b. November 13, 1862; m. Alice Martin September 18, 1889; she was born August 18, 1872; res., Indiana.
8	2736	4	<i>William Godshall</i> , b. July 24, 1860.
8	2737	5	<i>Reuben Godshall</i> , b. September 5, 1871.

CHILDREN OF No. 1948.

SARAH GODSHALL⁷ (Brenneman), of ELIZABETH
KOLB⁶ (Godshall), of JACOB⁵, of JACOB⁴, of ISAAC³, of JACOB²,
of DILLMAN¹.

8	2738	1	<i>Andrew Brenneman</i> , m. Mary Derr; chil- dren: William, John, Walter, Sarah, res., Indiana.
8	2739	2	<i>Elizabeth Brenneman</i> , b. April 17, 1853; m. John Martin November 12, 1876; car- penter in Elkhart, Ind.; Mennonites; children: Ida Priscilla, Daniel Jacob, Edward Francis, Oscar Henry, Myra Mabel.
8	2740	3	<i>John Brenneman</i> , b. February 4, 1855; d. February 5, 1855.

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
8	2741	4	<i>Susanna Brenneman</i> , b. February 5, 1856; m. Joseph Neff, farmer, in St. Joseph county, Ind.; no issue.
8	2742	5	<i>Lydia Brenneman</i> , b. February 6, 1858; m. David Rider January 28, 1887; he was born in Holmes county, Ohio; farmer in Kosciusko county, Ind.; children: Archibald, George.
8	2743	6	<i>Mary Brenneman</i> , b. November 14, 1861; m. Isaac N. Rodge March 20, 1884; carpenter in Elkhart, Ind.; children: Jesse, Mabel.
8	2744	7	<i>Benjamin F. Brenneman</i> , b. February 12, 1864; m. Mary E. Bixler January 1, 1889; she was born February 13, 1868; farmer in St. Joseph county, Ind.; one child, Agnes.
8	2745	8	<i>Sophia Brenneman</i> , b. July 20, 1866; d. April 21, 1867.
8	2746	9	<i>Salome Brenneman</i> , b. July 4, 1868; un- married.
8	2747	10	<i>Peter Brenneman</i> , b. August 30, 1870; d. in infancy.
8	2748	11	<i>Cornelius Brenneman</i> , b. August 16, 1872.

CHILDREN OF No. 1949.

ISAAC GODSHALL⁷, of ELIZABETH KOLB⁶ (Godshall),
of JACOB⁵, of JACOB⁴, of ISAAC³, of JACOB², of DILLMAN¹.

8	2749	1	<i>Mary Elizabeth Godshall</i> , b. January 28, 1860; d. November 13, 1860.
---	------	---	--

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
8	2750	2	<i>George H. Godshall</i> , b. May 13, 1862; d. May 29, 1881.
8	2751	3	<i>Matilda B. Godshall</i> , b. in Tuscarawas county, Ohio, September 9, 1864; m. David Deisch; children: Elmer, Amanda.
8	2752	4	<i>John F. Godshall</i> , b. in Tuscarawas county, Ohio, February 26, 1867.
8	2753	5	<i>Joseph H. Godshall</i> , b. in Tuscarawas, Ohio, July 2, 1869.
8	2754	6	<i>Sarah J. Godshall</i> , b. in Kosciusko county, Ind., January 24, 1873.
8	2755	7	<i>Anna L. Godshall</i> , b. October 12, 1875.
8	2756	8	<i>Ina E. Godshall</i> , b. October 26, 1878; d. December 12, 1879.
8	2757	9	<i>Dora A. Godshall</i> , b. September 22, 1881.
8	2758	10	<i>D. William Godshall</i> , b. October 25, 1884.

CHILDREN OF No. 1951.

ELIZABETH GODSHALL⁷ (Kendle), of ELIZABETH KOLB⁶ (Godshall), of JACOB⁵, of JACOB⁴, of ISAAC³, of JACOB², of DILLMAN¹.

8	2759	1	<i>Rachel Kendle</i> , b. June 10, 1860.
8	2760	2	<i>Andrew Kendle</i> , b. June 11, 1862.
8	2761	3	<i>Benjamin Kendle</i> , b. May 12, 1864.
8	2762	4	<i>John F. Kendle</i> , b. February 12, 1866.
8	2763	5	<i>Sophia Kendle</i> , b. March 29, 1868.
8	2764	6	<i>Emanuel Kendle</i> , b. April 27, 1870.

CHILDREN OF No. 1952.

NOAH LANDIS⁷, of CATHARINE KOLB⁶ (Landis), of JACOB⁵, of JACOB⁴, of ISAAC³, of JACOB², of DILLMAN¹.

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
8	2765	1	<i>John F. Landis</i> , b. August 12, 1850; m. Tansy Robinson, of Wakarusa, Ind., in the Fall of 1868; employed in the starch mills at Elkhart, Ind.; children: Hattie, Noah, Delbert, May, Edith, Nellie, Des-sie.
8	2766	2	<i>Catharine Love Landis</i> , b. October 27, 1851; m. Henry Kronk, of Locke township, Elkhart county, Ind.; farmer; children: Ulysses, Jesse, Ozark.
8	2767	3	<i>Elizabeth Ann Landis</i> , b. April 8, 1854; m. George Oberholzer, of Harrison town-ship, Elkhart county, Ind.; live in Locke township; farmer; Dunkards; children: Alice, m. John Bowlman; Monroe, Bar-bara, William, Joseph, Ida, Alonzo.
8	2768	4	<i>Lucinda Landis</i> , b. February 6, 1857; d. in 1878; was married to William McGowen; one child, Oliver Andrew Jackson Mc-Gowen.
8	2769	5	<i>Jerome Landis</i> , b. September 20, 1861; m. Malinda Ringler February 12, 1884; railroading; res., Elkhart, Ind.; chil-dren: Floyd, Calvin, Zoa, Aravilla.

CHILDREN OF No. 1953.

ALPHEUS LANDIS⁷, of CATHARINE KOLB⁶ (Landis),
of JACOB⁵, of JACOB⁴, of ISAAC³, of JACOB², of DILLMAN¹.

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
8	2770	1	<i>Benjamin Landis</i> , b. May 26, 1852; m. El- mira Eash October 29, 1876; she was born December 29, 1858; carpenter; Dunkards; children: Harvey, Mina, George, Clemence; res., Holmes county, Ohio.
8	2771	2	<i>Elizabeth Landis</i> , b. July 10, 1853; m. Sam- uel Wenger December 20, 1881; he was born May 2, 1846; farmer; Mennonites; children: Daniel, Nora, Cora, Jonas, Anna; Holmes county, Ohio.
8	2772	3	<i>Joseph T. Landis</i> , b. September 29, 1854; m. Rose Messer October 11, 1877; she was born May 22, 1854; carpenter in Kansas; Mennonites; children: Arley, Alpheus, Ellen, Cela.
8	2773	4	<i>Aron Landis</i> , b. March 21, 1857; m. Amanda Seltzer December 9, 1877; she was born March 16, 1861; farmer in McPherson county, Kansas; Mennonites; children: William, Della, Cora, Eddy.
8	2774	5	<i>Rachel Landis</i> , b. February 27, 1860; d. October 12, 1871.
8	2775	6	<i>Catharine Landis</i> , b. February 11, 1864; m. Christian Miller January 31, 1882; he was born January 23, 1853; farmer in Kansas; Mennonites; children: Mina, Barbara, Charles.

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
8	2776	7	<i>William Landis</i> , b. January 13, 1866; m. Emma Smith September 4, 1888; she was born February 14, 1872; butcher; one child, Lester, born in Holmes county, Ohio.
8	2777	8	<i>Charles Landis</i> , b. July 11, 1868, in Holmes county, Ohio.
8	2778	9	<i>Fannie E. Landis</i> , b. September 17, 1872, in Tuscarawas county, Ohio.
8	2779	10	<i>Reuben R. Landis</i> , b. March 21, 1874, in Tuscarawas county, Ohio.

CHILDREN OF No. 1955.

TOBIAS LANDIS⁷, of CATHARINE KOLB⁶ (Landis), of JACOB⁵, of JACOB⁴, of ISAAC³, of JACOB², of DILLMAN¹.

8	2780	1	<i>Oliver Landis</i> , b. September 21, 1869.
8	2781	2	<i>Samuel Landis</i> , b. October 5, 1871.
8	2782	3	<i>Salome Landis</i> , b. September 14, 1874.
8	2783	4	<i>Aurelia Landis</i> , b. December 8, 1876.
8	2784	5	<i>Harry Landis</i> , b. May 10, 1880.

All of Holmes county, O.

CHILDREN OF No. 1956.

JACOB W. KOLB⁷, of ISAAC⁶, of JACOB⁵, of JACOB⁴, of ISAAC³, of JACOB², of DILLMAN¹.

8	2785	1	<i>Harriet Kulp</i> , b. January 7, 1866; d. March 12, 1866.
---	------	---	--

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
8	2786	2	<i>Margaret Kulp</i> , b. December 30, 1867.
8	2787	3	<i>Levi Kulp</i> , b. October 4, 1868.
8	2788	4	<i>Nancy Sophia Kulp</i> , b. November 7, 1871; d. June 30, 1879.
8	2789	5	<i>Cornelius Kulp</i> , b. February 18, 1875.
8	2790	6	<i>Sarah Jane Kulp</i> , b. March 30, 1879.
8	2791	7	<i>Noah Kulp</i> , b. December 29, 1882.

CHILDREN OF No. 1957.

CATHARINE KOLB⁷ (Haldeman), of ISAAC⁶, of JACOB⁵,
of JACOB⁴, of ISAAC³, of JACOB², of DILLMAN¹.

8	2792	1	<i>Isaac Abraham Haldeman</i> , b. July 11, 1865; single.
8	2793	2	<i>Sarah Maria Haldeman</i> , b. July 15, 1868; m. Daniel W. Krider July 23, 1888, South Bend, Ind.; one child, Mabel C. Krider.
8	2794	3	<i>Andrew F. Haldeman</i> , b. January 3, 1871; single.
8	2795	4	<i>Mary Sophia Haldeman</i> , b. September 12, 1873.
8	2796	5	<i>William Jacob Haldeman</i> , b. August 9, 1876.

CHILDREN OF No. 1958.

ABRAHAM KULP⁷, of ISAAC⁶, of JACOB⁵, of JACOB⁴, of
ISAAC³, of JACOB², of DILLMAN¹.

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
8	2797	1	<i>Sarah Jane Kulp</i> , b. July 29, 1861; m. Daniel R. Baker, of Elkhart county, Ind., April 10, 1886; he was born October 22, 1860; one child, Ada.
8	2798	2	<i>Infant</i> , b. July 1, 1862; d. aged one month.
8	2799	3	<i>Charles Kulp</i> , b. September 9, 1866; d. February 18, 1867.
8	2800	4	<i>Elmer Lorenzo Kulp</i> , b. December 15, 1867; m. Nellie Moon, of Elkhart, Ind., June 23, 1889; carriage trimmer in Elkhart.
8	2801	5	<i>Anthia Livra Kulp</i> , b. October 21, 1873; lives with her father S.

CHILDREN OF No. 1959.

JOSEPH KOLB⁷, of ISAAC⁶, of JACOB⁵, of JACOB⁴, of ISAAC³, of JACOB², of DILLMAN¹.

8	2802	1	<i>Esther Kulp</i> , deceased.
8	2803	2	<i>Isaac Kulp</i> .
8	2804	3	<i>Samuel Kulp</i> .
8	2805	4	<i>Thomas Kulp</i> .
8	2806	5	<i>Susanna Kulp</i> .
8	2807	6	<i>Joseph Kulp</i> .

All of Millbrook, Michigan.

CHILDREN OF No. 1960.

MARY KULP⁷ (Gill), of ISAAC⁶, of JACOB⁵, of JACOB⁴, of ISAAC³, of JACOB², of DILLMAN¹.

8	2808	1	<i>Frank Gill</i> , b. December 13, 1873.
8	2809	2	<i>Alice Gill</i> , b. November 13, 1877.
8	2810	3	<i>Charles Gill</i> , b. May 7, 1884.

CHILDREN OF No. 1961.

MARGARET KULP⁷ (Jones), of ISAAC⁶, of JACOB⁵, of JACOB⁴, of ISAAC³, of JACOB², of DILLMAN¹.

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
8	2811	1	<i>Ellen Jones</i> , b. about 1870.

CHILDREN OF No. 1962.

LYDIA KULP⁷ (Long), of ISAAC⁶, of JACOB⁵, of JACOB⁴, of ISAAC³, of JACOB², of DILLMAN¹.

8	2812	1	<i>Clara Long</i> , b. May 15, 1864, Elkhart county, Ind.
8	2813	2	<i>Francis Long</i> , b. December 1, 1866, Elkhart county, Ind.
8	2814	3	<i>Infant son</i> , b. August 28, 1869; d. in infancy.

CHILDREN OF No. 1963.

SOPHIA KULP⁷ (Hager), of ISAAC⁶, of JACOB⁵, of JACOB⁴, of ISAAC³, of JACOB², of DILLMAN¹.

8	2815	1	<i>Julius Franklin Hager</i> , b. April 11, 1866; m. Louella Brubaker April 22, 1888, St. Joseph county, Ind; one child, Floyd Hager.
8	2816	2	<i>William H. Hager</i> , b. February 13, 1869.
8	2817	3	<i>Margaret M. Hager</i> , b. April 23, 1872; m. Franklin Miller July 7, 1889; one child, Milo Vernon Miller; Elkhart, Ind.
8	2818	4	<i>Isaac Edward Hager</i> , b. June 6, 1874.

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
8	2819	5	<i>Ida Irene Hager</i> , b. November 8, 1876.
8	2820	6	<i>Harry J. Hager</i> , b. August 29, 1878; d. November, 1880.
8	2821	7	<i>Pearly May Hager</i> , b. December 18, 1880.
8	2822	8	<i>Harvey Elmer Hager</i> , b. May 22, 1880; d. February 8, 1884.
8	2823	9	<i>Andrew F. Hager</i> , b. May 3, 1886.

CHILDREN OF No. 1974.

PETER KULP⁷, of HENRY⁶, of JACOB⁵, of JACOB⁴, of ISAAC³, of JACOB², of DILLMAN¹.

8	2824	1	<i>Louisa Ellen Kulp</i> , b. February 2, 1873.
8	2825	2	<i>Susie Etta Kulp</i> , b. September 4, 1874.
8	2826	3	<i>Fannie Catharine Kulp</i> , b. April 3, 1876.
8	2827	4	<i>Henry C. Kulp</i> , b. August 1, 1877.
8	2828	5	<i>Aaron A. Kulp</i> , b. October 14, 1879.
8	2829	6	<i>Sarah E. Kulp</i> , b. June 26, 1882; d. 1888.
8	2830	7	<i>Alvin Tobias Kulp</i> , b. July 1, 1885.
8	2831	8	<i>Eda Kulp</i> , b. March 10, 1888.

All of Holmes county, Ohio.

CHILDREN OF No. 1988.

CATHARINE S. KULP⁷ (Kulp), of ABRAHAM⁶, of ABRAHAM⁵, of JACOB⁴, of ISAAC³, of JACOB², of DILLMAN¹.

8	2832	1	<i>Jacob K. Kulp</i> , b. October 31, 1868.
---	------	---	---

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
8	2833	2	<i>Abraham K. Kulp</i> , b. May 10, 1871.
8	2834	3	<i>Sallie K. Kulp</i> , b. August 21, 1873.
8	2835	4	<i>Mary K. Kulp</i> , b. February 11, 1876; d. June 7, 1880.
8	2836	5	<i>John K. Kulp</i> , b. March 4, 1879, in Bucks county, Pa.

CHILDREN OF No. 1989.

JACOB S. KULP⁷, of ABRAHAM⁶, of ABRAHAM⁵, of JACOB⁴,
of ISAAC³, of JACOB², of DILLMAN¹.

8	2837	1	<i>Catharine Kulp</i> , b. in 1870; d. April 11, 1877.
8	2838	2	<i>Henry Kulp</i> , b. in 1872; d. April 7, 1877.
8	2839	3	<i>Sarah Kulp</i> , b. in 1876; d. April 24, 1876.
8	2840	4	<i>Jacob Kulp</i> , b. in 1878.
8	2841	5	<i>Annie Kulp</i> , b. in 1879.
8	2842	6	<i>Isaac Kulp</i> , b. in 1880.
8	2843	7	<i>Lizzie Kulp</i> , b. in 1882.
8	2844	8	<i>Harvey Kulp</i> , b. in 1884.
8	2845	9	<i>John Kulp</i> , b. in 1886.
8	2846	10	<i>Samuel Kulp</i> , b. in 1888, in Bucks county, Pa.

CHILDREN OF No. 1990.

JACOB K. OBERHOLZER⁷, of ANNA KOLB⁶ (Oberholzer), of ABRAHAM⁵, of JACOB⁴, of ISAAC³, of JACOB², of DILLMAN¹.

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
8	2847	1	<i>Martin Oberholzer</i> , b. January 26, 1851; m. Kate Hunsberger, of Blooming Glen, March 17, 1888; Bridgetown steam mill.
8	2848	2	<i>Hetty Oberholzer</i> , b. January 21, 1853; m. Levi L. Moyer December 20, 1873; Mennonites; children: Emma, Annie, Jacob.
8	2849	3	<i>Annie Oberholzer</i> , b. March 29, 1855; m. Abraham M. Hunsicker May 27, 1876; miller; Mennonites; children: Sallie, Katie, Jacob, Hannah.
8	2850	4	<i>Sallie Oberholzer</i> , b. June 2, 1858; m. George A. Schriver November 27, 1881; farmer, and herding cattle in Harvey county, Kansas; Lutherans; children: Richard, Nola, and two dead.
8	2851	5	<i>Joseph Oberholzer</i> , b. July 29, 1860; m. Sallie Letherman September 29, 1883; farmer; Mennonites; children: Hannah, Lizzie.
8	2852	6	<i>Jacob Oberholzer</i> , b. August 17, 1867; miller by occupation.

CHILDREN OF No. 1992.

ABRAHAM M. KULP⁷, of JACOB⁶, of ABRAHAM⁵, of JACOB⁴, of ISAAC³, of JACOB², of DILLMAN¹.

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
8	2853	1	<i>Harvey S. Kulp</i> , b. July 25, 1862; m. Mary L. Moyer, of Richlandtown, Pa., May 24, 1887; clerk; one child. Lottie Erma Kulp, b. April 2, 1888.
8	2854	2	<i>Mary A. Kulp</i> , b. September 12, 1864.
8	2855	3	<i>Jacob S. Kulp</i> , b. September 1, 1866.
8	2856	4	<i>Willis S. Kulp</i> , b. November 28, 1869.
8	2857	5	<i>Lizzie S. Kulp</i> , b. November 28, 1871.
8	2858	6	<i>Ella A. Kulp</i> , b. May 20, 1873.
8	2859	7	<i>Abraham S. Kulp</i> , b. September 30, 1875.
8	2860	8	<i>Carrie S. Kulp</i> , b. November 14, 1878.
All born at Steinsburg, Pa.			

CHILDREN OF No. 1994.

SARAH⁷ S. KULP⁷ (Kratz), of JOHN⁶, of ABRAHAM⁵, of JACOB⁴, of ISAAC³, of JACOB², of DILLMAN¹.

8	2861	1	<i>Ulysses K. Kratz</i> , b. July 9, 1869, Franconia, Pa.
8	2862	2	<i>Katie K. Kratz</i> , b. July 27, 1873, Franconia, Pa.
8	2863	3	<i>John K. Kratz</i> , b. May 4, 1875; d. September 14, 1875.
8	2864	4	<i>Abraham K. Kratz</i> , b. July 21, 1876.
8	2865	5	<i>Sallie K. Kratz</i> , b. June 22, 1878.
All of Franconia, Pa.			

CHILDREN OF No. 1995.

ANNA S. KULP⁷ (Rosenberger), of JOHN⁶, of ABRAHAM⁵,
of JACOB⁴, of ISAAC³, of JACOB², of DILLMAN¹.

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
8	2866	1	<i>John K. Rosenberger</i> , b. November 29, 1872; d. July 29, 1873.
8	2867	2	<i>Ervin K. Rosenberger</i> , b. November 29, 1872; d. July 25, 1873; twins.
8	2868	3	<i>Sallie K. Rosenberger</i> , b. June 18, 1874.
8	2869	4	<i>Katie K. Rosenberger</i> , b. March 17, 1879.
8	2870	5	<i>Anna Mary K. Rosenberger</i> , b. May 28, 1882.
8	2871	6	<i>Carrie K. Rosenberger</i> , b. December 29, 1884.

CHILDREN OF No. 1996.

ELIZABETH S. KULP⁷ (Kratz), of JOHN⁶, of ABRAHAM⁵,
of JACOB⁴, of ISAAC³, of JACOB², of DILLMAN¹.

8	2872	1	<i>Harvey K. Kratz</i> , b. February 14, 1879.
8	2873	2	<i>Katie K. Kratz</i> , b. April 29, 1884.

CHILDREN OF No. 1998.

SARAH ANN D. KULP⁷ (Kolb), of DAVID⁶, of ABRAHAM⁵,
of JACOB⁴, of ISAAC³, of JACOB², of DILLMAN¹.

8	2874	1	<i>Harvey K. Kulp</i> , b. May 28, 1881; of Bucks county, Pa.
8	2875	2	<i>David K. Kulp</i> , b. May 10, 1884; d. April 30, 1888.

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
8	2876	3	<i>Katie K. Kulp</i> , b. April 4, 1887; d. August 27, 1887.

CHILDREN OF No. 2004.

MARY KULP⁷ (Kolb), of HENRY⁶, of DILLMAN⁵, of JACOB⁴, of ISAAC³, of JACOB², of DILLMAN¹.

8	2877	1	<i>Henry Kulp</i> .
8	2878	2	<i>Dillman Kulp</i> .
8	2879	3	<i>Amanda Kulp</i> .
8	2880	4	<i>Lizzie Kulp</i> .

All of Bucks county, Pa.

CHILDREN OF No. 2006.

HESTER KULP⁷ (Fretz), of HENRY⁶, of DILLMAN⁵, of JACOB⁴, of ISAAC³, of JACOB², of DILLMAN¹.

8	2881	1	<i>Sarah Ann Fretz</i> , b. February 10, 1869.
8	2882	2	<i>Henry K. Fretz</i> , b. April 14, 1870.
8	2883	3	<i>Emma Jane Fretz</i> , b. April 18, 1872; d. December 6, 1876.
8	2884	4	<i>Catharine K. Fretz</i> , b. April 7, 1875.
8	2885	5	<i>Harvey K. Fretz</i> , b. January 12, 1878; of Hilltown, Bucks county, Pa.

CHILDREN OF No. 2007.

ELIZABETH KULP⁷ (Kolb), of HENRY⁶, of DILLMAN⁵,
of JACOB⁴, of ISAAC³, of JACOB², of DILLMAN¹.

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
8	2886	1	<i>Catharine Kulp</i> , b. in 1870; d. April 11, 1877.
8	2887	2	<i>Henry Kulp</i> , b. in 1872; d. April 11, 1877.
8	2888	3	<i>Abraham Kulp</i> , b. in 1873; d. April 7, 1877.
8	2889	4	<i>Sarah Kulp</i> , b. in 1876; d. April 24, 1876.
8	2890	5	<i>Jacob Kulp</i> , b. in 1878.
8	2891	6	<i>Annie Kulp</i> , b. in 1879.
8	2892	7	<i>Isaac Kulp</i> , b. in 1880.
8	2893	8	<i>Lizzie Kulp</i> , b. in 1882.
8	2894	9	<i>Harvey Kulp</i> , b. in 1884.
8	2895	10	<i>John Kulp</i> , b. in 1886.
8	2896	11	<i>Samuel Kulp</i> , b. in 1888.

All of Bucks county, Pa.

CHILDREN OF No. 2009.

SARAH ANN KULP⁷ (Strouse), of HENRY⁶, of DILL-
MAN⁵, of JACOB⁴, of ISAAC³, of JACOB², of DILLMAN¹.

8	2897	1	<i>Katie K. Strouse</i> , b. August 22, 1879.
8	2898	2	<i>Lizzie K. Strouse</i> , b. July 3, 1881.
8	2899	3	<i>Mary K. Strouse</i> , b. November 1, 1882.
8	2900	4	<i>Emma K. Strouse</i> , b. May 23, 1884.
8	2901	5	<i>Harry K. Strouse</i> , b. July 23, 1885; of Bucks county, Pa.

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
8	2902	6	<i>Harvey K. Strouse</i> , b. February 8, 1887.
8	2903	7	<i>Annie K. Strouse</i> , b. July 16, 1888; of Bucks county, Pa.

CHILDREN OF No. 2010.

JACOB H. KULP⁷, of HENRY⁶, of DILLMAN⁵, of JACOB⁴,
of ISAAC³, of JACOB², of DILLMAN¹.

8	2904	1	<i>Harvey K. Kulp</i> , b. May 28, 1881.
8	2905	2	<i>David K. Kulp</i> , b. May 10, 1884; d. April 30, 1888.
8	2906	3	<i>Katie K. Kulp</i> , b. April 4, 1887; d. August 27, 1887; of Bucks county, Pa.

CHILDREN OF No. 2015.

ANNA KULP⁷ (Smith), of JACOB⁶, of HENRY⁵, of JACOB⁴,
of ISAAC³, of JACOB², of DILLMAN¹.

8	2907	1	<i>Mary Ann Smith</i> , b. February 2, 1868.
8	2908	2	<i>Lizzie Smith</i> , b. September 20, 1869.
8	2909	3	<i>Harvey Smith</i> , b. April 17, 1872.
8	2910	4	<i>Jacob Smith</i> , b. August 26, 1875.
8	2911	5	<i>Henry Smith</i> , b. October 7, 1884.

CHILDREN OF No. 2016.

JOHN H. KULP⁷, of JACOB⁶, of HENRY⁵, of JACOB⁴, of
ISAAC³, of JACOB², of DILLMAN¹.

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
8	2912	1	<i>Abraham K. Kulp</i> , b. May 10, 1871.
8	2913	2	<i>Sallie K. Kulp</i> , b. August 21, 1873.
8	2914	3	<i>Mary K. Kulp</i> , b. February 11, 1876; d. June 7, 1880.
8	2915	4	<i>John K. Kulp</i> , b. March 4, 1879; of Bucks county, Pa.

CHILDREN OF No. 2019.

HENRY M. KULP⁷ (Kolb), of ISAAC⁶, of HENRY⁵, of JACOB⁴, of ISAAC³, of JACOB², of DILLMAN¹.

8	2916	1	<i>Isaac K. Kulp</i> , b. March 21, 1865.
---	------	---	---

CHILDREN OF No. 2020.

ELIZABETH KULP⁷ (Hockman), of ISAAC⁶, of HENRY⁵, of JACOB⁴, of ISAAC³, of JACOB², of DILLMAN¹.

8	2917	1	<i>Anna K. Hockman</i> , b. August 14, 1871.
8	2918	2	<i>Margaret Hockman</i> , b. August 28, 1873.
8	2919	3	<i>Mary Hockman</i> , b. January 24, 1875.
8	2920	4	<i>Isaac K. Hockman</i> , b. February 20, 1878.
8	2921	5	<i>John K. Hockman</i> , b. June 21, 1880; of Bucks county, Pa.

CHILDREN OF No. 2021.

HENRY KULP⁷, of JOSEPH⁶, of HENRY⁵, of JACOB⁴, of ISAAC³, of JACOB², of DILLMAN¹.

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
8	2922	1	<i>Lizzie Kulp</i> , b. February 10, 1869; d. September 12, 1869.
8	2923	2	<i>John Kulp</i> , b. February 17, 1876.
8	2924	3	<i>Aaron Kulp</i> , b. February 17, 1876; twins; both died in infancy.

CHILDREN OF No. 2023.

ANNA KULP⁷ (Charles), of JOSEPH⁶, of HENRY⁵, of JACOB⁴, of ISAAC³, of JACOB², of DILLMAN¹.

8	2925	1	<i>Joseph Charles</i> , b. March 24, 1876.
8	2926	2	— <i>Charles</i> , died.

CHILDREN OF No. 2049.

ELIZABETH CASSEL⁷ (Swartley), of JESSE CASSEL⁶, of CATHARINE KOLB⁵ (Cassel), of ISAAC⁴, of ISAAC³, of JACOB², of DILLMAN¹.

8	2927	1	<i>Jacob Swartley</i> , m. Martha Hunsicker.
8	2928	2	<i>Isaac Swartley</i> , m. Ella V. Hendricks.
8	2829	3	<i>Wellington Swartley</i> .
8	2930	4	<i>Abraham Swartley</i> .
8	2931	5	<i>John Swartley</i> .
8	2932	6	<i>Mary Swartley</i> .

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
8	2933	7	<i>Harry Swartley</i> , of Towamensing, Montgomery county, Pa.

CHILDREN OF No. 2049½.

ANNA CASSEL⁷ (Delp), of JESSE CASSEL⁶, of CATHARINE KOLB⁵ (Cassel), of ISAAC⁴, of ISAAC³, of JACOB², of DILLMAN¹.

8	2934	1	<i>Katie Delp</i> .
8	2935	2	<i>Emanda Delp</i> .
8	2936	3	<i>Samuel Delp</i> , deceased; of Kulpsville, Pa.

CHILDREN OF No. 2050.

ELIZA CASSEL⁷ (Kolb), of ISAAC CASSEL⁶, of CATHARINE KOLB⁵ (Cassel), of ISAAC⁴, of ISAAC³, of JACOB², of DILLMAN¹.

8	2937	1	<i>Catharine Kulp</i> , b. September 4, 1864; m. Harvey Landis.
8	2938	2	<i>Isaac Kulp</i> , b. May 28, 1867; m. Lizzie Metz.
8	2939	3	<i>Sallie Kulp</i> , b. September 6, 1869.
8	2940	4	<i>Lizzie Kulp</i> , b. September 20, 1871; m. William Nace.
8	2941	5	<i>Harry Kulp</i> , b. May 11, 1874.
8	2942	6	<i>Francis Kulp</i> , b. December 30, 1876.
8	2943	7	<i>Maggie Kulp</i> , b. October 21, 1878; d. June 26, 1889.
8	2944	8	<i>Abraham Kulp</i> , b. June 13, 1880.

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
8	2945	9	<i>John Kulp</i> , b. April 21, 1882; d. May 13, 1882.
8	2946	10	<i>Irvin Kulp</i> , b. June 15, 1883.
8	2947	11	<i>Annie Kulp</i> , b. March 28, 1886. All of Towamensing, near Kulpsville, Pa.

CHILDREN OF No. 2051.

LOVINA CASSEL⁷ (Cassel), of ISAAC CASSEL⁶, of CATHARINE KOLB⁵ (Cassel), of ISAAC⁴, of ISAAC³, of JACOB², of DILLMAN¹.

8	2948	1	<i>Lillie Cassel</i> .
8	2949	2	<i>Walter Cassel</i> .
8	2950	3	<i>Mabel Cassel</i> .
8	2951	4	<i>Rebecca Cassel</i> .
8	2952	5	<i>Harry Cassel</i> , died young.
8	2953	6	<i>Norman Cassel</i> , died young.
8	2954	7	<i>Worthington Cassel</i> , d. young; b. at Kulpsville, Pa.

CHILDREN OF No. 1552.

ELI CASSEL⁶, of CATHARINE KOLB⁵ (Cassel), of ISAAC⁴, of ISAAC³, of JACOB², of DILLMAN¹.

7	a	1	<i>Enos Cassel</i> , m. Mary Erb; res., Lansdale, Pa.
7	b	2	<i>Catharine Cassel</i> .
7	c	3	<i>Eli Cassel</i> , married.

CHILDREN OF No. 2058.

MARY LEIDY⁷ (Kinzer), of RACHEL CASSEL⁶ (Leidy), of CATHARINE KOLB⁵ (Cassel), of ISAAC⁴, of ISAAC³, of JACOB², of DILLMAN¹.

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
8	2965	1	<i>William H. Kinzer</i> , b. September 4, 1858; m. Tillie Ballentine; res., Oakland, Juniata county, Pa.; farmer.
8	2966	2	<i>Clinton Moody Kinzer</i> , b. September 1, 1862; died young.
8	2967	3	<i>Luther Schindle Kinzer</i> , b. September 1, 1862; m. Emma Smith; he is a school teacher; res., Juniata county, Pa.
8	2968	4	<i>Sarah Jane Kinzer</i> , b. January 5, 1865; m. John Ballentine; he served as County Commissioner for the county of Juniata in 1890.

CHILDREN OF No. 2059.

ELI LEIDY⁷, of RACHEL CASSEL⁶ (Leidy), of CATHARINE KOLB⁵ (Cassel), of ISAAC⁴, of ISAAC³, of JACOB², of DILLMAN¹.

8	2969	1	<i>William H. Leidy</i> , b. August 11, 1866; m. Mary Engel on June 29, 1889; she was born February 15, 1870.
8	2970	2	<i>Franklin J. Leidy</i> , b. August 15, 1868; d. March 8, 1871.
8	2971	3	<i>Charles C. Leidy</i> , b. May 1, 1871.
8	2972	4	<i>Milton E. Leidy</i> , b. July 3, 1874; d. February 13, 1876; of Philadelphia, Pa.

CHILDREN OF No. 2060.

JOSIAH LEIDY⁷, of RACHEL CASSEL⁶ (Leidy), of CATHARINE KOLB⁵ (Cassel), of ISAAC⁴, of ISAAC³, of JACOB², of DILLMAN¹.

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
8	2973	1	<i>Ada Leidy</i> , b. about 1870; m. Ambrose J. Martin September, 1889, a surveyor and conveyancer, Juniata county, Pa.
8	2974	2	<i>Mary Leidy</i> , died, aged 14 years.
8	2975	3	<i>Annie Leidy</i> , died young.
8	2976	4	<i>Lizzie Leidy</i> , b. June 15, 1874.
8	2977	5	<i>Maggie Leidy</i> , b. May 20, 1877.
8	2978	6	<i>Willie Leidy</i> , b. November 4, 1882; of Juniata county, Pa.

CHILDREN OF No. 2062.

ANNA RATZEL⁷ (Freed), CATHARINE CASSEL⁶ (Ratzel), of CATHARINE KOLB⁵ (Cassel), of ISAAC⁴, of ISAAC³, of JACOB², of DILLMAN¹.

8	2979	1	<i>Charles R. Freed</i> , b. September 13, 1851; d. August 22. 1852.
---	------	---	--

CHILDREN OF No. 2063.

CHARLES RATZEL⁷, of CATHARINE CASSEL⁶ (Ratzel), of CATHARINE KOLB⁵ (Cassel), of ISAAC⁴, of ISAAC³, of JACOB², of DILLMAN¹.

Charles Ratzel⁷ married Catharine Giffins; had 10 children, viz.:

8	a	1	<i>Annie Ratzel</i> , m. Milton Hoffman; res., Flourtown, Pa.
---	---	---	---

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
8	b	2	<i>Kate Ratzel</i> , m. James Potter ; res., Norristown, Pa.
8	c	3	<i>Jennie Ratzel</i> , m. first, John Wheeler, and second, Charles McCool ; res., Flourtown, Pa.,
8	d	4	<i>Irwin Ratzel</i> , m. Emma Jordan ; res., Chestnut Hill.
8	e	5	<i>Charles Ratzel</i> , m. Laura Bonter ; res., Norristown, Pa.
8	f	6	<i>Ida Ratzel</i> , m. William Brandt ; res., Center Point, Pa
8	g	7	<i>Oliver Ratzel</i> , m. Laura Richie ; res., Ambler, Pa.
8	h	8	<i>Sylvester Ratzel</i> , m. Emma Gable ; res., Kneedler station, Pa.
8	i	9	<i>Edmund Ratzel</i> , single ; Kneedler.
8	j	10	<i>Bertha Ratzel</i> , single.

CHILDREN OF No. 2064.

SARAH KEYSER⁷ (KOLB), of ELIZABETH CASSEL⁶ (Keyser), of CATHARINE KOLB⁵ (Cassel), of ISAAC⁴, of ISAAC³, of JACOB², of DILLMAN¹.

8	2986	1	<i>Isaiah Kulp</i> , m. Margaret Cassel ; she died ; he married again to Miss — Cassel, sister to the first wife.
8	2987	2	<i>Lizzie Kulp</i> , m. Samuel Mather.

CHILDREN OF No. 2071.

JACOB KOLB⁷, of ANN CASSEL⁶ (Kolb), of CATHARINE KOLB⁵ (Cassel), of ISAAC⁴, of ISAAC³, of JACOB², of DILLMAN¹.

8	2988	1	<i>One child</i> , died in infancy.
---	------	---	-------------------------------------

CHILDREN OF No. 2080.

ELIZABETH ALDERFER⁷ (Bean), of JACOB⁶, of
 FREDERICK⁵, of ELIZABETH KOLB⁴ (Alderfer), of ISAAC³, of
 JACOB², of DILLMAN¹.

Have children; res., Mainland, Pa.

CHILDREN OF No. 2082.

BENJAMIN HENDRICKS⁷, of MOLLY ALDERFER⁶
 (Hendricks), of FREDERICK⁵, of ELIZABETH KOLB⁴ (Alderfer),
 of ISAAC³, of JACOB², of DILLMAN¹.

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
8	2993	1	<i>Mary Hendricks</i> , b. May 13, 1845; m. Charles Ruth; children: Alice, Jennie and Walter.
8	2994	2	<i>Jacob Hendricks</i> , b. November 11, 1846; d. aged 4 years.
8	2995	3	<i>John Hendricks</i> , b. November 27, 1848; m. Mary Shell; children: Miriam, Laura, Benjamin, Howard, John, Charles.
8	2996	4	<i>Barbara Hendricks</i> , b. October 25, 1851; d. aged 5 months.
8	2997	5	<i>Minerva Hendricks</i> , b. June 15, 1854; m. Emil C. H. Funk; children: Elmer, Estella.
8	2998	6	<i>Amanda Hendricks</i> , b. January 18, 1857; m. Frederick Brownworth; children: Eugene, Ettie.
8	2999	7	<i>Sarah Hendricks</i> , b. April 5, 1859; d. aged 6 or 7 years; residing in Philadelphia.

CHILDREN OF No. 2087.

ELIZABETH HENDRICKS⁷ (Pennypacker), of MOLLY ALDERFER⁶ (Hendricks), of FREDERICK⁵, of ELIZABETH KOLB⁴ (Alderfer), of ISAAC³, of JACOB², of DILLMAN¹.

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
8	3000	1	<i>John Pennypacker</i> , b. October 25, 1851; d. December 16, 1851.
8	3001	2	<i>Daniel Pennypacker</i> , b. March 12, 1853; d. January 5, 1855.
8	3002	3	<i>Mary Pennypacker</i> , b. July 3, 1856; m. John Speigeltalter November 20, 1876; he was born November 26, 1853; children: Willie, Annie, Alice, Susie, John.
8	3003	4	<i>Susanna Pennypacker</i> , b. April 18, 1859; m. D. Morris Beyers; have two children.
8	3004	5	<i>Abraham Pennypacker</i> , b. April 1, 1862; d. October 18, 1864.
8	3005	6	<i>William Pennypacker</i> , b. February 4, 1865; m. Miss Geisinger; res., at Perkasio, Pa.

CHILDREN OF No. 2088.

HETTY ANN HENDRICKS⁷ (Landis), of MOLLY ALDERFER⁶ (Hendricks), of FREDERICK⁵, of ELIZABETH KOLB⁴ (Alderfer), of ISAAC³, of JACOB², of DILLMAN¹.

8	3006	1	<i>Ephraim Johnson</i> , m.; then married Jacob R. Landis.
8	3007	2	<i>Samuel Landis</i> , m. Emma Gerhart, <i>nee</i> Hoover; one child.

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
8	3008	3	<i>Rosa Landis</i> , m. Harvey Allebach; one child.
8	3009	4	<i>Lydia Landis</i> .
8	3010	5	<i>George Landis</i> , of Hilltown, Bucks county, Pa.

CHILDREN OF No. 2084.

JACOB HENDRICKS⁷, of MOLLY ALDERFER⁶ (Hendricks), of FREDERICK⁵, of ELIZABETH KOLB⁴ (Alderfer), of ISAAC³, of JACOB², of DILLMAN¹.

8	3011	1	<i>Maria Hendricks</i> , m. Tobias Gehman; have four or five children.
8	3012	2	<i>Lizzie Hendricks</i> .
8	3013	3	<i>Hannah Hendricks</i> .
8	3014	4	<i>Sarah Ann Hendricks</i> , of Bucks county, Pa.

CHILDREN OF No. 2094.

ISAAC FRETZ⁷, of ELIZABETH ALDERFER⁶ (Fretz), of ISAAC⁵, of ELIZABETH KOLB⁴ (Alderfer), of ISAAC³, of JACOB², of DILLMAN¹.

8	3020	1	<i>Jonas Fretz</i> , b. in 1854; m. Annie Tyson in 1887.
8	3021	2	<i>Elias Fretz</i> , b. in 1855; m. Elizabeth Tyson in 1884; children: Oscar, Ervin.
8	3022	3	<i>Sarah Fretz</i> , b. in 1858; unmarried.
8	3023	4	<i>Mary Fretz</i> , b. in 1860; unmarried; of Bedminster, Bucks county, Pa.

CHILDREN OF No. —.

SARAH FRETZ⁷ (Oberholt), of ELIZABETH ALDERFER⁶ (Fretz), of ISAAC⁵, of ELIZABETH KOLB⁴ (Alderfer), of ISAAC³, of JACOB², of DILLMAN¹.

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
8	3024	1	<i>Lissie Fretz Oberholt</i> , b. March 5, 1870.

CHILDREN OF No. 2099.

LEVI FRETZ⁷, of ELIZABETH ALDERFER⁶ (Fretz), of ISAAC⁵, of ELIZABETH KOLB⁴ (Alderfer), of ISAAC³, of JACOB², of DILLMAN¹.

8	3025	1	<i>Joseph O. Fretz</i> , b. in 1856; m. Hulda Leatherman August 2, 1879; commission merchant.
---	------	---	---

8	3026	2	<i>Lissie O. Fretz</i> , b. June 19, 1858; m. Israel G. Crouthamel, b. September 10, 1851; children: Emerson F., Susan F., Cyrus F., Henry A.
---	------	---	---

8	3027	3	<i>Abraham O. Fretz</i> , b. October 29, 1859; m. Sue Moyer September 6, 1884; farmer; Mennonites; one child, Joseph.
---	------	---	---

8	3028	4	<i>Mary Ann Fretz</i> , m. Reuben D. Landis October 13, 1888; farmer; no issue in 1889. All of Bucks county, Pa.
---	------	---	--

CHILDREN OF No. 2100.

ELIZABETH LANDIS⁷ (Fretz), of CATHARINE ALDERFER⁶ (Landis), of ISAAC⁵, of ELIZABETH KOLB⁴ (Alderfer), of ISAAC³, of JACOB², of DILLMAN¹.

8	3029	1	<i>Maria Fretz</i> , b. January 6, 1855; d. May 12, 1855.
---	------	---	---

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
8	3030	2	<i>Catharine Fretz</i> , b. October 30, 1856; m. Isaac M. Schwartz September 7, 1878; farmer; Mennonites; children: Elizabeth, Annie, Ida.
8	3031	3	<i>Eliza Fretz</i> , b. September 27, 1858; m. Mahlon Moyer.
8	3032	4	<i>Sarah Fretz</i> , b. July 1, 1860; m. Samuel L. Moyer October 26, 1878; he died February 25, 1889; farmer; Mennonites; one child, Anna Meyers, b. January 26, 1885; d. January 16, 1887.
8	3033	5	<i>Barbara Fretz</i> , b. January 7, 1863; m. Jacob Y. Moyer, Springfield, Bucks county, Pa., May 24, 1884; farmer; Mennonites; one child, Lizzie Moyer, b. January 31, 1887; d. February 9, 1887.

CHILDREN OF No. 2101.

MARY LANDIS⁷ (Hagy), of CATHARINE ALDERFER⁶ (Landis), of ISAAC⁵ of ELIZABETH KOLB⁴ (Alderfer), of ISAAC³, of JACOB², of DILLMAN¹.

8	3034	1	<i>Levi Hagy</i> , b. October 2, 1847; m. Maria Yoder; he died in 1893; children: Joseph Y. Hagey, b. June 16, 1886; Franconia, Pa.
---	------	---	---

CHILDREN OF No. 2104.

SARAH LANDIS⁷ (Meyers), of CATHARINE ALDERFER⁶ (Landis), of ISAAC⁵, of ELIZABETH KOLB⁴ (Alderfer), of ISAAC³, of JACOB², of DILLMAN¹.

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
8	3035	1	<i>Susanna Meyers</i> , b. January 18, 1857; m. John Meyers September, 1876; children: Silas, Clara, John, Nathan, Rosa, Harvey, John H., Nora.
8	3036	2	<i>Abraham L. Meyers</i> , b. January 1, 1859; m. Lizzie Meyers May, 1879; children: Annie, Sarah.
8	3037	3	<i>Catharine L. Meyers</i> , b. December 2, 1860; m. Aaron Hockman December 30, 1883; farmer; Mennonites; children: Sallie, Willis; of Bucks county, Pa.
8	3038	4	<i>Daniel L. Meyers</i> , b. February 17, 1863; m. Annie Rohr February 14, 1884; farmer; Mennonites; children: Kate, Harvey, Wallace.
8	3039	5	<i>Barbara Meyers</i> , b. October 15, 1865; d. November 28, 1879.
8	3040	6	<i>Isaiah Meyers</i> , b. December 3, 1867.
8	3041	7	<i>Sarah L. Meyers</i> , b. May 5, 1870; d. August 24, 1870.
8	3042	8	<i>Mary L. Meyers</i> , b. January 2, 1872.
8	3043	9	<i>Samuel L. Meyers</i> , b. September 29, 1874; d. January 5, 1875; of Bucks county, Pa.

CHILDREN OF No. 2105.

ABRAHAM LANDIS⁷, of CATHARINE ALDERFER⁶ (Landis), of ISAAC⁵, of ELIZABETH KOLB⁴ (Alderfer), of ISAAC³, of JACOB², of DILLMAN¹.

8	3044	1	<i>Aaron Landis</i> , b. March 17, 1865; m. Barbara Slotter June 20, 1885; farmer;
---	------	---	--

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
8	3044	1	Mennonites; children: Elsie, Abel, Harrison.
8	3045	2	<i>Samuel Landis</i> , b. August 28, 1871; d. March 28, 1872; Abraham married for his second wife, Esther, widow of Griffith Jones, and daughter of Henry Shaddinger, May 5, 1881; children: Abraham, William and Reuben.

CHILDREN OF No. 2106.

ISAAC LANDIS⁷, of CATHARINE ALDERFER⁶ (Landis), of ISAAC⁵, of ELIZABETH KOLB⁴ (Alderfer), of ISAAC³, of JACOB², of DILLMAN¹.

8	3046	1	<i>Kate W. Landis</i> , b. September 5, 1864; d. June 2, 1884; was married to John H. Zetty November 3, 1883, no issue.
8	3047	2	<i>Mary W. Landis</i> , b. August 22, 1866; m. Wilson M. Underkoffler January 12, 1889; machinist.
8	3048	3	<i>Daniel W. Landis</i> , b. March 5, 1869.
8	3049	4	<i>Lizzie W. Landis</i> , b. February 20, 1876; res., Skippack, near Evansburg, Pa.

CHILDREN OF No. 2107.

DANIEL A. LANDIS⁷, of CATHARINE ALDERFER⁶ (Landis), of ISAAC⁵, of ELIZABETH KOLB⁴ (Alderfer), of ISAAC³, of JACOB², of DILLMAN¹.

8	3050	1	<i>Hiram R. Landis</i> , b. January 1, 1870.
---	------	---	--

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
8	3051	2	<i>Annie R. Landis</i> , b. November 28, 1871.
8	3052	3	<i>Joseph R. Landis</i> , b. April 25, 1874.
8	3053	4	<i>Daniel R. Landis</i> , b. February 11, 1876.
8	3054	5	<i>Susanna R. Landis</i> , b. February 9, 1878.
8	3055	6	<i>Isaac R. Landis</i> , b. December 25, 1879.
8	3056	7	<i>Abraham R. Landis</i> , b. March 18, 1881.
8	3057	8	<i>Catharine R. Landis</i> , b. April 9.
8	3058	9	<i>Sarah R. Landis</i> .
8	3059	10	<i>Elias R. Landis</i> , b. January 30, 1889.

CHILDREN OF NO. 2110.

RUDOLPH ALDERFER⁷, of ABRAHAM O.⁶, of ISAAC⁵, of ELIZABETH KOLB⁴ (Alderfer), of ISAAC³, of JACOB², of DILLMAN¹.

8	3060	1	<i>Abraham B. Alderfer</i> , b. August 11, 1854; m. Maggie Reiff December 31, 1881; engineer; children: Jacob Linwood Alderfer and Mary Lizzie Alderfer.
8	3061	2	<i>Jeremiah B. Alderfer</i> , b. May 31, 1858; m. Amanda H. Price January 7, 1882; pianos and organs; at Hatfield, Pa.; children: Henry, Susan.
8	3062	3	<i>Lizzie B. Alderfer</i> , b. March 14, 1860; m. Newton P. Kern March 28, 1885; Greensburgh, Maryland; no issue.

CHILDREN OF No. 2112.

ELIZABETH ALDERFER⁷ (Allebach), of ABRAHAM O.⁶, of ISAAC⁵, of ELIZABETH KOLB⁴ (Alderfer), of ISAAC³, of JACOB², of DILLMAN¹.

Gén.	Individual No.	Family No.	
8	3063	1	<i>Mary Allebach</i> , b. September 27, 1863; m. James D. Swartley in 1883; Mennonites; one child, Lizzie.
8	3064	2	<i>Romanus Allebach</i> , b. August 14, 1869, Harleysville, Pa.

CHILDREN OF No. 2114.

MARY ALDERFER⁷ (Cassel), of ABRAHAM O.⁶, of ISAAC⁵, of ELIZABETH KOLB⁴ (Alderfer), of ISAAC³, of JACOB², of DILLMAN¹.

8	3065	1	<i>Lizzie Ann Cassel</i> , b. August 24, 1868.
8	3066	2	<i>Rachel Cassel</i> , b. April 23, 1871.
8	3067	3	<i>Isaiah Cassel</i> , b. July 31, 1875, Franconia, Pa.

CHILDREN OF No. 2115.

ISAAC M. ALDERFER⁷, of HENRY O.⁶, of ISAAC⁵, of ELIZABETH KOLB⁴ (Alderfer), of ISAAC³, of JACOB², of DILLMAN¹.

8	3068	1	<i>Elizabeth Alderfer</i> , b. November 10, 1860; d. June 22, 1866.
8	3069	2	<i>Anna Alderfer</i> , b. June 21, 1862; m. Jonas M. Horning February 2, 1884; butcher; Mennonites; children: Ella, Kate.

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
8	3070	3	<i>Malinda Alderfer</i> , b. August 28, 1864; d. June 17, 1866.
8	3071	4	<i>Henry S. Alderfer</i> , b. January 5, 1867; tin-smith in California.
8	3072	5	<i>Samuel S. Alderfer</i> , b. June 23, 1868; carpenter; born in Upper Salford, Montgomery county, Pa.

CHILDREN OF No. 2116.

ABRAHAM M. ALDERFER⁷, of HENRY O.⁶, of ISAAC⁵, of ELIZABETH KOLB⁴ (Alderfer), of ISAAC³, of JACOB², of DILLMAN¹.

8	3073	1	<i>Anna Alderfer</i> , b. February 1, 1865; d. July 15, 1865.
8	3074	2	<i>Kate Alderfer</i> , b. March 17, 1866; m. Abraham O. Roth January 16, 1886.

Two days after their marriage, June 18th, Mr. Roth took his newly made wife back to her parents from the Roth homestead, and while returning to his home he took a friend, Peter Roth, with him in his carriage and took the road for Sellersville. As they were crossing the railroad track at Clymer's crossing they were caught by a wreck train, and the newly made husband was instantly killed. Kate married for her second husband Tobias K. Moyer, of Franconia, Pa. One child, Abraham A. Moyer.

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
8	3075	3	<i>Mahlon Alderfer</i> , b. July 12, 1867.
8	3076	4	<i>Mary Ann Alderfer</i> , b. March 30, 1871.
8	3077	5	<i>Barbara Alderfer</i> , b. August 25, 1876; d. December 12, 1878.

CHILDREN OF No. 2117.

BARBARA M. ALDERFER⁷ (Price), of HENRY O.⁶, of ISAAC⁵, of ELIZABETH KOLB⁴ (Alderfer), of ISAAC³, of JACOB², of DILLMAN¹.

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
8	3078	1	<i>Anna Price</i> , b. May 11, 1873.

Barbara married for her second husband Enos Z. Wambold, of Lower Salford township, Montgomery county, Pa., September 25, 1880; farmer; Mennonites; children: Katie, Abraham, Enos, Henry.

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
8	3079	2	<i>Katie Wambold</i> , b. July 2, 1881.
8	3080	3	<i>Abraham Wambold</i> , b. April 23, 1883.
8	3081	4	<i>Enos Wambold</i> , b. January 7, 1885.
8	3082	5	<i>Henry Wambold</i> , b. April 25, 1887.

CHILDREN OF No. 2118.

ELIZABETH KULP⁷ (Cassel), of NANCY ALDERFER⁶ (Kolb), of ISAAC⁵, of ELIZABETH KOLB⁴ (Alderfer), of ISAAC³, of JACOB², of DILLMAN¹.

8	3083	1	<i>Simcon K. Cassel</i> , b. February 17, 1846; m. Esther Freyer September 5, 1865; she was born August 31, 1841; res., Skip-packville, Pa.; harness maker.
8	3084	2	<i>Jonas K. Cassel</i> , b. September 15, 1849; m. Annie Appledorn about 1872; no issue; Colorado; prospecting.
8	3085	3	<i>Abel K. Cassel</i> , b. January 15, 1852; m. Hannah Anna Graham June 11, 1871; she was born December 25, 1850; res., West Philadelphia; Deputy Food Commissioner of Pennsylvania.

CHILDREN OF No. 2119.

MARY KULP⁷ (Cassel), of NANCY ALDERFER⁶ (Kolb), of ISAAC⁵, of ELIZABETH KOLB⁴ (Alderfer), of ISAAC³, of JACOB², of DILLMAN.¹

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
8	3086	1	<i>William K. Cassel</i> , b. November 26, 1848; m. Leah Kratz December 4, 1875, b. August 24, 1853; res., Collegeville, Pa.; farmer.
8	3087	2	<i>Mary Ann Cassel</i> , b. December 23, 1854; m. Jacob Freyer; res., Bridgeport, Pa., opposite Norristown; butcher.
8	3088	3	<i>Josiah K. Cassel</i> , b. July 21, 1861; m. Kate A. Freed, Norristown, Pa.; overseer State Hospital for Insane, Norristown.

CHILDREN OF No. 2120.

SUSANNA KOLB⁷ (Wile), of NANCY ALDERFER⁶ (Kolb), of ISAAC⁵, of ELIZABETH KOLB⁴ (Alderfer), of ISAAC³, of JACOB², of DILLMAN.¹

8	3089	1	<i>Deborah Wile</i> , b. February 18, 1857; m. Joseph Frederick; res., Harleysville, Pa.; children: Katie Alice, Harvey W., John W., Vincent W., Joseph W., Alvin W.
8	3090	2	<i>Ella Wile</i> , b. May 26, 1862; m. Tobias Nice; res., Harleysville, Pa.; children: Harvey, Susan, Lizzie, John, Mary, Henry.
8	3091	3	<i>Benjamin Wile</i> , b. June 22, 1865; m. Mary Stauffer; res., Harleysville, Pa.; children: Annie, Jacob.

CHILDREN OF No. 2123.

JONAS KULP⁷, of NANCY ALDERFER⁶ (Kolb), of ISAAC⁵, of ELIZABETH KOLB⁴ (Alderfer), of ISAAC³, of JACOB², of DILLMAN¹.

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
8	3092	1	<i>Emma Kulp</i> , died young.
8	3093	2	<i>Katie Kulp</i> , died young.

The two oldest of the children are deceased and are buried at the Providence Mennonite meeting-house, Montgomery county, Pa.

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
8	3094	1	<i>Mary Kulp</i> , m. James Beyerly; have three children.
8	3095	2	<i>Annie Kulp</i> , m. Anthony Sarver; have three children.
8	3096	3	<i>John Kulp</i> , m. Kate Scranton; one child.
8	3097	4	<i>Caroline Kulp</i> , m. Samuel Babcock; two children.
8	3098	5	<i>Alice Kulp</i> , m., — Babcock; one child.
8	3099	6	<i>Sallic Kulp</i> .

All of Anderson county, Kansas.

CHILDREN OF No. 2124.

WILLIAM KOLB⁷, of NANCY ALDERFER⁶ (Kolb), of ISAAC⁵, of ELIZABETH KOLB⁴ (Alderfer), of ISAAC³, of JACOB², of DILLMAN¹.

8	3100	1	<i>Reuben Kulp</i> , b. August 13, 1866; m. Frederica Knaus; children:
---	------	---	--

1 *Harry Kulp*, b. September 15, 1891.

2 *Caroline Kulp*, b. Dec. 22, 1894.

Res., Royersford, Pa.

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
8	3101	2	<i>Jacob Kulp</i> , b. January 31, 1868; m. Maggie Wanner; children: 1 <i>Ernest Ray</i> , b. May 15, 1895; res., Phoenixville, Pa.
8	3102	3	<i>Sallie Kulp</i> , b. June 30, 1869; m. Henry U. Keely (deceased); children: 1 <i>Elsie Keely</i> , b. March 14, 1891. 2 <i>Margaret Keely</i> , b. Jan. 15, 1894. Res., Royersford, Pa.
8	3103	4	<i>William Kulp</i> , b. December 2, 1870; m. Katie Hedrick; children: 1 <i>Leroy Kulp</i> , b. February 29, 1892. 2 <i>Herold Kulp</i> , b. March 14, 1894. Res., Spring City, Pa.
8	3104	5	<i>Samuel Kulp</i> ; res., Royersford, Pa.
8	3105	6	<i>Harry Kulp</i> ; res., Royersford, Pa.

CHILDREN OF No. 2126.

JACOB A. KULP⁷, of NANCY ALDERFER⁶ (Kolb), of ISAAC⁵, of ELIZABETH KOLB⁴ (Alderfer), of ISAAC³, of JACOB², of DILLMAN¹.

8	3106	1	<i>Jonas Kulp</i> , m. — Moyer, of Hatfield, Pa.
8	3107	2	<i>John Kulp</i> , died, aged ten years.
8	3108	3	<i>Mary Kulp</i> .
8	3109	4	<i>Annie Kulp</i> , died young.
8	3110	5	<i>Enos Kulp</i> .
8	3111	6	<i>Isaac Kulp</i> .
8	3112	7	<i>Harvey Kulp</i> , died young.
8	3113	8	<i>A daughter</i> , lived two hours.

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
8	3114	9	<i>Jacob Kulp</i> , died young.
8	3115	10	<i>William Kulp</i> .
8	3116	11	<i>Charles Kulp</i> .
8	3117	12	<i>Abraham Kulp</i> , died young.
8	3118	13	<i>Harvey Kulp</i> .

All born at Harleysville, Pa.

CHILDREN OF No. 2127.

SALLIE KULP⁷ (Clemmer), of NANCY ALDERFER⁶ (Kolb), of ISAAC⁵, of ELIZABETH KOLB⁴ (Alderfer), of ISAAC³, of JACOB², of DILLMAN¹.

8	3119	1	<i>Jacob K. Clemmer</i> (deceased), b. January 6, 1854; m. Kittie Ann Benner; he died January 13, 1890, aged 36 years; children: Sallie, Lizzie, John; of Franconia, Pa.
8	3120	2	<i>Susanna Clemmer</i> , b. October 29, 1855; m. Samuel Derstein; children: Irvin, Mary, Josiah; Hatfield, Pa.
8	3121	3	<i>Mary Clemmer</i> , b. December 27, 1857; d. July 27, 1890; m. Charles S. Brunner; children: Hiram, Katie, Sallie, Harvey, Mary, Lydia; res., Hatfield, Pa.
8	3122	4	<i>John Clemmer</i> , b. September 1, 1861; m. Lizzie Freed, April 15, 1882; she was born July 24, 1863; farmer; Mennonites; children: Jacob, Elmer; Salfordville, Pa.
8	3123	5	<i>Sarah Clemmer</i> , b. October 13, 1864; died 1882; unmarried.

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
8	3124	6	<i>Josiah Clemmer, Jr.</i> , b. June 1, 1867; m. Ella Hunsberger, Souderton, Pa.
8	3125	7	<i>Jonas Clemmer</i> , b. August 9, 1870; married Laura —, Souderton, Pa.
8	3126	8	<i>Hiram Clemmer</i> , b. January 24, 1874.

CHILDREN OF No. 2129.

ISAAC D. ALDERFER⁷, of ISAAC O.⁶, of ISAAC⁵, of ELIZABETH KOLB⁴ (Alderfer), of ISAAC³, of JACOB², of DILLMAN¹.

8	3127	1	<i>Abraham Alderfer</i> , b. —; m. Amanda Kratz.
8	3128	2	<i>Lizzie Alderfer</i> , b. —; m. Michael Kramer.
8	3129	3	<i>Frank Alderfer</i> , b. —; m. Kate Landis.
8	3129½	4	<i>Isaac Alderfer</i> , b.
8	3130	5	<i>Isaiah Alderfer</i> , b. —; m. Mary Landis.
8	3131	6	<i>Henry Alderfer</i> , b.
8	3132	7	<i>Samuel Alderfer</i> , b.
8	3133	8	<i>Mary Alderfer</i> , b.
8	3134	9	<i>Susie Alderfer</i> , b. All of Harleysville, Pa.

CHILDREN OF No. 2130.

GEORGE D. ALDERFER⁷, of ISAAC O.⁶, of ISAAC⁵, of ELIZABETH KOLB⁴ (Alderfer), of ISAAC³, of JACOB², of DILLMAN¹.

8	3135	1	<i>Alvin Alderfer</i> , b. November 9, 1869; m. Mary Alderfer in 1890.
---	------	---	--

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
8	3136	2	<i>Garret Alderfer</i> , b. September 4, 1871; died young.
8	3137	3	<i>Lizzie Alderfer</i> , b. June 24, 1873; m. R. A. Allebach, February 6, 1892.
8	3138	4	<i>Anna Alderfer</i> , b. July 8, 1875; died young.
8	3139	5	<i>George Alderfer</i> , b. March 8, 1877.
8	3140	6	<i>Harry Alderfer</i> , b. April 23, 1881.
All of Harleysville, Pa.			

CHILDREN OF No. 2131.

SUSANNA ALDERFER⁷ (Landis), of ISAAC O.⁶, of ISAAC⁵, of ELIZABETH KOLB⁴ (Alderfer), of ISAAC³, of JACOB², of DILLMAN¹.

8	3141	1	<i>Irvin Landis</i> ; res., Vineland, N. J.
8	3142	2	<i>Wilson Landis</i> .
8	3143	3	<i>Norman Landis</i> .
8	3144	4	<i>Minerva Landis</i> .
All of Philadelphia, Pa.			

CHILDREN OF No. 2132.

MARY ANN ALDERFER⁷ (Oberholzer), of ISAAC O.⁶, of ISAAC⁵, of ELIZABETH KOLB⁴ (Alderfer), of ISAAC³, of JACOB², of DILLMAN¹.

8	3145	1	<i>Quinton Oberholzer</i> ; deceased.
8	3146	2	<i>Abraham Oberholzer</i> ; deceased.

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
8	3147	3	<i>Lizzie Oberholzer.</i>
8	3148	4	<i>Harry Oberholzer ; died in infancy.</i>
All of Lederachsville, Pa.			

CHILDREN OF No. 2134.

JOHN B. ALDERFER⁷, of JACOB F.⁶, of JACOB⁵, of ELIZABETH KOLB⁴ (Alderfer), of ISAAC³, of JACOB², of DILLMAN¹.

8	a1	1	<i>Emma Alderfer.</i>
8	a2	2	<i>Vincent Alderfer.</i>

Born in Lower Salford, Pa.

CHILDREN OF No. 2136.

MARY ANN ALDERFER⁷ (Kratz), of JACOB F.⁶, of JACOB⁵, of ELIZABETH KOLB⁴ (Alderfer), of ISAAC³, of JACOB², of DILLMAN¹.

8	a3	1	<i>Lyman Kratz</i> , b. December 16, 1878.
8	a4	2	<i>Alice Kratz</i> , b. August 2, 1880.
8	a5	3	<i>John Kratz</i> , b. July 16, 1882; d. May 27, 1883.
8	a6	4	<i>Annie Kratz</i> , b. March 25, 1884.
8	a7	5	<i>Melvin Kratz</i> , b. February 7, 1886.
8	a8	6	<i>Maggie Kratz</i> , b. June 1, 1888.
8	a9	7	<i>Caroline Kratz.</i>

All of Montgomery county, Pa.

CHILDREN OF No. 2137.

CAROLINE ALDERFER⁷ (Alderfer), of JACOB F.⁶, of JACOB⁵, of ELIZABETH KOLB⁴ (Alderfer), of ISAAC³, of JACOB², of DILLMAN¹.

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
8	a10	1	<i>Horace Alderfer.</i>
8	a11	2	<i>Flora Alderfer.</i>
8	a12	3	<i>Susan Alderfer.</i>
8	a13	4	<i>Martha Alderfer.</i>
8	a14	5	<i>Wilmer Alderfer.</i>
8	a15	6	<i>Lizzie Alderfer.</i>
8	a16	7	<i>Caroline Alderfer.</i>
8	a17	8	<i>Mary Ellen Alderfer.</i>

All of Montgomery county, Pa.

CHILDREN OF No. 2203.

REBECCA KOLB⁷ (Roshong), of HENRY⁶, of HANNAH HUNSICKER⁵ (Kolb), of ISAAC⁴, of ELIZABETH KOLB³ (Hunsicker), of JACOB², of DILLMAN¹.

8	3149	1	<i>Caroline K. Roshong</i> , b. February 26, 1853.
8	3150	2	<i>Malara K. Roshong</i> , b. September 8, 1854.
8	3151	3	<i>Franklin K. Roshong</i> , b. March 7, 1861; deceased.
8	3152	4	<i>Benneville K. Roshong</i> , b. January 16, 1863; deceased.
8	3153	5	<i>Amandus K. Roshong</i> , b. September 1, 1865.
8	3154	6	<i>Calvin K. Roshong</i> , b. January 23, 1867.
8	3155	7	<i>Anna Elizabeth K. Roshong</i> , b. June 9, 1869; deceased.

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
8	3156	8	<i>Henry Horace K. Roshong</i> , b. March 30, 1871.
8	3157	9	<i>Jerome K. Roshong</i> , b. May 7, 1874. All of Montgomery county, Pa.

CHILDREN OF No. 2204.

HANNAH KOLB⁷ (Kemmerer), of HENRY⁶, of HANNAH HUNSICKER⁵ (Kolb), of ISAAC⁴, of ELIZABETH KOLB³ (Hunsicker), of JACOB², of DILLMAN¹.

8	3155	1	<i>Henry K. Kemmerer</i> , b. March 23, 1852; deceased.
8	3156	2	<i>John K. Kemmerer</i> , b. December 14, 1854.
8	3157	3	<i>Elizabeth K. Kemmerer</i> , b. November 23, 1856.
8	3158	4	<i>Allen K. Kemmerer</i> , b. August 21, 1859.
8	3159	5	<i>Amanda K. Kemmerer</i> , b. April 18, 1862.
8	3159½	6	<i>Jacob K. Kemmerer</i> , b. December 27, 1863; deceased.
8	3160	7	<i>Hannah K. Kemmerer</i> , b. January 12, 1868.
8	3161	8	<i>Wilson K. Kemmerer</i> , b. August 29, 1869.
8	3161½	9	<i>Sallie K. Kemmerer</i> , b. January 14, 1872; deceased.
8	3162	10	<i>Howard K. Kemmerer</i> , b. October 19, 1874.
8	3163	11	<i>Augustus K. Kemmerer</i> , b. July 15, 1876. All of Montgomery county, Pa.

CHILDREN OF No. 2205.

MARY KOLB⁷ (Grimley), of HENRY⁶, of HANNAH HUNSICKER⁵ (Kolb), of ISAAC⁴, of ELIZABETH KOLB³ (Hunsicker), of JACOB², of DILLMAN¹.

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
8	3164	1	<i>Isaac Henry K. Grimley,</i> }
8	3165	2	<i>Mary Elizabeth K. Grimley,</i> } twins, b. December 5, 1857; Isaac died January 28, 1858; Mary died January 27, 1858.
8	3166	3	<i>Kate K. Grimley,</i> b. March 24, 1859.
8	3167	4	<i>Ross K. Grimley,</i> }
8	3168	5	<i>Olivia K. Grimley,</i> } twins, b. September 29, 1861.
8	3169	6	<i>Clinton K. Grimley,</i> b. January 31, 1864.
8	3170	7	<i>Hannah K. Grimley,</i> b. June 27, 1866.
8	3171	8	<i>Solomon K. Grimley,</i> b. July 9, 1869.
8	3172	9	<i>Jacob K. Grimley,</i> }
8	3173	10	<i>Clara K. Grimley,</i> } twins, b. April 27, 1872; Jacob died September 1, 1872; Clara died March 13, 1873.
8	3174	11	<i>Elmira K. Grimley,</i> }
8	3175	12	<i>Ellen K. Grimley,</i> } twins, b. January 24, 1874; Elmira died April 13, 1875; Ellen died October 6, 1893.
8	3176	13	<i>Frederick K. Grimley,</i> b. February 17, 1877; d. August 13, 1877.

Mary Kulp Grimley, wife of Solomon Grimley, who died at the age of 44 years, was the mother of thirteen children, having given birth to twins four times, three times a boy and girl, the fourth and last time, two girls. Mr. Grimley has

been a Justice of the Peace for a number of years. His address is Schwenksville, Pa. He is the son of Isaac Grimley, who was a school teacher for 40 years, and died at the age of 94 years.

CHILDREN OF No. 2206.

ELIZABETH KOLB⁷ (Grimley), of HENRY⁶, of HANNAH HUNSICKER⁵ (Kolb), of ISAAC⁴, of ELIZABETH KOLB³ (Hunsicker), of JACOB², of DILLMAN¹.

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
8	3172	1	<i>Abel K. Grimley</i> , b. 1858; deceased.
8	3173	2	<i>Franklin K. Grimley</i> , b. 1859; deceased.
8	3174	3	<i>Mary K. Grimley</i> , b. February 29, 1861.
8	3174½	4	<i>Benjamin Franklin K. Grimley</i> , b. March 16, 1863.
8	3175	5	<i>Henry Davis K. Grimley</i> , b. November 16, 1864.
8	3176	6	<i>Elizabeth K. Grimley</i> , b. November 17, 1866.
8	3177	7	<i>Anna K. Grimley</i> , b. December 15, 1868.
8	3178	8	<i>Addie K. Grimley</i> , b. December 10, 1870. Resided near Zieglersville, Pa.

CHILDREN OF No. 2207.

BENEVILLE KULP⁷, of HENRY⁶, of HANNAH HUNSICKER⁵ (Kolb), of ISAAC⁴, of ELIZABETH KOLB³ (Hunsicker), of JACOB², of DILLMAN¹.

8	3177	1	<i>Henry G. Kulp</i> , b. April 6, 1871.
8	3178	2	<i>John G. Kulp</i> , b. October 21, 1874.

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
8	3179	3	<i>Maggie G. Kulp</i> , b. January 19, 1877.
8	3178	4	<i>Webster G. Kulp</i> , b. October 24, 1879.
8	3181	5	<i>Alice G. Kulp</i> , b. June 21, 1881.
8	3182	6	<i>Lizzie G. Kulp</i> , b. June 26, 1883.
8	3183	7	<i>William G. Kulp</i> , b. April, 1887; deceased.
All of near Zieglersville, Pa.			

CHILDREN OF No. 2223.

JOHN H. KULP⁷, of CATHARINE HUNSICKER⁶ (Kolb), of ISAAC⁵, of ISAAC⁴, of ELIZABETH KOLB³ (Hunsicker), of JACOB², of DILLMAN¹.

8	3182	1	<i>Jacob C. Kulp</i> , b. October 24, 1851; m. Lizzie Metz; after her decease, he married Annie Reiff; res., Philadelphia.
8	3183	2	<i>Henry C. Kulp</i> , b. February 14, 1853; died April 8, 1865.
8	3184	3	<i>Hannah C. Kulp</i> , b. April 18, 1855; m. Frank Godshall.
8	3185	4	<i>Isaac C. Kulp</i> , b. July 4, 1857; d. April 2, 1858.
8	3186	5	<i>Isaiah C. Kulp</i> , b. March 26, 1859.
8	3187	6	<i>Simon C. Kulp</i> , b. January 5, 1862; married Emanda Landis; no issue.
8	3188	7	<i>Abraham C. Kulp</i> , b. May 7, 1865; married Annie Freed.

All born in Towamensing, Pa.

CHILDREN OF No. 2224.

ELIZA KOLB⁷ (Clemmer), of CATHARINE HUNSICKER⁶ (Kolb), of ISAAC⁵, of ISAAC⁴, of ELIZABETH KOLB³ (Hunsicker), of JACOB², of DILLMAN¹.

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
8	3189	1	<i>Isaac K. Clemmer</i> , b. June 21, 1856; died June 22, 1856.
8	3190	2	<i>Jacob K. Clemmer</i> , b. June 5, 1857; m. Emma S. Landis October 6, 1881; farmer; Mennonites. Hatfield, Pa.
8	3191	3	<i>Cyrus K. Clemmer</i> , b. September 20, 1860; m. Ellen G. Landis.
8	3192	4	<i>Catharine K. Clemmer</i> , b. October 6, 1867; m. Allen C. Moyer, January 12, 1889.
8	3193	5	<i>Lizzie K. Clemmer</i> , b. January 13, 1875.
8	3194	6	<i>Abraham K. Clemmer</i> , b. July 5, 1877.

CHILDREN OF No. 2226.

ABRAHAM H. KULP⁷, of CATHARINE HUNSICKER⁶ (Kolb), of ISAAC⁵, of ISAAC⁴, of ELIZABETH KOLB³ (Hunsicker), of JACOB², of DILLMAN¹.

8	3195	1	<i>Catharine Kulp</i> , b. September 4, 1864; m. Harvey Landis.
8	3196	2	<i>Isaac Kulp</i> , b. May 28, 1867; m. Lizzie Metz.
8	3197	3	<i>Sallie Kulp</i> , b. September 6, 1869.
8	3198	4	<i>Lizzie Kulp</i> , b. September 20, 1871; m. William Nase.
8	3199	5	<i>Harry Kulp</i> , b. May 11, 1874.

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
8	3200	6	<i>Francis Kulp</i> , b. December 30, 1876.
8	3201	7	<i>Maggie Kulp</i> , b. October 21, 1878; d. June 26, 1889.
8	3202	8	<i>Abraham Kulp</i> , b. June 13, 1880.
8	3203	9	<i>John Kulp</i> , b. April 21, 1882; d. May 13, 1882.
8	3204	10	<i>Irvin Kulp</i> , b. June 15, 1883.
8	3205	11	<i>Annie Kulp</i> , b. March 28, 1886.
All born in Towamensing, Pa.			

CHILDREN OF No. 2227.

SARAH KOLB⁷ (Allebach), of CATHARINE HUNSICKER⁶ (Kolb), of ISAAC⁵, of ISAAC⁴, of ELIZABETH KOLB³ (Hunsicker), of JACOB², of DILLMAN¹.

8	3206	1	<i>David Allebach</i> , b. October 1, 1872.
8	3207	2	<i>Lydia Allebach</i> , b. November 27, 1873.
8	3208	3	<i>Katie Allebach</i> , b. July 28, 1875.
8	3209	4	<i>Milton Allebach</i> , b. October 12, 1876.
8	3210	5	<i>Susan Allebach</i> , b. February 12, 1878.
8	3211	6	<i>Hannah Allebach</i> , b. March 2, 1884.
Hatfield, Pa.			

CHILDREN OF No. 2230.

ISAAC JOHNSON⁷, of SARAH HUNSICKER⁶ (Johnson), of ISAAC⁵, of ISAAC⁴, of ELIZABETH KOLB³ (Hunsicker), of JACOB², of DILLMAN¹.

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
8	3212	1	<i>Sarah Z. Johnson</i> , b. June 4, 1869; m. Peter A. Metz.
8	3213	2	<i>Isaac H. Johnson</i> , b. May 12, 1886. All of Creamery, Pa.

CHILDREN OF No. 2231.

HENRY H. JOHNSON⁷, of SARAH HUNSICKER⁶ (Johnson), of ISAAC⁵, of ISAAC⁴, of ELIZABETH KOLB³ (Hunsicker), of JACOB², of DILLMAN¹.

8	3214	1	<i>Mary M. Johnson</i> , b. February 6, 1864; m. Henry K. Hetrick.
8	3215	2	<i>Sallic M. Johnson</i> , b. December 4, 1865; m. Frank S. Dengler.
8	3216	3	<i>Isaac M. Johnson</i> , b. March 24, 1868.
8	3217	4	<i>Katie M. Johnson</i> , b. February 17, 1871.
8	3218	5	<i>Henry M. Johnson</i> , b. June 12, 1874.
8	3219	6	<i>Sulic M. Johnson</i> , b. February 18, 1879.
8	3220	7	<i>Ellen M. Johnson</i> , b. June 26, 1882.
8	3221	8	<i>Markley Johnson</i> , b. September 12, 1886. All of Creamery, Pa.

CHILDREN OF No. 2233.

HANNAH KRUP⁷ (Nice), of MAGDALENA HUNSICKER⁶ (Krupp), of ISAAC⁵, of ISAAC⁴, of ELIZABETH KOLB³ (Hunsicker), of JACOB², of DILLMAN¹.

8	3222	1	<i>Jacob Nice</i> .
8	3223	2	<i>Katie Nice</i> .
8	3224	3	<i>Henry Nice</i> . Towamensing, Pa.

CHILDREN OF No. 2234.

JOHN H. KRUPP⁷, of MAGDALENA HUNSICKER⁶ (Krupp), of ISAAC⁵, of ISAAC⁴, of ELIZABETH KOLB³ (Hunsicker), of JACOB², of DILLMAN¹.

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
8	3228	1	<i>Emma Krupp.</i>
8	3229	2	<i>Maggie Krupp.</i>
8	3230	3	<i>Mary Krupp.</i>
8	3231	4	<i>Annie Krupp.</i>
8	3232	5	<i>Katie Krupp.</i>
8	3233	6	<i>Lizzie Krupp.</i>
8	3234	7	<i>Hannah Krupp.</i>
8	3235	8	<i>John Krupp.</i>
All born in Towamensing, Pa.			

CHILDREN OF No. 2235.

MARY KRUPP⁷ (Clemmer), of MAGDALENA HUNSICKER⁶ (Krupp), of ISAAC⁵, of ISAAC⁴, of ELIZABETH KOLB³ (Hunsicker), of JACOB², of DILLMAN¹.

8	3236	1	<i>Wilson Clemmer</i> , m. Annie Lapp ; children : Horace, Mabel, Clarence, deceased.
8	3237	2	<i>Katie Clemmer</i> , m. Isaiah Lapp ; no issue.
8	3238	3	<i>Abraham Clemmer</i> , deceased.
8	3239	4	<i>Horace Clemmer</i> , deceased.
8	3240	5	<i>John Clemmer.</i>
Residence, Lansdale, Pa.			

CHILDREN OF No. 2236.

KATIE H. KRUPP⁷ (Johnson), of MAGDALENA HUNSICKER⁶ (Krupp), of ISAAC⁵, of ISAAC⁴, of ELIZABETH KOLB³ (Hunsicker), of JACOB², of DILLMAN¹.

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
8	3241	1	<i>Isaac H. Johnson</i> , b. May 12, 1886; of Creamery, Pa.

CHILDREN OF No. 2250.

NANCY BERGEY⁷ (Kriebel), of JOHN BERGEY⁶, of ELIZABETH GODSHALL⁵ (Bergey), of SARAH HUNSICKER⁴ (Godshall), of ELIZABETH KOLB³ (Hunsicker), of JACOB², of DILLMAN¹.

8	3242	1	<i>Mary Kriebel</i> , b. October, 27, 1835; m. Samuel Heydrich; res., Mainland, Pa.
8	3243	2	<i>Lydia Kriebel</i> , b. November 6, 1837; m. Abraham H. Cassel, Towamensing, Pa.
8	3244	3	<i>Catharine Kriebel</i> , b. Oct. 5, 1839; deceased.
8	3245	4	<i>John B. Kriebel</i> , b. December 18, 1841; m. Rebecca Cassel, now deceased; a minister in the Schwenkfeld society; res., Kulpsville, Pa.
8	3246	5	<i>Andrew Kriebel</i> , b. April 11, 1844; res., Kulpsville, Pa.; m. Lizzie Alderfer.
8	3247	6	<i>Hannah Kriebel</i> ,
8	3248	7	<i>Susanna Kriebel</i> ,
			} twins, b. September 3, 1846.
8	3249	8	<i>Sophia B. Kriebel</i> , b. August 12, 1849.
8	3250	9	<i>Aaron B. Kriebel</i> , b. December 29, 1851; Towamensing, Pa.
8	3251	10	<i>Abraham B. Kriebel</i> , b. November 13, 1859; d. April 9, 1868.

CHILDREN OF No. 2370.

CATHARINE KOLB⁷ (Moyer), ELIZABETH SHOEMAKER⁶ (Kolb), of CATHARINE CLEMENS⁵ (Shoemaker), of CATHARINE HUNSICKER⁴ (Clemens), of ELIZABETH KOLB³ (Hunsicker), of JACOB², of DILLMAN¹.

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
8	3252	1	<i>Henry Moyer</i> , m. Susanna Godshall.
8	3253	2	<i>Isaiah Moyer</i> , m. Catharine Clemens.
8	3254	3	<i>Michael Moyer</i> , m. Mary Landis.
8	3255	4	<i>Mary Moyer</i> , m. Henry Detweiler. Franconia, Pa.

CHILDREN OF No. 2371.

JACOB KULP⁷, of ELIZABETH SHOEMAKER⁶ (Kolb), of CATHARINE CLEMENS⁵ (Shoemaker), of CATHARINE HUNSICKER⁴ (Clemens), of ELIZABETH KOLB³ (Hunsicker), of JACOB², of DILLMAN¹.

8	3256	1	<i>Amanda Kulp</i> , m. Lewis Horning.
8	3257	2	<i>Elias Kulp</i> , m. Emma Nice.
8	3258	3	<i>Eliza Kulp</i> , m. Henry Hartzel.
8	3259	4	<i>Henry Kulp</i> , m. Irene Swope. Franconia, Pa.

CHILDREN OF No. 2372.

SAMUEL KOLB⁷, of ELIZABETH SHOEMAKER⁶ (Kolb), of CATHARINE CLEMENS⁵ (Shoemaker), of CATHARINE HUNSICKER⁴ (Clemens), of ELIZABETH KOLB³ (Hunsicker), of JACOB², of DILLMAN¹.

8	3260	1	<i>Fannie Kolb</i> , b. May 19, 1861.
---	------	---	---------------------------------------

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
8	3261	2	<i>Lizzie Kolb</i> , b. January 10, 1864; m. John F. Lederach December 20, 1880.
8	3262	3	<i>Allen Kolb</i> , b. December 8, 1867; d. August 25, 1869.
8	3263	4	<i>Amanda Kolb</i> , b. January 28, 1871.
8	3264	5	<i>John Kolb</i> , b. June 12, 1875; res., Telford, Pa.

CHILDREN OF No. 2373.

SUSANNA KOLB⁷ (Frick), of ELIZABETH SHOEMAKER⁶ (Kolb), of CATHARINE CLEMENS⁵ (Shoemaker), of CATHARINE HUNSICKER⁴ (Clemens), of ELIZABETH KOLB³ (Hunsicker), of JACOB², of DILLMAN¹.

8 3265 1 *Lizzie Frick*, b. August 2, 1859; m. William Souder.

2 *One son*, died young; Franconia, Pa.

CHILDREN OF No. 2374.

HENRY KOLB⁷, of ELIZABETH SHOEMAKER⁶ (Kolb), of CATHARINE CLEMENS⁵ (Shoemaker), of CATHARINE HUNSICKER⁴ (Clemens), of ELIZABETH KOLB³ (Hunsicker), of JACOB², of DILLMAN¹.

8 3266 1 *Sarah Kolb*, m. Reuben Alderfer.

8 3267 2 *Two children*, died young; res., Franconia Square, Pa.

CHILDREN OF No. 2375.

MICHAEL KOLB⁷, of ELIZABETH SHOEMAKER⁶ (Kolb), of CATHARINE CLEMENS⁵ (Shoemaker), of CATHARINE HUNSICKER⁴ (Clemens), of ELIZABETH KOLB³ (Hunsicker), of JACOB², of DILLMAN¹.

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
8	3268	1	<i>Wallace Kulp</i> , m. Jane Renninger; one child, Flora.
8	3269	2	<i>Katie Kulp</i> , m. Jacob Godshall; one child, Howard.
8	3270	3	<i>Lissie Kulp</i> .
8	3271	4	<i>Vincent Kulp</i> ; res., Telford, Pa.

CHILDREN OF No. 2376.

LIZZIE KOLB⁷ (Bergey), of ELIZABETH SHOEMAKER⁶ (Kolb), of CATHARINE CLEMENS⁵ (Shoemaker), of CATHARINE HUNSICKER⁴ (Clemens), of ELIZABETH KOLB³ (Hunsicker), of JACOB², of DILLMAN¹.

8	3272	1	<i>Frank Bergey</i> , m. Kate Moyer; children: Howard and Harry.
8	3273	2	<i>Mary Bergey</i> , m. Edwin Bergey; one child, Lizzie.
8	3274	3	<i>Sevilla Bergey</i> , m. Enos Haldeman; one child, Alvin.
8	3275	4	<i>Lizzie Bergey</i> , m. Henry Rittenhouse.
8	3276	5	<i>Elias Bergey</i> .
8	3277	6	<i>Katie Bergey</i> .
8	3278	7	<i>Henry Bergey</i> .
8	3279	8	<i>Vincent Bergey</i> .
All of Franconia, Pa.			

CHILDREN OF No. 2377.

SARAH KOLB⁷ (Moyer), of ELIZABETH SHOEMAKER⁶ (Kolb), of CATHARINE CLEMENS⁵ (Shoemaker), of CATHARINE HUNSICKER⁴ (Clemens), of ELIZABETH KOLB³ (Hunsicker), of JACOB², of DILLMAN¹.

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
8	3280	1	<i>Frank Moyer.</i>
8	3281	2	<i>Lizzie Moyer.</i>
8	3282	3	<i>Allen Moyer</i> , Franconia, Pa.

CHILDREN OF No. 2400.

HENRY FREED⁷, of CATHARINE KOLB⁶ (Freed), of HENRY⁵, of JACOB⁴, of HENRY³, of JACOB², of DILLMAN¹.

8	3286	1	<i>Ephraim Freed</i> , b. October 20, 1845; m. Hannah Clemens February 24, 1872; she was born December 11, 1849; res., Souderton, Pa.; farmer; Mennonites; children: Henry, Mary, Harvey, Katie.
8	3287	2	<i>Catharine Freed</i> , b. January 10, 1849; m. George R. Rittenhouse November 13, 1869, b. March 28, 1849; children: Henry, Mary, Hiram; res., Franconia Square, Pa.
8	3288	3	<i>John B. Freed</i> , b. January 31, 1851; d. April 8, 1853.
8	3289	4	<i>Mary Freed</i> , b. June 26, 1853; m. Jonas R. Landis October 23, 1875; he was born February 15, 1848; children: Sallie, Henry, Sibilla, Martha, Katie; of Franconia, Pa.

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
8	3290	5	<i>Anna Freed</i> , b. February 12, 1857; m. John D. Yoder June 16, 1877; he was born July 27, 1856; children: Henry, Mary, Reuben, Sibilla, Hiram, Katie, John; of Franconia, Pa.
8	3291	6	<i>John Freed</i> (second), b. August 23, 1860; d. July 15, 1861.
8	3292	7	<i>Henry B. Freed</i> , b. February 27, 1862; m. Mary K. Bergey October 21, 1886; he was born March 15, 1862; Franconia, Pa.
8	3293	8	<i>Elias B. Freed</i> , b. May 10, 1865; m. Annie H. Clemmer November 1, 1884; he was born May 19, 1864; children: Reinhart C. Freed, b. December 3, 1886.

CHILDREN OF No. 2402.

JACOB K. FREED⁷, of CATHARINE KOLB⁶ (Freed), of HENRY⁵, of JACOB⁴, of HENRY³, of JACOB², of DILLMAN¹.

8	3294	1	<i>Charles R. Freed</i> , b. September 13, 1851; d. August 22, 1852; by first marriage.
8	3295	2	<i>Catharine K. Freed</i> ,
8	3296	3	<i>Abraham K. Freed</i> ,
			} twins; b. August 24, 1855, by second marriage; Catharine died October 11, 1856; Abraham m. Deborah L. Ziegler September 2, 1876.
8	3297	4	<i>Mary K. Freed</i> , b. January 31, 1858.
8	3298	5	<i>Isaac K. Freed</i> , b. September 17, 1859; m. Elizabeth Allebach February 2, 1882.

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
8	3299	6	<i>John K. Freed</i> , b. August 6, 1861; teacher, Browne county, Kansas.
8	3300	7	<i>Elizabeth K. Freed</i> , b. July 24, 1863; m. K. Clemmer April 15, 1882; Upper Sal- ford, Pa.
8	3301	8	<i>Joseph K. Freed</i> , b. August 4, 1865; student at Ursinus College, at Collegeville, Pa.
8	3302	9	<i>Sarah K. Freed</i> , b. November 5, 1867; d. January 25, 1868.
8	3303	10	<i>Anna K. Freed</i> , b. September 23, 1869; m. George Hartranft February, 1889.
8	3304	11	<i>Henry K. Freed</i> , b. February 21, 1872.
8	3305	12	<i>A son</i> , b. March 14, 1874; died same day.
8	3306	13	<i>Jacob K. Freed</i> , b. January 29, 1877. All born near Salfordville, Pa.

CHILDREN OF No. 2403.

ABRAHAM K. FREED⁷, of CATHARINE KOLB⁶ (Freed),
of HENRY⁵, of JACOB⁴, of HENRY³, of JACOB², of DILLMAN¹.

8	3307	1	<i>Allen A. Freed</i> , b. January 3, 1854; m. Elizabeth Landis in 1874.
8	3308	2	<i>Franklin A. Freed</i> , b. February 3, 1856; m. Kate Hauck in 1882.
8	3309	3	<i>Henry A. Freed</i> , b. October 21, 1858; m. Aquila Godshall in 1880.
8	3310	4	<i>Eliczer A. Freed</i> , b. December 13, 1860; m. Sue Nice in 1885.

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
8	3311	5	<i>Enos A. Freed</i> , b. October 13, 1863; m. Ida Souder in 1885.
8	3312	6	<i>John A. Freed</i> , b. February 24, 1867; m. Kate Moyer in 1889.
8	3313	7	<i>Elizabeth A. Freed</i> , b. June 3, 1870; m. Edwin Johnson in 1888.

All born near Harleysville, Pa.

CHILDREN OF No. 2404.

ELIAS K. FREED⁷, of CATHARINE KOLB⁶ (Freed), of HENRY⁵, of JACOB⁴, of HENRY³, of JACOB², of DILLMAN¹.

8	3314	1	<i>Sarah Ann Freed</i> , b. November 10, 1859; m. Franklin S. Kriebel November 9, 1878; children: Russel, Jona, Mabel; North Wales, Pa.
8	3315	2	<i>Rhine Russel Freed</i> , b. November 17, 1863; m. Enice Andrews September 22, 1885; children: Stella, Evalin, Florence; res., North Wales, Pa.
8	3316	3	<i>Weston Dodson Freed</i> , b. January 23, 1876; d. July 25, 1876.

CHILDREN OF No. 2405.

JOHN K. FREED⁷, of CATHARINE KOLB⁶ (Freed), of HENRY⁵, of JACOB⁴, of HENRY³, of JACOB², of DILLMAN¹.

8	3317	1	<i>Katie Freed</i> , b. November 21, 1863, by first marriage; m. Josiah Cassel, son of Abraham K. Cassel; she died August 21, 1890; is buried at Salford, Pa.
---	------	---	---

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
8	3318	2	<i>John G. Freed</i> , b. March 12, 1883, by second marriage.
8	3319	3	<i>Emanuel Freed</i> , b. July 22, 1887.
8	3320	4	<i>Five children</i> buried who died in infancy; res., Norristown, Pa.

CHILDREN OF No. 2406.

ELIZABETH A. KULP⁷ (Cassel), of JACOB⁶, of HENRY⁵, of JACOB⁴, of HENRY³, of JACOB², of DILLMAN¹.

8	3321	1	<i>Simcon K. Cassel</i> , b. February 17, 1846; m. Esther Freyer September 5, 1865, b. August 31, 1846; res., Skippack, Pa.; harness-maker; see No. 3083.
8	3322	2	<i>Jonas K. Cassel</i> , b. September 15, 1849; m. Annie Appledorn about 1872; no issue; prospecting and mining in Colorado.
8	3323	3	<i>Abel K. Cassel</i> , b. January 15, 1852; m. Hannah Anna Graham June 11, 1871; she was born December 25, 1850; res., West Philadelphia; see No. 3085.

CHILDREN OF No. 2407.

MARY KULP⁷ (Cassel), of JACOB⁶, of HENRY⁵, of JACOB⁴, of HENRY³, of JACOB², of DILLMAN¹.

8	3324	1	<i>William K. Cassel</i> , b. November 26, 1848; m. Leah Kratz December 4, 1875, b. August 24, 1853, near Yerkes station, P. R. R.
---	------	---	--

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
8	3325	2	<i>Mary Ann Cassel</i> , b. December 23, 1854; m. to Jacob K. Freyer; res., Bridgeport, Pa., opposite Norristown, Pa.
8	3326	3	<i>Josiah K. Cassel</i> , b. July 21, 1861; m. Kate A. Freed, Norristown, Pa.; see 3088.

CHILDREN OF No. 2408.

SUSANNA KULP⁷ (Wile), of JACOB⁶, of HENRY⁵, of JACOB⁴, of HENRY³, of JACOB², of DILLMAN¹.

8	3327	1	<i>Deborah Wile</i> , b. February 18, 1857; m. Joseph Frederick; children: Katie, Harvey, John, Vincent, Joseph, Alvin; res., Harleysville, Pa.; see 3089.
8	3328	2	<i>Ella Wile</i> , b. May 26, 1862; m. Tobias Nice; children: Harvey, Susan, Lizzie, John, Mary, Henry; res., Harleysville, Pa.; see 3090.
8	3329	3	<i>Benjamin Wile</i> , b. June 22, 1865; m. Mary Stauffer; children: Annie Wile, Jacob Wile; res., Harleysville, Pa.; see 3091.

CHILDREN OF No. 2409.

SALLIE KOLB⁷ (Clemmer), of JACOB⁶, of HENRY⁵, of JACOB⁴, of HENRY³, of JACOB², of DILLMAN¹.

8	3330	1	<i>Jacob K. Clemmer</i> , b. January 6, 1854; m. Kittie Ann Benner; he died January 13, 1890, aged 36 years; children: Sallie, Lizzie, John; see No. 3119; resided in Franconia, Pa.
---	------	---	--

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
8	3331	2	<i>Susanna Clemmer</i> , b. October 29, 1855; m. Samuel Derstein; children: Irvin, Mary, Josiah; see 3120; Hatfield, Pa.
8	3332	3	<i>Mary Clemmer</i> , b. December 27, 1857; d. July 27, 1890; m. to Charles S. Brunner, farmer; Mennonites; res., Hatfield, Pa.; children: Hiram, Katie, Sallie, Harvey, Mary, Lydia; see No. 3121; res., Hatfield.
8	3333	4	<i>John K. Clemmer</i> , b. September 1, 1861; m. Lizzie K. Freed, April 15, 1882; she was born July 24, 1863; farmer; Mennonites; children: Jacob, Elmer; see 3122; Salfordville, Pa.
8	3334	5	<i>Sarah Clemmer</i> , b. October 13, 1864; died 1882, single.
8	3335	6	<i>Josiah Clemmer, Jr.</i> , b. June 1, 1867; m. Ella Hunsberger; one child, Harvey; see 3124; Souderton, Pa.
8	3336	7	<i>Jonas Clemmer</i> , b. August 9, 1870; m. Laura —; one child, Katie; see 3125; Souderton, Pa.
8	3337	8	<i>Hiram Clemmer</i> , b. January 24, 1874; died May 10, 1894, unmarried.

CHILDREN OF No. 2412.

JONAS A. KULP⁷, of JACOB⁶, of HENRY⁵, of JACOB⁴, of HENRY³, of JACOB², of DILLMAN¹.

8	3338	1	<i>Emma Kulp</i> , d. young.
8	3339	2	<i>Katie Kulp</i> , d. young.

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
8	3340	3	<i>Mary Kulp</i> , m. James Beyerly; three children.
8	3341	4	<i>Annie Kulp</i> , m. Anthony Sarver; three children.
8	3342	5	<i>John Kulp</i> , m. Kate Scranton; one child.
8	3343	6	<i>Caroline Kulp</i> , m. Samuel Babcock; two children.
8	3344	7	<i>Alice Kulp</i> , m. ——— Babcock; one child.
8	3345	8	<i>Sallie Kulp</i> .

All of Anderson county, Kansas.

The two oldest of the children are deceased, and are buried at the Providence Mennonite meeting-house, Montgomery county, Pa.

CHILDREN OF No. 2413.

WILLIAM KULP⁷, of JACOB⁶, of HENRY⁵, of JACOB⁴, of HENRY³, of JACOB², of DILLMAN¹.

8	3346	1	<i>Reuben Kulp</i> , b. August 13, 1866; m. Frederica Knaus; children: 1. Harry Kulp, b. September 15, 1891; 2. Caroline Kulp, b. December 22, 1894; res., Royersford, Pa.
8	3347	2	<i>Jacob Kulp</i> , b. January 31, 1868; m. Maggie Wanner; children: 1. Ernest Ray Kulp, b. May 15, 1895; res., Phoenixville, Pa.
8	3348	3	<i>Sallie Kulp</i> , b. June 30, 1869; m. Henry U. Keely (deceased); children: 1. Elsie Keely, b. March 14, 1891; 2. Margaret Keely, b. January 15, 1894; res., Royersford, Pa.

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
8	3349	4	<i>William Kulp</i> , b. December 2, 1870; m. Katie Hedrick; children: 1. Leroy Kulp, b. February 29, 1892; 2. Herold Kulp, b. March 14, 1894; res., Spring City, Pa.
8	3350	5	<i>Samuel Kulp</i> ; Royersford, Pa.
8	3351	6	<i>Harry Kulp</i> ; Royersford, Pa.

CHILDREN OF No. 2415.

JACOB A. KOLB⁷, of JACOB⁶, of HENRY⁵, of JACOB⁴, of HENRY³, of JACOB², of DILLMAN¹.

8	3352	1	<i>Jonas D. Kulp</i> , b. February 10, 1870; m. Maggie Moyer, daughter of Abraham Moyer, of Hatfield.
8	3353	2	<i>John D. Kulp</i> , b. April 28, 1871; d. June 28, 1881.
8	3354	3	<i>Mary D. Kulp</i> , b. April 24, 1874.
8	3355	4	<i>Anna D. Kulp</i> , b. January 4, 1876; d. August 11, 1877.
8	3356	5	<i>Enos D. Kulp</i> , b. November 2, 1877.
8	3357	6	<i>Isaac D. Kulp</i> , b. December 11, 1878.
8	3358	7	<i>Harry D. Kulp</i> , b. December 14, 1881; d. February 27, 1882.
8	3359	8	<i>A daughter</i> ; lived two hours.
8	3360	9	<i>Jacob D. Kulp</i> , b. March 19, 1884; d. August 28, 1885.
8	3361	10	<i>William Kulp</i> , b. November 27, 1885.
8	3362	11	<i>Charles Kulp</i> , b. May 7, 1887.

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
8	3363	12	<i>Abraham Kulp</i> , b. May 18, 1889; d. October 15, 1889.
8	3364	13	<i>Harvey Kulp</i> , b. April 19, 1891.
8	3364	14	<i>Elias Kulp</i> , b. March 24, 1894. All born at Harleysville, Pa.

CHILDREN OF No. 2483.

BENJAMIN HENDRICKS⁷, of POLLY KOLB⁶ (Hendricks), of HENRY⁵, of JACOB⁴, of HENRY³, of JACOB², of DILLMAN¹.

8	3365	1	<i>Rebecca Hendricks</i> , m. Frank Herman.
8	3366	2	<i>Catharine Hendricks</i> , died young.
8	3367	3	<i>Mary Ann Hendricks</i> , died young.
8	3368	4	<i>Benjamin Franklin Hendricks</i> , m. Miss Delp.

CHILDREN OF No. 2484.

SUSANNA HENDRICKS⁷ (Rosenberger), of POLLY KOLB⁶ (Hendricks), of HENRY⁵, of JACOB⁴, of HENRY³, of JACOB², of DILLMAN¹.

8	3369	1	<i>Mary Alice Rosenberger</i> , b. April 18, 1862; m. Charles P. Woolfinger; one child, Charles P.
8	3370	2	<i>Elmer E. H. Rosenberger</i> , b. September 27, 1863; d. May 29, 1880.
8	3371	3	<i>Wellington H. Rosenberger</i> , b. January 8, 1866.

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
8	3372	4	<i>Lizzie Rosenberger</i> , b. March 1, 1868; m. Robert A. Sheppard; children: Herold, Richard.
8	3373	5	<i>Annie May Rosenberger</i> , b. May 18, 1870.
8	3374	6	<i>Sallie W. H. Rosenberger</i> , b. August 7, 1873.
8	3375	7	<i>Lillie H. Minerva Rosenberger</i> , b. March 13, 1876.
8	3376	8	<i>Clayton Rosenberger</i> , b. July 25, 1879; died young. All of Lansdale, Pa.

CHILDREN OF No. 2485.

CATHARINE KULP⁷ (Moyer), of HENRY⁶, of HENRY⁵,
of JACOB⁴, of HENRY³, of JACOB², of DILLMAN¹.

	3376½	1	<i>Lizzie Moyer</i> , m. Philip Alderfer.
8	3377	2	<i>Henry Moyer</i> , m. Susanna Godshall.
8	3378	3	<i>Isaiah Moyer</i> , m. Catharine Clemens.
8	3379	4	<i>Michael Moyer</i> , m. Mary Landis.
8	3380	5	<i>Mary Moyer</i> , m. Henry Detweiler.
8	3380	6	<i>Katie Moyer</i> , m. John Freed.
All of Franconia, Pa.			

CHILDREN OF No. 2486.

JACOB KULP⁷, of HENRY⁶, of HENRY⁵, of JACOB⁴, of
HENRY³, of JACOB², of DILLMAN¹.

8	3381	1	<i>Amanda Kulp</i> , m. Lewis Horning.
---	------	---	--

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
8	3382	2	<i>Elias Kulp</i> , m. Emma Nice.
8	3383	3	<i>Eliza Kulp</i> , m. Henry Hartzel.
8	3384	4	<i>Henry Kulp</i> , m. Irene Swope, of Franconia Square Pa.

CHILDREN OF No. 2487.

SAMUEL KULP⁷, of HENRY⁶, of HENRY⁵, of JACOB⁴, of HENRY³, of JACOB², of DILLMAN¹.

8	3385	1	<i>Fannie Kulp</i> , b. May 19, 1861.
8	3386	2	<i>Lizzie Kulp</i> , b. January 10, 1864; m. John F. Lederach December 20, 1880, Leder- achsville, Pa.
8	3387	3	<i>Allen Kulp</i> , b. December 8, 1867; d. Au- gust 25, 1869.
8	3388	4	<i>Amanda Kulp</i> , b. January 28, 1871; m. — Heckler.
8	3389	5	<i>John Kulp</i> , b. June 12, 1875.

All born at Telford, Pa.

CHILDREN OF No. 2488.

SUSANNA KULP⁷ (Frick), of HENRY⁶, of HENRY⁵, of JACOB⁴, of HENRY³, of JACOB², of DILLMAN¹.

8	3390	1	<i>Lizzie Frick</i> , b. August 2, 1859; m. William Souder, of Franconia, Pa.
		2	<i>One son</i> , died young.

CHILDREN OF No. 2489.

HENRY KULP⁷, of HENRY⁶, of HENRY⁵, of JACOB⁴, of HENRY³, of JACOB², of DILLMAN¹.

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
8	3391	1	<i>Sarah Kulp</i> , m. Reuben Alderfer ; one child, Henry.
8	3392	2	<i>Two children</i> , died young. All of Franconia Square, Pa.

CHILDREN OF No. 2490.

MICHAEL KULP⁷, of HENRY⁶, of HENRY⁵, of JACOB⁴, of HENRY³, of JACOB², of DILLMAN¹.

8	3395	1	<i>Wallace Kulp</i> , m. Jane Renninger ; one child, Flora.
8	3396	2	<i>Katie Kulp</i> , m. Jacob Godshall ; one child, Howard.
8	3397	3	<i>Lizzie Kulp</i> .
8	3398	4	<i>Vincent Kulp</i> . All of Telford, Pa.

CHILDREN OF No. 2491.

LIZZIE KOLB⁷ (Bergey), of HENRY⁶, of HENRY⁵, of JACOB⁴, of HENRY³, of JACOB², of DILLMAN¹.

8	3399	1	<i>Frank Bergey</i> , m. Kate Moyer ; children : Howard and Harry.
8	3400	2	<i>Mary Bergey</i> , m. Edwin Bergey ; one child, Lizzie.

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
8	3401	3	<i>Sevilla Bergey</i> , m. Enos Haldeman; one child, Alvin.
8	3402	4	<i>Lizzie Bergey</i> , m. Henry Rittenhouse.
8	3403	5	<i>Elias Bergey</i> .
8	3404	6	<i>Katie Bergey</i> .
8	3405	7	<i>Henry Bergey</i> .
8	3406	8	<i>Vincent Bergey</i> .
All of Franconia, Pa.			

CHILDREN OF No. 2492.

SARAH KOLB⁷ (Moyer), of HENRY⁶, of HENRY⁵, of JACOB⁴, of HENRY³, of JACOB², of DILLMAN¹.

8	3407	1	<i>Frank Moyer</i> .
8	3408	2	<i>Lizzie Moyer</i> .
8	3409	3	<i>Allen Moyer</i> .

All of Franconia.

CHILDREN OF No. 2493.

JACOB KULP⁷, of ABRAHAM⁶, of HENRY⁵, of JACOB⁴, of HENRY³, of JACOB², of DILLMAN¹.

8	3410	1	<i>Henry Kulp</i> , m. Mary Nice.
8	3411	2	<i>Frank Kulp</i> , m. Miss Fredericks.
8	3412	3	<i>Annie Mary Kulp</i> , m. Michael Ruth.
8	3413	4	<i>Sallie Kulp</i> .

All born at Franconia Square, Pa.

CHILDREN OF No. 2550.

ANNIE MOYER⁷ (Harley), of NANCY ZIEGLER⁶ (Moyer), of BARBARA KOLB⁵ (Ziegler), of JACOB⁴, of HENRY³, of JACOB², of DILLMAN¹.

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
8	3414	1	<i>Joanna Harley</i> , b. March 11, 1845; m. Nathaniel Cressman; children: George, Nathaniel, Anna, Edna, Katie, Edith.
8	3415	2	<i>Jacob Harley</i> , b. January 31, 1847; m. Sallie Gross; children: Jennie, Eddie; res., Philadelphia.
8	3416	3	<i>Abraham Harley</i> , b. May 22, 1848; m. Kate Meyers; one child, Frank; res., Lansdale, Pa.
8	3417	4	<i>Catharine Harley</i> , b. December 29, 1849; m. George Lukens; children: George, Laura, Jennie, Nannie.
8	3418	5	<i>Mary Harley</i> , b. July 26, 1853; m. Christian Cassel; children: Anna, Nola, Harrison, Robert, George; res., Philadelphia.
8	3419	6	<i>Jerome Harley</i> , b. August 8, 1860; m. Anna Ritter; no issue; res., Lansdale, Pa.
8	a	7	<i>Henry Harley</i> , b. January 22, 1852; d. September 17, 1854.
8	b	8	<i>Emma Harley</i> , b. April 14, 1857; d. aged 20 years, 4 months.

CHILDREN OF No. 2587.

JACOB Z. KULP⁷, of ABRAHAM⁶, of JACOB⁵, of DILLMAN⁴, of HENRY³, of JACOB², of DILLMAN¹.

8	3420	1	<i>Leah Kulp</i> , m. Moses Betzner.
---	------	---	--------------------------------------

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
8	3421	2	<i>Abraham Kulp</i> , at Elkhart, Ind.
8	3422	3	<i>Elias Kulp</i> , at Berlin, Ont.; m. — Betzner.
8	3423	4	<i>Aaron Kulp</i> , at Elkhart, Ind.
8	3424	5	<i>Titus Kulp</i> , at Berlin, Ont.
8	3425	6	<i>Polly Kulp</i> , died young.
8	3426	7	<i>Simon Kulp</i> , died young.

CHILDREN OF No. 2589.

MENNO Z. KULP⁷, of ABRAHAM⁶, of JACOB⁵, of DILLMAN⁴, of HENRY³, of JACOB², of DILLMAN¹.

8	3427	1	<i>Eliza Kulp</i> , died young.
8	3428	2	<i>Anna Kulp</i> .
8	3429	3	<i>Lydia Kulp</i> .
8	3430	4	<i>Winchester Kulp</i> .
8	3431	5	<i>Menno Kulp</i> .
8	3432	6	<i>Agnes Kulp</i> .

Several more whose names I did not learn.

CHILDREN OF No. 2591.

DILLMAN Z. KOLB⁷, of ABRAHAM⁶, of JACOB⁵, of DILLMAN⁴, of HENRY³, of JACOB², of DILLMAN¹.

8	3433	1	<i>Ida F. Kulp</i> .
8	3434	2	<i>Mary Alberta Kulp</i> , m. Simon Bowman.
8	3435	3	<i>Almeda E. Kulp</i> .

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
8	3436	4	<i>Willie A. Kulp</i> , died young.
8	3437	5	<i>Ada P. Kulp</i> .

CHILDREN OF No. 2593.

JOSEPH ERB⁷, of MOLLY KOLB⁶ (Erb), of JACOB⁵, of DILLMAN⁴, of HENRY³, of JACOB², of DILLMAN¹.

8	3438	1	<i>Lena Erb</i> .
8	3439	2	<i>Lydia Erb</i> .

CHILDREN OF No. 2594.

CYRUS ERB⁷, of MOLLY KOLB⁶ (Erb), of JACOB⁵, of DILLMAN⁴, of HENRY³, of JACOB², of DILLMAN¹.

8	3440	1	<i>Mary Ann Erb</i> .
8	3441	2	<i>John H. Erb</i> .
8	3442	3	<i>Silas Erb</i> .
8	3443	4	<i>Milton Erb</i> .

CHILDREN OF No. 2595.

JACOB ERB⁷, of MOLLY KOLB⁶ (Erb), of JACOB⁵, of DILLMAN⁴, of HENRY³, of JACOB², of DILLMAN¹.

8	3444	1	<i>Mame Erb</i> .
8	3445	2	<i>Howard Erb</i> .
8	3446	3	<i>Franklin Erb</i> .
8	3447	4	<i>George Erb</i> .
8	3448	5	<i>Alice Erb</i> .
8	3449	6	<i>Austin Erb</i> .
8	3450	7	<i>Milton Erb</i> .

CHILDREN OF No. 2596.

ABRAHAM ERB⁷, of MOLLY KOLB⁶ (Erb), of JACOB⁵,
of DILLMAN⁴, of HENRY³, of JACOB², of DILLMAN¹.

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
8	3451	1	<i>Frank Erb.</i>
8	3452	2	<i>Harry Erb.</i>
8	3453	3	<i>George Erb.</i>
8	3454	4	<i>James Erb.</i>
8	3455	5	<i>Mary Erb.</i>
8	3456	6	<i>Nellie Erb.</i>
8	3457	7	<i>Agnes Erb.</i>
8	3458	8	<i>Ida Erb.</i>

CHILDREN OF No. 2598.

BENJAMIN FRANKLIN ERB⁷, of MOLLY KOLB⁶
(Erb), of JACOB⁵, of DILLMAN⁴, of HENRY³, of JACOB², of
DILLMAN¹

8	3459	1	<i>Arthur Erb.</i>
8	3460	2	<i>Roy Erb.</i>
8	3461	3	<i>Edward Erb.</i>

CHILDREN OF No. 2599.

HANNAH ERB⁷ (Hagy), of MOLLY KOLB⁶ (Erb), of
JACOB⁵, of DILLMAN⁴, of HENRY³, of JACOB², of DILLMAN¹.

8	3462	1	<i>Julian Hagy.</i>
8	3463	2	<i>Angeline Hagy.</i>
8	3464	3	<i>Willie Hagy.</i>
8	3465	4	<i>Jonathan Hagy.</i>

CHILDREN OF No. 2601.

ELIZABETH KULP⁷ (Weber), of TOBIAS⁶, of JACOB⁵, of DILLMAN⁴, of HENRY³, of JACOB², of DILLMAN¹.

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
8	3466	1	<i>Mannassa Weber.</i>
8	3467	2	<i>Hannah Weber.</i>
8	3468	3	<i>Emanda Weber.</i>
8	3469	4	<i>Lena Weber.</i>
8	3470	5	<i>Menno Weber</i> , died young.
8	3471	6	<i>Maria Weber.</i>
8	3472	7	<i>Ephraim Weber.</i>
8	3473	8	<i>Lucinda Weber.</i>

CHILDREN OF No. 2602.

CATHARINE KOLB⁷ (Murphy), of TOBIAS⁶, of JACOB⁵, of DILLMAN⁴, of HENRY³, of JACOB², of DILLMAN¹.

8	3474	1	<i>Henry Murphy</i> , b. December 11, 1855.
8	3475	2	<i>Mary Ann Murphy</i> , b. September 8, 1857.
8	3476	3	<i>John Murphy</i> , b. October 5, 1858.
8	3477	4	<i>Lydia Murphy</i> , b. January 20, 1860.
8	3478	5	<i>Juliann Murphy</i> , b. November 4, 1861.
8	3479	6	<i>Mödy Catharine Murphy</i> , b. December 27, 1863.

CHILDREN OF No. 2604.

JOSEPH KULP⁷, of TOBIAS⁶, of JACOB⁵, of DILLMAN⁴, of HENRY³, of JACOB², of DILLMAN¹.

8	3480	1	<i>Oliver S. Kulp</i> , b. August 2, 1867.
---	------	---	--

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
8	3481	2	<i>Elsie Kulp</i> , b. September 17, 1875.
8	3482	3	<i>Lucinda Kulp</i> , b. March 29, 1878.
8	3483	4	<i>Irvin Kulp</i> , b. October 20, 1879.
8	3484	5	<i>Alice Kulp</i> , b. November 4, 1881.

CHILDREN OF No. 3083.

SIMEON K. CASSEL⁸, of ELIZABETH KOLB⁷ (Cassel), of NANCY ALDERFER⁶ (Kolb), of ISAAC⁵, of ELIZABETH KOLB⁴ (Alderfer), of ISAAC³, of JACOB², of DILLMAN¹.

9	3485	1	<i>Allen Cassel</i> , b. December 4, 1866; m. Rebecca Kennedy October 10, 1891; one child, Ethel Maria, b. September 14, 1893.
9	3486	2	<i>Katie Cassel</i> , b. November 25, 1868.
9	3487	3	<i>Jacob F. Cassel</i> , b. November 6, 1870; mute.
9	3488	4	<i>Charles Cassel</i> , b. October 3, 1872.
9	3489	5	<i>Annie Cassel</i> , b. August 10, 1874; d. June 12, 1892.
9	3490	6	<i>Edith Cassel</i> , b. July 26, 1876; d. September 20, 1888.
9	3491	7	<i>Sulie Cassel</i> , b. July 20, 1878.
9	3492	8	<i>George Cassel</i> , b. December 13, 1879.
9	3493	9	<i>Lizzie Cassel</i> , b. October 14, 1881.

CHILDREN OF No. 3085.

ABEL K. CASSEL⁸, of ELIZABETH KOLB⁷ (Cassel), of NANCY ALDERFER⁶ (Kolb), of ISAAC⁵, of ELIZABETH KOLB⁴ (Alderfer), of ISAAC³, of JACOB², of DILLMAN¹.

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
9	3494	1	<i>George Washington Cassel</i> , b. — 12, 1872 ; died in infancy.
9	3495	2	<i>Elwood Cassel</i> , b. November 9, 1873 ; died October 18, 1874.
9	3496	3	<i>Abel Clarence Cassel</i> , b. October 7, 1875 ; d. December 22, 1877.
9	3497	4	<i>Elizabeth Cozinc Cassel</i> , b. December 16, 1878 ; died.
9	3498	5	<i>Anna Bella Cassel</i> , b. September 9, 1880.
9	3499	6	<i>James Cassel</i> , b. September 1, 1881 ; d. Oc- tober 30, 1881.
9	3501	7	<i>William Andrew Cassel</i> , b. September 10, 1882.
9	3502	8	<i>Mary Ellen Cassel</i> , died.
9	3503	9	<i>Edwin Octavius Cassel</i> , b. July 20, 1885 ; d. December 9, 1885.
9	3504	10	<i>Rufus Burnett Getman, Jr., Cassel</i> , b. March 15, 1888 ; d. May 16, 1889.

CHILDREN OF No. 3086.

WILLIAM K. CASSEL⁸, of MARY KOLB⁷ (Cassel), of
NANCY ALDERFER⁶ (Kolb), of ISAAC⁵, of ELIZABETH KOLB⁴
(Alderfer), of ISAAC³, of JACOB², of DILLMAN¹.

9 3505 1 *Mary Catharine Cassel*, b. April 9, 1878.

CHILDREN OF No. 3088.

JOSIAH K. CASSEL⁸, of MARY KOLB⁷ (Cassel), of NANCY ALDERFER⁶ (Kolb), of ISAAC⁵, of ELIZABETH KOLB⁴ (Alderfer), of ISAAC³, of JACOB², of DILLMAN¹.

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
9	3506	1	<i>Mamie F. Cassel.</i>
9	3507	2	<i>William F. Cassel.</i>
9	3508	3	<i>Wilhelmina F. Cassel.</i>

CHILDREN OF No. 3089.

DEBORAH WILE⁸ (Frederick), of SUSANNA KOLB⁷ (Wile), of NANCY ALDERFER⁶ (Kolb), of ISAAC⁵, of ELIZABETH KOLB⁴ (Alderfer), of ISAAC³, of JACOB², of DILLMAN¹.

9	3509	1	<i>Katie Alice W. Frederick</i> , b. November 26, 1875.
9	3510	2	<i>Harvey W. Frederick</i> , b. October 19, 1877; d. May 19, 1878.
9	3511	3	<i>John W. Frederick</i> , b. April 30, 1879.
9	3512	4	<i>Vincent W. Frederick</i> , b. October 16, 1881.
9	3513	5	<i>Joseph W. Frederick</i> , b. September 20, 1883.
9	3514	6	<i>Alvin W. Frederick</i> , b. June 25, 1889.
9	3514½	7	<i>Elmer W. Frederick</i> , b. November, 1892.

CHILDREN OF No. 3090.

ELLA WILE⁸ (Nice), of SUSANNA KOLB⁷ (Wile), of NANCY ALDERFER⁶ (Kolb), of ISAAC⁵, of ELIZABETH KOLB⁴ (Alderfer), of ISAAC³, of JACOB², of DILLMAN¹.

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
9	3515	1	<i>Harvey Nice</i> , b. July 25, 1880.
9	3516	2	<i>Susan Nice</i> , b. November 14, 1881.
9	3517	3	<i>Lizzie Nice</i> , b. February 19, 1884.
9	3518	4	<i>John Nice</i> , b. July 30, 1885.
9	3519	5	<i>Mary Nice</i> , b. March 13, 1887.
9	3520	6	<i>Henry Nice</i> , b. March 15, 1889.
		7	<i>Tobias Nice</i> , b. July 30, 1891.

CHILDREN OF No. 3091.

BENJAMIN WILE⁸, of SUSANNA KOLB⁷ (Wile), of NANCY ALDERFER⁶ (Kolb), of ISAAC⁵, of ELIZABETH KOLB⁴ (Alderfer), of ISAAC³, of JACOB², of DILLMAN¹.

9	3521	1	<i>Annie Wile</i> , b. September 13, 1887.
9	3522	2	<i>Jacob Wile</i> , b. December 9, 1889.

CHILDREN OF No. 3119.

JACOB K. CLEMMER⁸, of SALLIE KOLB⁷ (Clemmer), of NANCY ALDERFER⁶ (Kolb), of ISAAC⁵, of ELIZABETH KOLB⁴ (Alderfer), of ISAAC³, of JACOB², of DILLMAN¹.

9	3523	1	<i>Sallie Clemmer</i> , b. 1872; m. John Hensel.
9	3524	2	<i>Lizzie Clemmer</i> , b. 1874.
9	3525	3	<i>John Clemmer</i> , b. 1884.

CHILDREN OF No. 3120.

SUSANNA K. CLEMMER⁸ (Derstein), of SALLIE KOLB⁷ (Clemmer), of NANCY ALDERFER⁶ (Kolb), of ISAAC⁵, of ELIZABETH KOLB⁴ (Alderfer), of ISAAC³, of JACOB², of DILLMAN¹.

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
9	3526	1	<i>Irvin Derstein</i> , b. 1882. <i>Sallie Derstein</i> , died young.
9	3527	2	<i>Mary Lizzie Derstein</i> , b. 1885.
9	3528	3	<i>Josiah Derstein</i> , b. 1889.
9	3528a	4	<i>Emma Derstein</i> .
9		5	<i>Hiram Derstein</i> , d. young.
9	3528b	6	<i>Howard Derstein</i> .

CHILDREN OF No. 3121.

MARY CLEMMER⁸ (Brunner), of SALLIE KOLB⁷ (Clemmer), of NANCY ALDERFER⁶ (Kolb), of ISAAC⁵, of ELIZABETH KOLB⁴ (Alderfer), of ISAAC³, of JACOB², of DILLMAN¹.

9	3529	1	<i>Hiram Brunner</i> , b. 1877.
9	3530	2	<i>Katie Brunner</i> , b. 1879.
9	3531	3	<i>Sallie Brunner</i> , b. 1881.
9	3532	4	<i>Harvey Brunner</i> , b. 1883.
9	3533	5	<i>Mary Brunner</i> , b. 1885.
9	3534	6	<i>Lydia Ella Brunner</i> , b. 1889. <i>Barbara Brunner</i> , died young.
9	3534	7	<i>Susanna Brunner</i> , died in infancy.

CHILDREN OF No. 3122.

JOHN CLEMMER⁸, of SALLIE KOLB⁷ (Clemmer), of
NANCY ALDERFER⁶ (Kolb), of ISAAC⁵, of ELIZABETH KOLB⁴
(Alderfer), of ISAAC³, of JACOB², of DILLMAN¹.

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
9	3535	1	<i>Jacob Howard Clemmer</i> , b. March 16, 1887; d. August 20, 1887.
9	3536	2	<i>Elmer F. Clemmer</i> , b. April 2, 1883.

CHILDREN OF No. 3124.

JOSIAH CLEMMER⁸, of SALLIE KOLB⁷ (Clemmer), of
NANCY ALDERFER⁶ (Kolb), of ISAAC⁵, of ELIZABETH KOLB⁴
(Alderfer), of ISAAC³, of JACOB², of DILLMAN¹.

9	3537	1	<i>Harvey Clemmer</i> , b. 1887.
9	3537a		<i>Clayton Clemmer</i> , b. 1892.

CHILDREN OF No. 3125.

JONAS CLEMMER⁸, of SALLIE KOLB⁷ (Clemmer), of
NANCY ALDERFER⁶ (Kolb), of ISAAC⁵, of ELIZABETH KOLB⁴
(Alderfer), of ISAAC³, of JACOB², of DILLMAN¹.

9	3538	1	<i>Katie Clemmer</i> , b. February 19, 1891. <i>Elwood Clemmer</i> , b. November 20, 1892.
---	------	---	---

CHILDREN OF No. 1676.

HENRY D. HUNSICKER⁶, of REV. JOHN⁵, of REV.
HEINRICH⁴, of ELIZABETH KOLB³ (Hunsicker), of JACOB², of
DILLMAN¹.

7	3539	1	<i>Elizabeth Hunsicker</i> , died unmarried.
---	------	---	--

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
7	3540	2	<i>Enos Hunsicker</i> , m. Anna Markley, daughter of Jacob Markley; res., Germantown, Philadelphia; grocery.
7	3541	3	<i>Rev. Frank Hunsicker</i> , Presbyterian; res., Carversville, Bucks county, Pa.; m. Elizabeth Hunsicker, daughter of Rev. Abraham Hunsicker, of Collegeville, Pa.
7	3542	4	<i>Barbara Hunsicker</i> , died unmarried.
7	3543	5	<i>Mary Hunsicker</i> , m. Benjamin Markley, Collegeville, Pa.
7	3544	6	<i>John Hunsicker</i> , m. Louise Cole; res., Iron-bridge, Pa.
7	3545	7	<i>Sarah Hunsicker</i> , m. David Haldeman; res., Kansas.
7	3546	8	<i>Isaac Hunsicker</i> , died unmarried.

FAMILY OF HENRY KOLB.

Heinrich Kolb, or Henry Kulp, as the name is now spelled by many of the descendants, the subject of our present sketch, came to Pennsylvania as early as 1707. He was one of the earliest of the Mennonite preachers in Skippack, now Montgomery county, Pa. He and his brothers, Martin and Jacob, were trustees of the venerable Mennonite church and its property on the Skippack, the oldest Mennonite church in America but one. Matthias Van Bebber conveyed one hundred acres to the organization on June 18, 1717, and upon that ground a building was erected for worship about the year 1725. Henry Kolb's name appears first on the list of elders and ministers in this congregation. His grandfather on the maternal side was Peter Schumacher, a member of the Mennonite church, who afterwards connected himself with the Society of Friends (Quakers). He came to Pennsylvania October 12, 1685, in the "Francis and Dorothy," with his son Peter, his daughters, Mary, Frances and Gertrude, and his cousin Sarah, and remained at Germantown until the time of his death in 1707, aged eighty-five years. The mother of Henry died in 1705, and was buried at Wolfenheim, in the Palatinate (Pfalz). At the time of her death she was in the fifty-third year of her age. His father (Dillman) died eight years later, aged sixty-four. He was buried at Manheim, in the Palatinate (Pfalz). Henry, Martin, Jacob, Johannes and Dielman were all brothers. Henry, Martin and Dillman, in America, and another brother, Peter, in Germany, were Mennonite ministers. Martin and Jacob married sisters, the daughters of Isaac Van Sintern. Of Martin's children, three married Rittenhouses. Isaac Van Sin-

tern died August 23, 1737, and is buried at the old Skippack Mennonite meeting-house. The Kolbs were early and conspicuous in the ministry of the Mennonite church. They were devout followers of the teachings of Menno Simons, who was born at the village called Witmarsum, in Friesland, in the year 1492, and died in the year 1559, on the 13th of January.

Peter Kolb, also a brother, was a Mennonite preacher at Griesheim, in the Palatinate, attending to this appointment until God called him in 1728. He was a very active assistant of Mennonite emigration to Pennsylvania.

CHILDREN OF No. 6.

HENRY KOLB², of DILLMAN¹.

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
3	3539	1	<i>Peter Kolb</i> , b. about 1718; d. 1748; m. Miss Elizabeth E. ———; from him are descended the Kolbs in Towamensing township, Montgomery county, Pa.; his children were Jacob, Dillman, Henry.
3	3540	2	<i>David Kolb</i> , b. 1720.
3	3541	3	<i>Dielman Kolb</i> , b. 1722; of Perkiomen; administration letters granted December 20, 1785; inventory filed February 6, 1786; accounts filed April 20, 1787; children: Jacob, Margaret and Elizabeth, and Godshall Godshall was their guardian.
3	3542	4	<i>Mary Kolb</i> , m. (Herman) Karsdorp, b. 1696.

A brief account of the Karsdorp family as found on the Orphans' Court records and other records in Philadelphia:

Herman Karsdorp, Sr., m. Adriana de Voss, b. January 27, 1662; m. September 15, 1683; children, viz.:

- 1 *Herman Karsdorp*, b. July 4, 1686; d. October 9, 1690.
- 2 *Jacob Karsdorp*, b. August 15, 1688; d. intestate, 1735.
- 3 *Sara Karsdorp*, b. February 24, 1690.
- 4 *Elizabeth Karsdorp*, b. June 20, 1692.
- 5 *Herman Karsdorp*, b. April 18, 1696; m. Mary Kulp, daughter of Henry.

The above is the family mentioned by S. W. Pennypacker in his Sketches, page 53.

Jacob Karsdorp, son of Adriana de Voss; d. 1735, in Philadelphia, on Water street. Had children: Henry, Jacob, Jane and Mary. The two latter were yet minors. Henry, the oldest, was the administrator of his father Jacob's estate.

In 1702 William Hoster died in Germantown, leaving a widow but no children. Then she married Isaac Karsdorp (name mentioned in S. W. Pennypacker's Sketches, page 54). He died soon after. Left no children. The widow remained in possession of the property.

This is all I was able to find of the Karsdorp family in America.

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
3	3543	5	<i>Dorothy Kolb</i> , m. (Godshall) Godshall; he was the guardian of Jacob, Margaret and Elizabeth Kulp, minor children of Dillman Kolb, of Perkiomen, Pa.

Jacob Godshall came to Germantown, a Mennonite minister, in 1702. Later he moved to Towamensing township, Montgomery county, Pa., and settled on the Skippack, where, in 1734, Godshall Godshall owned a farm, and was taxed for one hundred and twenty acres of land. And this Godshall Godshall had a son Garret Godshall and Jacob Godshall.

By comparing these dates with the dates of the birth of Henry Kolb's children, it is probable that this is the one who married Dorothy Kolb. And further, I find on the Orphans' Court records, at Norristown, that a Godshall Godshall was appointed a guardian for three minor children of Dillman Kolb, the brother of Dorothy.

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
3	3544	6	<i>Annie Kolb</i> , m. ——— Schwartz.
3	3545	7	<i>Agnes Kolb</i> .

CLEMENS FAMILY.

GERHART CLEMENS¹ came to America from the Palatinate on the Rhine in 1709. He was the son of Jacob Clemens, and had been born in 1680. He purchased of David Powell, in 1718, about 690 acres of land in Salford, on a branch of the Perkiomen creek. He built a mill in 1726, now known as Alderfer's. This mill stood till 1823. He had three sons: Jacob², John² and Abraham²; and a daughter, Ann. He died in 1745.

In 1718, Gerhart Clemens sold 250 acres of the aforesaid tract of land to his son, Abraham Clemens; also about 86 acres to his son, Jacob Clemens.

ABRAHAM CLEMENS² married Catharine Bachman, and had ten children, viz.:

Gen.	Family No.	
3	1	<i>George Clemens.</i>
3	2	<i>Gerhart Clemens</i> , d. young.
3	3	<i>Abraham Clemens</i> , m. Mary Steiner; res., Lederachsville, Pa.
3	4	<i>Jacob Clemens.</i>
3	5	<i>Mary Clemens</i> , m. Jacob Kolb, son of Peter; res., Kulpsville, Pa.
3	6	<i>Anna Clemens</i> , m. Matthias Stauffer; res., Kulpsville, Pa.
3	7	<i>Betty Clemens</i> , m. George Markley; res., Trewigtown, Pa.
3	8	<i>Catharine Clemens</i> , m. Jacob Overholzer; res., Hatfield, Pa.

Gen.	Family No.	
3	9	<i>Susanna Clemens</i> , m. Jacob Cassel; res., Schwenks- ville, Pa.
3	10	<i>Esther Clemens</i> , m. Benjamin Hendricks; res., Bloom- ing Glen, Pa.

No. 1. GEORGE CLEMENS³, m. ———. Children:

4	<i>George Clemens</i> ; removed to Canada.
4	<i>Jacob Clemens</i> .
4	<i>Christian Clemens</i> ; res., Doylestown, Pa.
4	<i>Abraham Clemens</i> .
4	<i>Catharine Clemens</i> , m. Emery.
4	<i>Mrs. Schaffer</i> .
4	<i>Mrs. Lloyd</i> .
4	<i>Mrs. Himes</i> .

No. 3. ABRAHAM CLEMENS³, m. Mary Steiner. Children:

4	<i>John Clemens</i> , d. young; b. July 17, 1779.
4	<i>Catharine Clemens</i> , m. Jacob Kolb; res., Canada.
4	<i>Magdalena Clemens</i> , m. Henry Clemmer; res., Canada.
4	<i>George Clemens</i> , m. Catharine Oberholzer; res., Lederachsville, Lower Salford, Pa.
4	<i>Jacob Clemens</i> , m. Rachel Derstein; res., Canada.
4	<i>Abraham Clemens</i> , m. Susanna Derstein; res., Canada.

No. 4. JACOB CLEMENS³, m. ———; resided in Chester county, Pa. Children :

Gen.	Family No.	
4		<i>Abraham Clemens.</i>
4		<i>Jacob Clemens.</i>
4		<i>Henry Clemens.</i>
4		——— <i>Clemens</i> , m. Mr. Warlich.
4		<i>Molly Clemens</i> , m. Henry Paul.
4		<i>Catharine Clemens</i> , m. John Roth.
4		<i>Nancy Clemens</i> , m. John King.
4		<i>Susanna Clemens</i> , m. John Sheimer.

All in Chester county, Pa.

No. 5. MARY CLEMENS³, m. Jacob Kolb. Children :

4	<i>Abraham Kulp</i> , m. (1) Barbara Sellers, (2) Elizabeth Wampole.
4	<i>Jacob Kulp</i> , m. Elizabeth Boorse; res., Kulpsville, Pa.
4	<i>David Kulp</i> , m. Susanna Clemens.
4	<i>Catharine Kulp</i> , m. Abraham Sellers.
4	<i>Mary Kulp</i> , m. David Reiner; res., Line Lexington, Pa.
4	<i>Susanna Kulp</i> , m. Christian Stauffer; res., Kulpsville, Pa.
4	<i>Nancy Kulp</i> , m. John Snare; res., Doylestown, Pa.
4	<i>Elizabeth Kulp</i> , m. Andrew Boyer; Honeybrook P. O., Chester county, Pa.

No. 6. ANNA CLEMENS³, m. Matthias Stauffer. Children:Gen. Family
No.

- 4 *Christian Stauffer*, m. Susanna Kulp.
 4 *Abraham Stauffer*, m. Catharine Hackman.
 4 *Mary Stauffer*, m. Harman Godshall; res., Kulpsville, Pa.
 4 *Susan Stauffer*, m. Cornelius Kuster, Worcester, Pa.
 4 *Katie Stauffer*, m. Jacob Stauffer, of Bucks Co., Pa.
-

No. 7. ELIZABETH CLEMENS³, m. George Markley. Children:

- 4 *John Markley*.
 4 *Isaac Markley*.
 4 *Abraham Markley*.
 4 *Jacob Markley*.
 4 *Levi Markley*; Montgomeryville, Pa.
 4 *Daniel Markley*.
 4 *Henry Markley*.
 4 *George Markley*; Montgomeryville, Pa.
 4 *Katie Markley*.
 4 *Sallie Markley*, m. John Garner; Doylestown, Pa.
 4 *Betsy Markley*, m. George Weber; res., Worcester, Montgomery county, Pa.
-

No. 8. CATHARINE CLEMENS³, m. Jacob Oberholzer. Children:

- 4 *Catharine Oberholzer*, m. John Shutt December 24, 1796.

Gen. Family
No. No.

- 4 *Barbara Oberholzer*, m. John Snyder; res., Main-
land, Pa.
- 4 *Hannah Oberholzer*, m. John Pleiss; res., Hatfield, Pa.
- 4 *Henry Oberholzer*, died single.
- 4 *Jacob Oberholzer*.
- 4 *George Oberholzer*, died single.
-

No. 9. SUSANNA CLEMENS³, m. Jacob Cassel. Children:

- 4 *Abraham Cassel*, m. Polly Bean; res., Lucon, Pa.
- 4 *Catharine Cassel*, m. Jacob Bergey; res., Lederachs-
ville, Pa.
- 4 *Molly Cassel*, m. Samuel Bergey; res., McAllister-
ville, Juniata county, Pa.
- 4 *Elizabeth Cassel*, m. Abraham Kratz; res., Skippack-
ville, Pa.
- 4 *Jacob Cassel*, m. Wilhelmina Kulp; res., Schwenks-
ville, Pa.
- 4 *John Cassel*, m. Sallie Bean; res., Canada.
- 4 *Susanna Cassel*, m. Daniel Pennypacker; res., Skip-
pack, Pa.
-

No. 10. ESTHER CLEMENS³, m. Benjamin Hendricks.
Children:

- 4 *Catharine Hendricks*, m. Isaac Bechtel; res., Hill-
town, Pa.
- 4 *Jacob Hendricks*, m. Molly Drissel; res., Blooming
Glen, Pa.
- 4 *John Hendricks*, m. Molly Alderfer; res., Blooming
Glen, Pa.

Gen.	Family No.	
4		<i>Molly Hendricks</i> , m. Samuel Moyer; res., Richfield, Juniata county, Pa.
4		<i>Betsy Hendricks</i> , m. Benjamin Bergey; res., Branch- town, Pa.
4		<i>Joseph Hendricks</i> , m. Elizabeth George; res., Bloom- ing Glen, Pa.
4		<i>George Hendricks</i> , died single.
4		<i>Susanna Hendricks</i> , m. Joseph Schwartz; res., Fran- conia, Pa.

CHILDREN OF No. 3539.

PETER KOLB³, of HENRY², of DILLMAN¹.

4	354 ⁶	1	<i>Jacob Kolb</i> , b. March 7, 1740; d. June 28, 1818; his bones lie away in the Mennon- ite grave-yard at Kulpsville, Montgom- ery county, Pa.; his marriage certificate is in the possession of George Brubaker Kulp, a descendant, and is dated Novem- ber 6, 1766; his res., Whitpain town- ship, county of Philadelphia, province of Pennsylvania; he m. Mary Clemens No- vember 6, 1766, and resided at (now) Kulpsville, Montgomery county, Pa.: children: Jacob, Abraham, David, Eliza- beth, Catharine, Mary, Susanna, Nancy. Mary (Clemens) Kulp died August 30, 1823, aged 78 years, 4 months, 3 days.
---	------------------	---	--

The following is a correct copy of their marriage certi-
ficate:

WHEREAS, Jacob Kulp, of the township of Whitpain, in
the county of Philadelphia, in the province of Pennsylvania,

and Mary Cleamans, daughter of Abraham Cleamans, of Lower Salford, in the county and province aforesaid, having published their intentions of marriage with each other, according to law in that case provided, and nothing appearing to obstruct their proceedings, did appear at the house of Samuel Bachman, in the county and province aforesaid, on the sixth day of November, in the year of our Lord, 1766, in an assembly for that occasion met; and the said Jacob Kulp, taking the said Mary Cleamans by the hand, did, in a solemn manner, openly declare that he took her to be his wife, promising, by the Lord's assistance, to be unto her a faithful and loving husband, until death should separate them; and there and therein, in ye said assembly, ye said Mary Cleamans did, in like manner, openly declare that she took ye said Jacob Kulp to be her husband, promising in like manner to be unto him a faithful and loving wife until death should separate them; and there and then the said Jacob Kulp and Mary Cleamans, she, according to the custom of marriage, assuming ye name of her husband as a further confirmation therefor, did to these presents put their hands; and we, whose names are underwritten, being, amongst others, present at the solemnization and subscription, in manner aforesaid, witnesses thereunto, have also set our hands the day and year written.

JACOB KOLB.
MARY KULB.

Done before me, WM. DEWEES.

ABRAHAM DAWES.	WILLIAM T. MILLER.
JOSEPH MATHER.	LEVI FOULKE.
SAMUEL HENRIKS.	WILLIAM NASH.
ANDREW BARGE.	HENRY SWEITZER.
SEBASTIAN JARRETT.	BERNHARDT FREYER.
SAMUEL BACHMAN.	GEO. J. KEYDER.

ELIZABETH KOLB.

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
4	3547	2	<i>Dillman Kolb</i> , m. Barbara Cassel, a daughter of Hupert Cassel, of Hilltown, Bucks county, Pa., in 1777; he was the father of Bishop Jacob Kolb, of Towamensing township, Montgomery county, Pa.; Dillman Kolb resided in Upper Salford township, Montgomery county, Pa., on the Branch creek, on the farm known in later years as the old Stauffer farm; his children were Rev. Jacob, John, Elizabeth.
4	3548	3	<i>Henry Kolb</i> , m. Susanna Detweiler, a sister to Esther Detweiler; Henry resided in Skippack township, Montgomery county, Pa.; he was generally known as "Schreiner Kolb;" he was sometimes accused of being a kind of a conjuror; old members of the family were consulted about him, and they think he had no children.

CHILDREN OF No. 3546.

JACOB KOLB⁴, of PETER³, of HENRY², of DILLMAN¹.

5	3549	1	<i>Elizabeth Kulp</i> , b. November 3, 1767; m. Andrew Boyer; they moved to Waynesburg, Chester county, Pa.; Honeybrook, P. O., Pa.; children: Andrew, Jesse and Anthony.
5	3550	2	<i>Abraham Kulp</i> , b. July 19, 1770; d. February 11, 1847; m. Barbara Sellers; she was the grandmother of George Brubaker Kulp, Esq., at Wilkesbarre, Pa.; she died, and Abraham Kulp married for

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.
5	3550	2

his second wife, Elizabeth, daughter of Daniel Wampole; he died February 11, 1847, near Linden, Lycoming county, Pa.; children: Enos S., Eli S., Jacob S., Ephraim, David, Levi, Daniel, John, Jackson, Washington, Mary; Abraham had two daughters by his first wife; one married a Dreisbach, the other a Fillman.

Abraham Kulp, who was the eldest son of Jacob, was born in Towamensing township, then Philadelphia, now Montgomery county, Pa., July 19, 1770. His first wife, the grandmother of George B. Kulp, was Barbara Sellers, the daughter of Leonard Sellers, and granddaughter of Philip Henry Söller (now written Sellers), who emigrated to this country from Weinheim, Germany, in the ship "James Goodwill," David Crockett, master, from Rotterdam, September 11, 1728 (Col. Rec., Vol. 3, page 331), accompanied by his wife and four children. They first settled near Skippack, Montgomery county, but soon thereafter purchased a considerable tract of land near Sellersville, Bucks county. He ended his earthly pilgrimage near by at the age of sixty-five, leaving seven sons and three daughters. Sellersville received its name from Hon. Samuel Sellers, a brother of Leonard, and who occupied a position in the Pennsylvania Legislature, from which the title of Honorable was acquired. He was also Sheriff of Bucks county. Hons. Tobias and Mahlon S. Sellers were members of the same family, which is spread over Bucks and Montgomery counties, to the discredit of neither. Abraham's second wife was Elizabeth, daughter of Daniel Wampole. She was born May 21, 1775, and died May 28, 1870, having lived a married life from March 12, 1809, and a widow from 1847. Daniel Wampole was a son of Henry, of the same name, who emigrated from Germany with his brother Frederick in 1743, and purchased a large agricultural tract in Franconia township, on the north branch of the Perkiomen creek, in Montgomery county, where Daniel first saw the light of

day. A genealogical history of the Wampole family is prepared by Rev. Jacob F. Wampole, of Shamokin, Northumberland county, Pa. Abraham Kulp died February 11, 1847, near Linden, Lycoming county, Pa.

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
5	3551	3	<i>Catharine Kulp</i> , b. January 15, 1773; m. Abraham Sellers; children: Ann, Enos, Ephraim and David.
5	3552	4	<i>Mary Kulp</i> , b. March 8, 1775; m. David Reiner, farmer, Methodist; resided in Hatfield township, Montgomery county, Pa., near Line Lexington, Pa.; children: Rebecca, Mary Ann, Samuel, Jacob K., Joel and Elizabeth.
5	3553	5	<i>Jacob Kulp</i> , b. May 9, 1776; m. Elizabeth Boorse; res., Kulpsville, Pa.; farmer, wood turner; children: Mary, Catharine, Ann, Eliza, Silas and David.
5	3554	6	<i>David C. Kulp</i> , b. October 5, 1777; m. Elizabeth Clemens; resided at Kulpsville, Pa.; he was one of the most prominent and distinguished men of his native county, Montgomery; he was appointed by Governor McKean a Justice of the Peace in 1801, and held the office continuously until 1843, and also held the positions of County Treasurer, Auditor, Commissioner, and other county offices, which he filled to the entire satisfaction of those whom he served. He was also Assistant Assessor of direct tax of the United States about 1815. He had two children, Charles and Maria.

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
5	3555	7	<i>Susanna Kulp</i> , b. February 26, 1782; m. Christian Stauffer (now Stover); resided in Towamensing township, Montgomery county, Pa., near Kulpville, Pa.; children, Jacob and Hannah.
5	3556	8	<i>Nancy Kulp</i> , b. September 5, 1784; m. John Snare; resided in Bucks county, Pa.; children: Mary A., Jacob, Israel, Charles, Eleanor, Rachel, Leah, Susan and Elizabeth.

CHILDREN OF NO. 3547.

DILLMAN KOLB⁴, of PETER³, of HENRY², of DILLMAN¹.

5	3557	1	<i>Jacob Kulp</i> , b. October 5, 1798; d. 1875; was married to Catharine Hunsicker, daughter of Isaac, on June 1, 1828; a farmer; Mennonites; res., Towamensing township, Montgomery county, Pa.; he was in his youth a great reader and deep student; he was chosen to the ministry on August 2, 1838, and later ordained to the office of Bishop on December 21, 1843, in which office he faithfully served during his lifetime.
5	3558	2	<i>John Kulp</i> , m. Ann Cassel, daughter of Hupert Cassel; she died; he married a second time to Ann Kulp, daughter of Jacob Kulp, Esq.; then he died, and she married John Hagy; children, Jesse and Jacob, by first marriage; res., Towamensing township, Montgomery county, Pa.

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
5	3559	3	<i>Elizabeth Kulp</i> , m. Nicholas Kolb, a son of Martin Kolb; Nicholas Kulp died, and Elizabeth then married Henry Swartley, and had one child, Barbara; resided at Skippackville, Pa.; Mennonites.

CHILDREN OF No. 3549.

ELIZABETH KULP⁵ (Boyer), of JACOB⁴, of PETER³, of HENRY², of DILLMAN¹.

6	3560	1	<i>Andrew Boyer</i> .
6	3561	2	<i>Jessie Boyer</i> .
6	3562	3	<i>Anthony Boyer</i> , moved to Lancaster county.

CHILDREN OF No. 3550.

ABRAHAM KULP⁵, of JACOB⁴, of PETER³, of HENRY², of DILLMAN¹.

6	3563	1	<i>Enos S. Kulp</i> , b. April 15, 1797; d. August 24, 1849; m. Mary Long, b. July 18, 1805; occ., saddler; res. at Buffalo, New York; he was born in Towamensing township, Montgomery county, Pa.
6	3564	2	<i>Eli Sellers Kulp</i> was born at Kulpsville, Pa., February 2, 1800; died at St. Georges, Delaware, of cholera, July 6, 1849; he was a teacher by profession, and at the time of his death was President of the New Castle County Teachers Association; he married in Ithaca, New York, in 1820, Sarah Ward, born in town of

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.
6	3564	2

Mansfeld, Suffolk county, N. Y., daughter of Jacob Ward, born in Mansfeld in 1768; his wife was Mary Guess; he died in Walsingham township, Norfolk county, Canada, in 1850.

Eli Sellers Kulp was the second son of Abraham and the father of George Brubaker Kulp. He was born near Kulpville, in Towamensing township, Montgomery county, Pa., on February 2, 1800, and afterwards resided in Saint Georges, Delaware. He was a teacher by profession, and one of the leading educators of his day, whose heart was in the enterprise, and who gave time and talents to his duties, irrespective of the trifling compensation awarded him. He was connected with the first teachers' association of New Castle county, Delaware—the first, perhaps, in the state—as its president; and when he died, July 6, 1849, at Saint Georges, Delaware, of cholera, the others attested their love of him by the adoption of an appropriate set of resolutions.

RESOLUTIONS ON THE DEATH OF ELI S. KULP.

Thursday, October 4, 1849, the teachers of Newcastle county, Delaware, met in the session room of the Presbyterian church, in Delaware City, Samuel McNutt, Vice President, in the chair.

Friday, after some appropriate remarks, Mr. Sibley offered the following resolutions, which were unanimously adopted:

Resolved, That in the death of our worthy President, Eli S. Kulp, this Association sustains a great and irreparable loss.

Resolved, That we can bear testimony to the fair and impartial manner in which he discharged the duties of his office, and to his courtesy and gentlemanly deportment while a member of this Association.

Resolved, That we feel for the people of Saint Georges in the loss they have sustained, and we deeply sympathize with his family in their melancholy bereavement.

Resolved, That these resolutions be published in the papers of Wilmington, and that a copy be sent to the family of the deceased.

Gen..	Individual No.	Family No.	
6	3565	3	<i>Jacob S. Kulp</i> , b. March 14, 1802; d. October 16, 1885; at Pleasant Hill, Ky.; he enlisted in the army at the age of 14 years, and served until he was 21 years; his widow, Lydia Kulp, resides at Spencer, Ind.
6	3566	4	<i>Ephraim Kulp</i> , b. April 10, 1811.
6	3567	5	<i>David Kulp</i> , b. July 23, 1813.
6	3568	6	<i>Levi Kulp</i> , b. July 17, 1815; m., February 2, 1837, Magdalen Schmoude, of France; b. November 2, 1815.
6	3569	7	<i>Daniel Kulp</i> , b. July 8, 1817.
6	3570	8	<i>John Kulp</i> , b. July 19, 1818; m. Mary Clark.
6	3571	9	<i>Jackson Kulp</i> , b. July 13, 1820; m. first Jane Whipple; second Emily Hughey. He served in the late war in Co. B, 247th Regiment, Pennsylvania Volunteers; private.
6	3572	10	<i>Washington Kulp</i> , b. June 30, 1822, in Montgomery Co., Pa.; d. August 23, 1862; m. Mary Whipple in 1842, who died in June, 1852; m. again to Louisa E. Andrews September 15, 1853; she was b. August 15, 1834. He was killed in battle by the Sioux Indians in New Ulm, Minnesota.
6	3573	11	<i>Mary Kulp</i> , b. September 14, 1825; m. Charles Pass; res., Williamsport, Pa.; both deceased.

CHILDREN OF No. 3551.

CATHARINE KULP⁵ (Sellers), of JACOB⁴, of PETER³,
of HENRY², of DILLMAN¹.

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
6	3574	1	<i>Ann Sellers.</i>
6	3575	2	<i>Enos Sellers.</i>
6	3576	3	<i>Ephraim Sellers.</i>
6	3577	4	<i>David Sellers.</i>

CHILDREN OF No. 3552.

MARY KULP⁵ (Reiner), of JACOB⁴, of PETER³, of
HENRY², of DILLMAN¹.

6	3578	1	<i>Rebecca Reiner</i> , m. John Garner ; res., Bucks county, Pa.; no issue.
6	3579	2	<i>Mary Ann Reiner</i> , m. Dr. Joel Derrah ; both deceased ; no issue ; resided in Illinois, at Galesburg.
6	3580	3	<i>Samuel Reiner</i> , deceased ; unmarried.
6	3581	4	<i>Rev. Jacob K. Reiner</i> , m. Lydia Harley, November 28, 1833. He was a prominent preacher in the Dunkard or Brethren church. He lived on his father's farm, which he owned, below Line Lexington, in Montgomery county, Pa.; children: Mary, Joel, Isaiah, Samuel, Israel.
6	3581 ½	5	<i>Joel Reiner</i> , m. Elizabeth ———, of Illinois ; he was a practicing physician in Illinois and Minnesota ; also a druggist ; he was afterwards elected to the state legislature of Minnesota ; no issue.
6	3582	6	<i>Elizabeth Reiner.</i>

CHILDREN OF No. 3553.

JACOB KOLB⁵, of JACOB⁴, of PETER³, of HENRY², of DILLMAN¹.

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
6	3582	1	<i>Mary Kulp</i> , m. John Hughes, Kulpsville, Pa.
6	3583	2	<i>Catharine Kulp</i> , m. Jesse Cassel; res., Towamensing township, Montgomery county, Pa.; farmer; Mennonites; children: Elizabeth, Ann, three died young.
6	3584	3	<i>Ann Kulp</i> , m. John Kolb, brother of Rev. Jacob Kolb. After his death she married John Hagy; children: Jesse and Jacob, by first marriage; res., Towamensing township, Montgomery county, Pa.
6	3585	4	<i>Eliza Kulp</i> , m. Lewis Clemens, of Doylestown, Bucks county, Pa.; children: Jacob, John, Lewis and Henry.
6	3586	5	<i>Silas Kulp</i> , m. Margaret Davis, res., Kulpsville, Pa.; farmer, marble worker and lettering grave-stones; he was pretty well educated, and had a select library. He died suddenly of heart disease, while following a mad dog with some of his neighbors; he was a very stout and fleshy man, and was highly respected; one child: Elizabeth Ann.
6	3587	6	<i>David Kulp</i> , m. Harriet Gulick; res., Kulpsville, Pa.; farmer. Many years ago he had the misfortune to lose one of his arms by amputation; having a pretty good education, he engaged in teaching school for several years, then followed farming again. It seemed he had the

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
6	3587	6	strength of both arms in one, and could do almost any farm work. Children: Mary Ann, Eliza, Oliver, two died young.

CHILDREN OF No. 3554.

DAVID C. KULP⁵, of JACOB⁴, of PETER³, of HENRY², of DILLMAN¹.

6	3588	1	<i>Charles Kolb</i> , b. March 11, 1809; m. Eliza Garner, who was born March 22, 1812; res., Kulpsville, Pa.; wheelwright and carriage builder; children: Maria, Lewis H., Elizabeth, Eleanor, Jacob, Hannah, David, Charles, William; res., Kulpsville, Pa.
6	3589	2	<i>Maria Kulp</i> , b. May 14, 1812; m. William Lukens; children: William, Elizabeth; res., Kulpsville, Pa.

CHILDREN OF No. 3555.

SUSANNA KULP⁵ (Stauffer, now Stover), of JACOB⁴, of PETER³, of HENRY², of DILLMAN¹.

6	3590	1	<i>Hannah Stauffer</i> , m. Eli Stauffer, the son of Christian Stauffer, generally known as "Good Christian." Eli was for some time a dealer in lumber, afterward had the saw and chopping mill on Skippack creek. Hannah, his wife, was a daughter of "Little Christian," and they had no issue living; had a daughter, Susan, who died at about the age of 16 years.
---	------	---	--

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
6	3591	2	<i>Jacob Stauffer</i> , a son of "Little Christian"; m. Ann Stauffer, daughter of Christian Stauffer, called "Good Christian"; resided at Kulpsville, Pa.; farmer; children: Elijah, Hannah, Elizabeth, Mary, Christian, Sarah, Jacob.

CHILDREN OF No. 3556.

NANCY KULP⁵ (Snare), of JACOB⁴, of PETER³, of HENRY², of DILLMAN¹.

6	3592	1	<i>Mary A. Snare</i> , b. November 2, 1805; d., 1882; m. Samuel Garner; children: Samuel, William, Mary Ann, Rebecca, Julian, Ellen, Thomas, Jacob, James, Elizabeth; of Philadelphia.
6	3593	2	<i>Jacob Snare</i> , b. July 13, 1808; d. December 12, 1882; m. Christiana Thorn; children: Annie, John, Catharine, Jacob, Mary; of Philadelphia.
6	3594	3	<i>Israel Snare</i> , b. October 10, 1810; d. 1836, in Tallahassee, Fla.; unmarried.
6	3595	4	<i>Charles Snare</i> , b. March 22, 1813; unmarried.
6	3596	5	<i>Eleanor Snare</i> , b. July 6, 1815; d. 1879; m. Jacob Oberholzer; children: Charles, Eleanor Rebecca; Rowlandville, Pa.
6	3597	6	<i>Rachel Snare</i> , b. June 25, 1817; d. 1852; unmarried.

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
6	3598	7	<i>Leah Snare</i> , b. June 25, 1817; d. 1854; m. John Bisson; children: Charlotte, Charles, Cynthia, Anna, Emily C., Hannah, Rachel and Leah; the latter two were twins.
6	3599	8	<i>Susan Snare</i> , b. January 4, 1820; m. Alban B. Thomas, b. 1815; children: Chester S., Josephine B., Martha A.; res., Philadelphia.
6	3600	9	<i>Elizabeth Snare</i> , b. October 10, 1822; d. 1887; m. Charles Stover; children: Clementine, Joel R., Annie, Emma; all of Montgomery county, Pa.

CHILDREN OF No. 3557.

REV. JACOB KULP⁵, of DILLMAN⁴, of PETER³, of HENRY², of DILLMAN¹.

6	3601	1	<i>John H. Kulp</i> , b. March 8, 1829; d.——— 1895; m. Fanny Clemmer, October 13, 1850; she was b. September 12, 1829; res., Hatfield, Pa.; farmer retired; Mennonites.
6	3602	2	<i>Isaac Kulp</i> , b. April 10, 1832; d. November 21, 1833.
6	3603	3	<i>Enos Kulp</i> , b. June 26, 1834; d. September 11, 1838.
6	3604	4	<i>Eliza Kulp</i> , b. August 9, 1836; d. October 5, 1886; m. Isaac Clemmer, October 29, 1853; res., Hatfield; Mennonites.

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
6	3605	5	<i>Daniel Kulp</i> , b. August 21, 1839; d. December 20, 1847.
6	3606	6	<i>Abraham H. Kulp</i> , b. January 31, 1841; m. Eliza Cassel, daughter of Isaac Cassel of Kulpville, Pa.; farmer; Mennonites; he is a deacon in the Mennonite Church at Hatfield, Pa.
6	3607	7	<i>Sarah Kulp</i> , b. January 28, 1844; m. Abraham Allebach; farmer; Mennonites; res., Hatfield.

CHILDREN OF No. 3558.

JOHN KULP⁵, of DILLMAN⁴, of PETER³, of HENRY², of DILLMAN¹.

6	3608	1	<i>Jacob Kulp</i> , m. Miss ——— Schneider, daughter of Samuel Snyder, of Heebner's Corner, Worcester, Pa.; had one child, it died in infancy.
6	3609	2	<i>Jesse Kulp</i> , d. unmarried; Drake's Corner, near Kulpville Pa.

CHILDREN OF No. 3559.

ELIZABETH KULP⁵ (first, Nicholas Kulp), (second, Henry Swartley), of DILLMAN⁴, of PETER³, of HENRY², of DILLMAN¹.

6	3610	1	<i>Barbara Swartley</i> , b. April 10, 1831; m. Francis B. Poley, M. D.; he was a practicing physician at Skippackville, Mont-
---	------	---	--

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
6	3610	10	gomery county, Pa.; later he moved to Norristown, where he continued the practice of medicine about ten years. Then his health began to fail, and he gave up part of his practice. In 1865 he opened a drug store and did an extensive drug business; he died and left six children: Cyrus, Lizzie, Francis, Lineas, Horace, and Grace, of whom two are yet living (1895).

CHILDREN OF No. 3563.

ENOS S. KULP⁶, of ABRAHAM⁵, of JACOB⁴, of PETER³, of HENRY², of DILLMAN¹.

7	3611	1	<i>Josiah Kulp</i> , b. June 14, 1822, in Montgomery county, Pa.; d. August 31, 1824, in Towamensing township, Montgomery county, Pa.
7	3612	2	<i>Gidcon Kulp</i> , b. December 27, 1824; d. November 9, 1848, at Buffalo, N. Y.
7	3613	3	<i>Caroline Kulp</i> , b. June 28, 1826, at Clarence, N. Y.
7	3614	4	<i>Rufus Kulp</i> , b. March 4, 1828; m. Eliza Ann —; he died September, 1876, at Marshall, Michigan.
7	3615	5	<i>Harriet Kulp</i> , b. December 12, 1829; m. Charles Holzwarth; res., Buffalo, N. Y.
7	3616	6	<i>Joel C. Kulp</i> , b. January 11, 1832; m. Lama Heron.
7	3617	7	<i>Charles C. W. Kulp</i> , b. December 9, 1833; m. Miss — Phelps.

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
7	3618	8	<i>Selina M. Kulp</i> , b. June 20, 1836; d. July 28, 1836, at Buffalo, N. Y.
7	3619	9	<i>Harrison C. Kulp</i> .
7	3620	10	<i>Melissa Kulp</i> , b. July 9, 1839; d. May 8, 1861; m. George King.
7	3621	11	<i>Jared O. Kulp</i> , b. November 23, 1841; d. December 23, 1877; m. Martha Clark; res., Elba, N. Y.
7	3622	12	<i>Lydia E. Kulp</i> , b. November 19, 1843; m. Nicholas Heim; res., Mt. Airy, Phila.
7	3623	13	<i>Elon O. Kulp</i> , b. August 25, 1845; m. — June 1, 1867; res., Elmore, Ohio.
7	3624	14	<i>Justus F. Kulp</i> , b. November 18, 1848; m. Ellen Griffith, June 1, 1867; res., Buffalo, N. Y.

CHILDREN OF No. 3564.

ELI SELLERS KULP⁶, of ABRAHAM⁵, of JACOB⁴, of PETER³, of HENRY², of DILLMAN¹.

- 7 3625 1 *Andrew Boyer Kulp*, b. in Ithaca, N. Y., in 1821. His wife was Cornelia Jewel, daughter of Joseph Jewel; she was a Canadian by birth. He died in Washington, D. C., in March, 1862. He belonged to a Michigan cavalry regiment. They had four children as follows, all of whom were born in Victor, Clinton county, Michigan—viz.: Ella Josephine, Charles Frank, Sarah and Cornelia.

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
7	3626	2	<i>Ann Elisa Kulp</i> , b. at Dryden, N. Y., March 16, 1823. Married to James W. Benton October 5, 1843; he died in 1874. They had three children b. in Rochester, N. Y.

Eli Sellers Kulp married a second time, in 1831, Susanna Breneiser, b. October 3, 1809, at Adamstown, Pennsylvania, daughter of Samuel Breneiser, b. February 18, 1768, near Hahnstown, Lancaster county, Pa. He was the son of John Valentine Breneiser, who came to this country from Germany September 5, 1730. The wife of Samuel Breneiser was Susanna Barbara Schwartz, b. in Oley, Pa., May 21, 1778. Her father was George Schwartz, born in Oley, Pa., August 19, 1752. He died in Reading, Pa., in 1832. His wife was Elizabeth Nein, b. in Oley, Pa., February 4, 1759; died in 1805.

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
7	3627	1	<i>Maria Louisa Kulp</i> , b. in Adamstown, Pa., February 2, 1832; she married Daniel Whipple and had two children. She died at Newbury, Pa., December 23, 1892.

7	3628	2	<i>Lyman Cobb Kulp</i> , b. in Reamstown, Pa., April 8, 1834. He was a journalist, and at one time publisher of the Rockport (Mo.) "Banner." He was killed at Antietam, Maryland, September 17, 1862, in the war between the states.
---	------	---	--

7	3629	3	<i>Amanda Malvina Kulp</i> was b. in Reamstown, Pa., June 13, 1837; she married, August 22, 1855, Adam H. Lorah, of Adamstown, Pa. Rev. George H. Lorah, of the Philadelphia Conference of the M. E. Church, is one of her two children. Mrs. Lorah died at Reading, Pa., May 15, 1894.
---	------	---	---

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
7	3630	4	<i>George Brubaker Kulp</i> was b. at Reamstown, Pa., February 11, 1839; he read law with Lyman Hakes, Esq., at Wilkes-Barre, Pa., and was admitted to the bar of Luzerne county, Pa., August 20, 1860. He was Register of Wills of Luzerne county from 1860 to 1866; School Director, city of Wilkes-Barre, from 1865 to 1876; United States Assistant Assessor of Internal Revenue, 1867 to 1869; member of Wilkes-Barre City Council, 1876 to 1882.

In January, 1872, he established the "Luzerne Legal Register," a leading law publication of which he is the editor and proprietor. In February, 1877, he in company with Joseph K. Bogert (now deceased) established a weekly Democratic newspaper, which they named "The Leader," which in 1879 absorbed the "Luzerne Union" and it became "The Union Leader." A daily edition was started in October of that year. In 1880 Mr. Kulp retired, selling his interest to Mr. Bogert. He is the author of a "Digest and Titles to Local Laws, and Titles of Corporations in the County of Luzerne from 1700 to 1874"; also, "Rules of the Court of Common Pleas of Quarter Sessions, and Oyer and Terminer, and the Orphans Court of Luzerne County," the last edition of which appeared in 1894; also "Families of the Wyoming Valley, Biographical, Genealogical, and Historical," three volumes of 1422 pages, 1885-90. He is also the author of Historical Essays: "Indians—Teedyuscung—First Settlement of Wilkes-Barre;" "Old Forge—Early Methodism;" "Coal and its Antiquity—Discovery and Early Development in the Wyoming Valley;" "Sabbath—Sunday—Sunday Legislation." These make a book of one hundred and fifty-five pages; published in 1892. He is editor and publisher of the "Luzerne Legal Register Reports," of which seven volumes have been issued. Then his "In Memoriam, John Stewart—



GEORGE B. KULP.

Elizabeth A. Stewart," seventy-five pages published in 1890, and a sketch of the "Life and Character of George W. Woodward," forty-two pages, published in 1875, and some discussions on the leading economic subjects of the times. He is an active member and historiographer of the Wyoming Historical and Geological Society. He is also a member of the Pennsylvania German Society. He is a member of the Methodist Episcopal Church, and President of the Board of Trustees of the "Henry H. Derr Memorial Methodist Episcopal Church of Wilkes-Barre." Mr. Kulp married, October 4, 1864, Mary E. Stewart; she is the daughter of the late John Stewart and Elizabeth A. Stewart, in whose memory was recently dedicated the Stewart Memorial Church at Rendham, Pa. John Stewart, the father of Mrs. Kulp, was a native of Philadelphia, where he was born, February 8, 1800; he died April 10, 1890. The father of John Stewart was also named John Stewart; he was born probably in Ireland, June 1, 1768. He resided in Lancaster or Dauphin county, Pa., until 1802, when he with the rest of his family removed to Philadelphia. He was a merchant there for many years. In 1823 he removed to Pittston, Pa., where he died April 9, 1829. He married, in 1806, in Philadelphia, Jane Stuart, who was also born in the north of Ireland in 1782; she was the daughter of Robert Stuart and his wife Nancy Aker. The maternal grandfather of Mrs. Kulp was Ezra Williams, a descendant of Robert Williams, of Roxbury, Mass., who emigrated to this country from England in 1637. The father of Ezra Williams was Sergeant Thomas Williams, a native of Fairfield county, Conn., where he was born January 19, 1756; he was a conspicuous character in the early troubles in the Wyoming Valley. Mr. and Mrs. Kulp had a family of six children, all born in Wilkes-Barre, three of whom died in infancy. Those surviving are: John Stewart, Harry Eugene, and Mary Estelle.

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
7	3631	5	<i>James Buchanan Kulp</i> , b. in Honeybrook, Pa., June 19, 1841; he d. at St. Georges, Delaware, March 17, 1848.
7	3632	6	<i>Susanna Malinda Beam Kulp</i> , b. in Honeybrook, Pa., March 15, 1845; she married, September 2, 1862, Henry Sands, of Reading, Pa.
7	3633	7	<i>Mary Arabella Kulp</i> was born at St. Georges, Delaware, January 30, 1847; she married, November 30, 1867, Jacob Kinsey, a dentist of Reading, Pa.

CHILDREN OF No. 3565.

JACOB S. KULP⁶, of ABRAHAM⁵, of JACOB⁴, of PETER³, of HENRY², of DILLMAN¹.

7	3634	1	<i>Abner T. Kulp</i> , b. July 1, 1830; in Montgomery county, Pa.; m. Nancy Junce; res., Ellettsville; dealer in boots and shoes.
7	3635	2	<i>Nancy J. Kulp</i> , d. 1880, in Missouri.
7	3636	3	<i>Abraham Kulp</i> , b. September 24, 1832; d. in 1878; m. Florence Fields; he d. at Pleasant Hill, Ky.
7	3637	4	<i>Thomas Kulp</i> , b. December 24, 1834; in Montgomery county, Pa.; m. Maria Coley, of Spencer, Indiana; occ., miller.
7	3638	5	<i>John Kulp</i> , b. May 1, 1836; m. Elizabeth Kearl, of Trego county, Kansas.

CHILDREN OF No. 3568.

LEVI KULP⁶, of ABRAHAM⁵, of JACOB⁴, of PETER³, of HENRY², of DILLMAN¹.

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
7	3639	1	<i>Elizabeth Kulp</i> , b. January 7, 1838: d. August 19, 1869; at Utica, Mo.; m. George Sanders.
7	3640	2	<i>Margaret Kulp</i> , b. September 15, 1839; m. John Thirston, August 10, 1866.
7	3641	3	<i>Caroline Kulp</i> , b. March 24, 1841; m. Jacob Smith, June, 1859.
7	3642	4	<i>Sarah A. Kulp</i> , b. August 11, 1842; m. John Kregor, February, 1863.

CHILDREN OF No. 3570.

JOHN KULP⁶, of ABRAHAM⁵, of JACOB⁴, of PETER³, of HENRY², of DILLMAN¹.

7	3643	1	<i>Rachel A. Kulp</i> , b. July 24, 1839; m. Rachel A. Henrick January 28, 1857; in Harry county, Kansas.
7	3644	2	<i>Mary E. Kulp</i> , b. June 16, 1841; m. Mary E. Ward; Le Seuer, Minnesota.
7	3645	3	<i>W. H. Kulp</i> , b. September 27, 1846, in Cowley county, Kansas; farmer; private in Co. G, 10th Regiment Minnesota Volunteers.
7	3646	4	<i>Catharine J. Kulp</i> , b. June 7, 1844.
7	3647	5	<i>John S. Kulp</i> , b. January 9, 1849; m., April 1, 1878; d. February 26, 1882, in Le Sueur county, Minnesota.

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
7	3648	6	<i>Susan Kulp</i> , b. October 3, 1853; res., Cow- ley county, Kansas.
7	3649	7	<i>Cyrus Kulp</i> , b. January 22, 1861; Le Seuer, Minnesota.

CHILDREN OF No. 3571.

JACKSON KULP⁶, of ABRAHAM⁵, of JACOB⁴, of PETER³,
of HENRY², of DILLMAN¹.

7	3650	1	<i>Mary Elizabeth Kulp</i> , b. November 6, 1841; m. Charles Persun; lumberman; res., Cogan House; deceased.
7	3651	2	<i>Susan Ann Kulp</i> , b. April 5, 1844; m. George N. Pierce, of Williamsport; carpenter.
7	3652	3	<i>Abraham Kulp</i> , b. December 31, 1846; m. Elizabeth Meyers; Cogan House; farmer.
7	3653	4	<i>Hannah Jane Kulp</i> , b. March 14, 1848; m. Henry Carpenter, of Linden, Pa.; she died in 1886.
7	3654	5	<i>Isaac Kulp</i> , b. July 9, 1849; m. Susan Ream, of Linden, Pa.; farmer.
7	3655	6	<i>Samuel Kulp</i> , b. March 11, 1852; m. Mary Haskell, of Williamsport.

CHILDREN OF No. 3572.

WASHINGTON KULP⁶, of ABRAHAM⁵, of JACOB⁴, of
PETER³, of HENRY², of DILLMAN¹.

7	3656	1	<i>Elsie P. Kulp</i> , b. November 15, 1844; m. William King, Le Seuer, Minnesota.
---	------	---	---

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
7	3657	2	<i>Benjamin F. Kulp</i> , b. March 14, 1847; m. Margaret Shadle, Jersey Shore.
7	3658	3	<i>Daniel L. Kulp</i> , b. February 23, 1849; m. Mary E. McCracken, December 23, 1870, at Liberty, Tioga county, Pa.; farmer.
7	3659	4	<i>Mary Kulp</i> , b. May 12, 1852, in Clearfield county, Pa.
7	3660	5	<i>Sylvester Kulp</i> , b. March 20, 1855; d. August 17, 1855.
7	3661	6	<i>Annie A. Kulp</i> , b. June 23, 1856.
7	3662	7	<i>Salome Kulp</i> , b. November 16, 1858.
7	3663	8	<i>Oscar W. Kulp</i> , b. September 28, 1861; Minnesota; gunsmith.

CHILDREN OF No. 3581.

REV. JACOB REINER⁶, of MARY KULP⁵ (Reiner), of JACOB⁴, of PETER³, of HENRY², of DILLMAN¹.

7	3664	1	<i>Mary Catharine Reiner</i> , d. aged 3 years.
7	3665	2	<i>Joel Reiner</i> , b. September 11, 1839; m. Esther Bibighouse, on January 30, 1868, who was b. December 27, 1844; he is a Dunkard or Brethren preacher, res., at Philadelphia; children.
8	3666	1	<i>George G. Reiner</i> , b. October 19, 1869.
8	3667	2	<i>Rebecca G. Reiner</i> , b. August 11, 1871.

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
7	3668	3	<i>Isaiah Reiner</i> , b. May 14, 1842; m. Eliza Markley; children: Lydia Reiner, b. April 1871, and Laura Reiner was b. 1874; Isaiah m. second time to Miss Kendall, of Indiana.
7	3669	4	<i>Samuel Reiner</i> , b. 1845; m. Maggie Richardson, of Lansdale, Pa.; one son, William.
7	3670	5	<i>Israel Reiner</i> , b. 1850; d. 1870; unmarried.

CHILDREN OF No. 3583.

CATHARINE KULP⁶ (Cassel), of JACOB⁵, of JACOB⁴, of PETER³, of HENRY², of DILLMAN¹.

7	3671	1	<i>Elizabeth Cassel</i> , of near Kulpsville, Pa.; m. Jacob Swartley; who died, then she m. John Kindig; who also died; and she m. John Custer; children: Jacob, Isaac, Wellington, Abraham, John, Harry, Mary; all by first marriage with Swartley; res., Kulpsville, Pa.
7	3672	2	<i>Ann Cassel</i> , m. Abraham Delp; had three children: Katie, Amanda, Samuel; he died, and she m. again to Noah Ruth; res., Kulpsville, Pa.

CHILDREN OF No. 3584.

ANN KULP⁶ (Kulp), of JACOB⁵, of JACOB⁴, of PETER³, of HENRY², of DILLMAN¹.

7	3673	1	<i>Jacob Kulp</i> , of Kulpsville, Pa., m. Miss — Snyder, daughter of Samuel.
7	3674	2	<i>Jesse Kulp</i> , of Kulpsville, Pa.

CHILDREN OF No. 3585.

ELIZA KULP⁶ (Clemens), of JACOB⁵, of JACOB⁴, of PETER³, of HENRY², of DILLMAN¹.

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
7	3675	1	<i>Jacob Clemens</i> , m. Mary Meyers, of Doylestown, Pa.
7	3676	2	<i>John Clemens</i> , m. Hannah Johnson, of Doylestown, Pa.
7	3677	3	<i>Lewis Henry Clemens</i> , m. Ida Palmer, of Doylestown, Pa.

CHILDREN OF No. 3586.

SILAS KULP⁶, of JACOB⁵, of JACOB⁴, of PETER³, of HENRY², of DILLMAN¹.

7	3678	1	<i>Elizabeth Ann Kulp</i> , m. John Snyder, son of Jesse Snyder; res., Lansdale; farmer; no issue.
---	------	---	--

CHILDREN OF No. 3587.

DAVID KULP⁶, of JACOB⁵, of JACOB⁴, of PETER³, of HENRY², of DILLMAN¹.

7	3679	1	<i>Mary Ann Kulp</i> , m. William Ruth, of Kulpsville, Pa.
7	3680	2	<i>Eliza Kulp</i> , of Kulpsville, Pa., unmarried.
7	3681	3	<i>Oliver Kulp</i> , of Kulpsville, Pa., d. unmarried, two more d. in infancy.

David Kulp, residing about a mile below Kulpsville, died on Tuesday afternoon, July 23, 1895, from the effects of a

paralytic stroke. He had gone to Hallmeyer's hotel in the morning, accompanied by his daughter Eliza, to pay his taxes. While there he became suddenly sick, and was taken home as soon as possible, where he died in less than three hours after the attack. He was about 70 years of age, and nearly blind. He leaves two daughters—Eliza, who resided at home, and Mrs. William Ruth, residing near by, his wife having died previously.

CHILDREN OF No. 3588.

CHARLES KULP⁶, of DAVID⁵, of JACOB⁴, of PETER³, of HENRY², of DILLMAN¹.

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
7	3682	1	<i>Maria Kulp</i> , b. December 1, 1833; m. George Hallman; both deceased; had one child; died in infancy.
7	3683	2	<i>Lewis H. Kulp</i> , b. June 9, 1836; m. Kate Moyer; res., Philadelphia; children:
8		1	<i>Lizzie Kulp</i> (deceased), b. August 22, 1868.
8		2	<i>Willie Kulp</i> (deceased), b. November 16, 1869.
8		3	<i>Harry Kulp</i> , b. November 23, 1871.
8		4	<i>Charley Kulp</i> , b. December 13, 1875.
8		5	<i>Elmer Kulp</i> , b. December 9, 1880.
7	3684	3	<i>Elizabeth J. Kulp</i> , b. December 16, 1838; m. Frank Snyder; res., Philadelphia; conductór; children:
8		1	<i>Ella V. Snyder</i> , b. March 4, 1868.
8		2	<i>Frank K. Snyder</i> , b. May 22, 1869.

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
8		3	<i>Eliza K. Snyder</i> , b. January 5, 1873.
8		4	<i>Dorothy K. Snyder</i> , b. March 22, 1875.
8		5	<i>Howard K. Snyder</i> , b. July 24, 1880.
7	3685	4	<i>Ella M. Kulp</i> , b. December 16, 1840; m. Moses Fox; res. Philadelphia; one child:
8		1	<i>Lulu Viola Fox</i> , b. November 21, 1874.
7	3686	5	<i>Jacob Kulp</i> , b. January 4, 1843 (deceased); m. Mary Dedier; children:
8		1	<i>Flora Kulp</i> , m. Morris Smith.
8		2	<i>Bessie Kulp</i> .
8		3	<i>Earl Kulp</i> .
7	3687	6	<i>Hannah Kulp</i> , b. August 7, 1844; m. Harry Hergesheimer; res., North Wales; one child:
8		1	<i>Herbert F. Hergesheimer</i> .
7	3688	7	<i>David Kulp</i> , b. November 24, 1846; d. single.
7	3689	8	<i>Charles F. Kulp</i> , b. September 20, 1848; m. Barbara Stover; had two children:
8		1	<i>Lizzie Kulp</i> ; m. Frank Miller, of New Jersey.
8		2	<i>Clara Kulp</i> . He m. again to Kate Heist, and had the following children:
8		3	<i>Lillie Kulp</i> .
8		4	<i>Ellis Kulp</i> .

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
8		5	<i>Emma Kulp.</i>
8		6	<i>Vernon Kulp</i> ; d. young.
8		7	<i>Charles Kulp</i> ; d. in infancy.
7	3690	9	<i>William H. Kulp</i> , b. December 27, 1850; died aged four months.

CHILDREN OF No. 3592.

MARY A. SNARE⁶ (Garner), of NANCY KULP⁵ (Snare),
of JACOB⁴, of PETER³, of HENRY², of DILLMAN¹.

7	3691	1	<i>Samuel Garner</i> , m.; wife died soon; left one child, Samuel Jacobs Garner, real estate agent at Hatboro, Pa.
7	3692	2	<i>William Garner</i> , unmarried; went to Mexico.
7	3693	3	<i>Mary Ann Garner</i> , b. February 4, 1826; m. Joseph Stulb, of Philadelphia; chil- dren: Edwin, Theodore, Mary, Emma, Catharine and Robert.
7	3694	4	<i>Rebecca Garner</i> , m. Joseph Detweiler; both deceased; one child, Franklin, who is married; resides in Philadelphia; a con- fectioner.
7	3695	5	<i>Julian Garner</i> , m. Henry Reichenbach; both deceased; resided at Bethlehem; then moved west; children: Lizzie, m. Jacob Metz; Julia, Henry, Frank; all married; the latter res. at Bethlehem, Pa.
7	3696	6	<i>Ellen Garner</i> , unmarried.
7	3697	7	<i>Thomas Garner</i> , unmarried.

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
7	3698	8	<i>Jacob Garner</i> ; res. in Philadelphia; unmarried.
7	3699	9	<i>James Garner</i> ; res. in Doylestown, Pa.; unmarried.
7	3700	10	<i>Elizabeth Garner</i> , deceased; unmarried.

CHILDREN OF No. 3593.

JACOB SNARE⁶, of NANCY KULP⁵ (Snare), of JACOB⁴, of PETER³, of HENRY², of DILLMAN¹.

7	3701	1	<i>Annie K. Snare</i> , m. George A. Bullock, chief of Highway Department, Philadelphia; one son, George A. Bullock, attorney at law, Philadelphia.
7	3702	2	<i>Catharine T. Snare</i> , m. George A. Knapp; res., Haverford, Pa.; no issue.
7	3703	3	<i>John T. Snare</i> , deceased; m. Sarah E. Gay; one son, George W. Thorn Snare, of Philadelphia.
7	3704	4	<i>Jacob Snare</i> ; single; an attorney at law in Philadelphia.
7	3705	5	<i>Mary G. Snare</i> ; res., East Orange, N. J.; m. Robert W. Skinner, of Jones & Skinner, paper and twine, 131 Williams street, N. Y.; children: Robert W., Thorn, George.

CHILDREN OF No. 3596.

ELEANOR SNARE⁶ (Oberholzer), of NANCY KULP⁵ (Snare), of JACOB⁴, of PETER³, of HENRY², of DILLMAN¹.

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
7	3706	1	<i>Charles Oberholzer</i> , m.; at Rowlandville, Pa.
7	3707	2	<i>Eleanor Rebecca</i> ; unmarried; res. at Rowlandville, Pa.

CHILDREN OF No. 3598.

LEAH SNARE⁶ (Bisson), of NANCY KULP⁵ (Snare), of JACOB⁴, of PETER³, of HENRY², of DILLMAN¹.

7	3708	1	<i>Charlotte Bisson</i> , m. Daniel Young, deceased; had one son; resided at Kulpsville.
7	3709	2	<i>Charles Bisson</i> , died in the Union army of typhoid fever; unmarried; was in several engagements but never was wounded.
7	3710	3	<i>Cynthia Bisson</i> , m. Aaron Clevenstein, Spring city, Chester county, Pa.
7	3711	4	<i>Annie Bisson</i> , m. William Moss; no issue; res., 1648 Warnock street, Philadelphia.
7	3712	5	<i>Emily C. Bisson</i> , m. Jonas Boorse, Esq., at Lansdale, Pa.; children: Warren, Norman, Harry, Herbert, Walton, Howard, Chester, Edith.
7	3713	6	<i>Hannah Bisson</i> , m. Luther Boyce; res., Matawan, Monmouth county, N. J.; nine children living; one dead.

CHILDREN OF No. 3599.

SUSAN SNARE⁶ (Thomas), of NANCY KULP⁵ (Snare),
of JACOB⁴, of PETER³, of HENRY², of DILLMAN¹.

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
7	3714	1	<i>Chester S. Thomas</i> , d. April 19, 1888; b. at Philadelphia.
7	3715	2	<i>Josephine B. Thomas</i> , b. at Philadelphia; m. John M. Garber.
7	3716	3	<i>Martha A. Thomas</i> , m. John M. Holland; one child, Florence Susette Holland, b. 1882; West Philadelphia.

CHILDREN OF No. 3600.

ELIZABETH SNARE⁶ (Stover), of NANCY KULP⁵ (Snare), of JACOB⁴, of PETER³, of HENRY², of DILLMAN¹.

7	3717	1	<i>Clementine Stover</i> , m. Abner Brunner, deceased; no issue.
7	3718	2	<i>Joel R. Stover</i> , m. Mary Funk; second, Louise Zimmerman; one son, Wilford; res., Lansdale, Pa.
7	3719	3	<i>Annie Stover</i> , m. Barnard Kunz; res., Skip-packville, Pa.
7	3720	4	<i>Emma Stover</i> , m. first, Albert Hetrick; second, Aaron Clemens.

Children by first marriage:

- 1 *Bertha Hetrick.*
- 2 *Clementine Hetrick.*

And two daughters by second marriage; reside at Ninth and Thompson streets, Philadelphia.

CHILDREN OF No. 3601.

JOHN H. KULP⁶, of JACOB⁵, of DILLMAN⁴, of PETER³, of HENRY², of DILLMAN¹.

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
7	3721	1	<i>Jacob C. Kulp</i> , b. October 24, 1851; m. first, Lizzie Metz; second, Annie Reiff; res., Philadelphia.
7	3722	2	<i>Henry C. Kulp</i> , b. February 14, 1853; d. April 8, 1865.
7	3723	3	<i>Hannah C. Kulp</i> , b. April 18, 1855; m. Frank Godshall.
7	3724	4	<i>Isaac C. Kulp</i> , b. July 4, 1857; d. April 2, 1858.
7	3725	5	<i>Isaiah C. Kulp</i> , b. March 26, 1859; m. Maggie Hendricks; no issue.
7	3726	6	<i>Simon C. Kulp</i> , b. January 5, 1862; m. Emanda Landis.
7	3727	7	<i>Abraham C. Kulp</i> , b. May 7, 1865; m. Annie Freed.

All of Montgomery county except Jacob.

CHILDREN OF No. 3604.

ELIZA KULP⁶ (Clemmer), of JACOB⁵, of DILLMAN⁴, of PETER³, of HENRY², of DILLMAN¹.

7	3728	1	<i>Isaac K. Clemmer</i> , b. June 21, 1856; d. June 22, 1856.
7	3729	2	<i>Jacob K. Clemmer</i> , b. June 5, 1857; m. Emma S. Landis October 6, 1881; Hatfield, Pa.

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
7	3730	3	<i>Cyrus K. Clemmer</i> , b. September 20, 1860; m. Ellen G. Landis, of Hatfield.
7	3731	4	<i>Catharine K. Clemmer</i> , b. October 6, 1867; m. Allen C. Moyer January 12, 1889; Montgomery county, Pa.
7	3732	5	<i>Lizzie K. Clemmer</i> , b. January 13, 1875.
7	3733	6	<i>Abraham K. Clemmer</i> , b. July 5, 1877.

CHILDREN OF No. 3606.

ABRAHAM H. KULP⁶, of JACOB⁵, of DILLMAN⁴, of
PETER³, of HENRY², of DILLMAN¹.

7	3734	1	<i>Catharine Kulp</i> , b. September 4, 1864; m. Harvey Landis.
7	3735	2	<i>Isaac Kulp</i> , b. May 28, 1867; m. Lizzie Metz.
7	3736	3	<i>Sallic Kulp</i> , b. September 6, 1869.
7	3737	4	<i>Lizzie Kulp</i> , b. September 20, 1871; m. Wil- liam Nace.
7	3738	5	<i>Harry Kulp</i> , b. May 11, 1874.
7	3739	6	<i>Francis Kulp</i> , b. December 30, 1876.
7	3740	7	<i>Maggie Kulp</i> , b. October 21, 1878; d. June 26, 1889.
7	3741	8	<i>Abraham Kulp</i> , b. June 13, 1880.
7	3742	9	<i>John Kulp</i> , b. April 21, 1882; died young, May 13, 1882.
7	3743	10	<i>Irvin Kulp</i> , b. June 15, 1883.
7	3744	11	<i>Annie Kulp</i> , b. March 28, 1886.

All of Kulpville.

CHILDREN OF No. 3607.

SARAH KULP⁶ (Allebach), of JACOB⁵, of DILLMAN⁴, of PETER³, of HENRY², of DILLMAN¹.

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
7	3745	1	<i>David Allebach</i> , b. October 1, 1872.
7	3746	2	<i>Leidy Allebach</i> , b. November 27, 1873.
7	3747	3	<i>Kate Allebach</i> , b. July 28, 1875.
7	3748	4	<i>Milton Allebach</i> , b. October 12, 1876; died young.
7	3749	5	<i>Susan Allebach</i> , b. February 12, 1878.
7	3750	6	<i>Hannah Allebach</i> , b. March 2, 1884.

All of Hatfield, Pa.

CHILDREN OF No. 3610.

BARBARA SWARTLEY⁶ (Poley), of ELIZABETH KULP⁵ (first, Nicholas Kulp; second, H. Swartley), of DILLMAN⁴, of PETER³, of HENRY², of DILLMAN¹.

7	3751	1	<i>Cyrus W. Poley</i> , deceased; m. Catharine Watt; had two children, Ethel and Cyrus; he is buried at Boulder, Colorado.
7	3752	2	<i>Lizzie Poley</i> , deceased, aged fourteen years; buried at Montgomery cemetery, Norristown; unmarried.
7	3753	3	<i>Francis H. Poley</i> , deceased; m. Amelia Currin; had two children, Helen and Horace; he is buried at Norristown, in Montgomery cemetery; he was a druggist in Norristown.

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
7	3754	4	<i>Lineas Polcy</i> , deceased; buried in the Montgomery cemetery at Norristown; unmarried.
7	3755	5	<i>Horace S. Polcy</i> , m. Margaret Ferguson; have two children, Elizabeth and Francis; resides at Colorado Springs, Colorado.
7	3756	6	<i>Grace S. Polcy</i> , b. September 25, 1869; res. at Norristown, Pa.; unmarried.

CHILDREN OF No. 3625.

ANDREW BOYER KULP⁷, of ELI SELLERS KULP⁶, of ABRAHAM⁵, of JACOB⁴, of PETER³, of HENRY², of DILLMAN¹.

8	3757	1	<i>Ella Josephine Kulp</i> , m. John Williams March 29, 1874, at Lainsburgh, Michigan; he died, leaving one son, Charles E. Williams.
8	3758	2	<i>Charles Frank Kulp</i> was born December 23, 1853; m. February 23, 1886; they have two children, and live at St. Johns, Michigan.
8	3759	3	<i>Sarah Kulp</i> was born November 8, 1858; m. November 3, 1875, John Thomas; she died July 30, 1887; they had one child, Clara Thomas, born May 3, 1878.
8	3760	4	<i>Cornelia Eliza Kulp</i> , m. Charles Cole; they have two children: Ray Engel Cole, b. November 8, 1887, and Ella Josephine Cole, b. January 3, 1893; they live at Laingsburg, Mich.

CHILDREN OF No. 3626.

ANN ELIZA KULP⁷ (Benton), of ELI SELLERS KULP⁶,
of ABRAHAM⁵, of JACOB⁴, of PETER³, of HENRY², of DILLMAN¹.

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
8	3761	1	<i>Sarah Josephine Benton</i> , b. May 15, 1845; she married George R. French May 3, 1869, and lives at Chicago, Ill.
8	3762	2	<i>Mary Aristene Benton</i> , b. May 15, 1845; m. at Rochester, N. Y., April 25, 1871, William Howard Merrell, Captain in U. S. army; Mrs. Merrell died in New York city March 13, 1892.
8	3763	3	<i>Charles Wilson Benton</i> , b. November 7, 1851, at Rochester, N. Y.; d. February 7, 1876, at Rochester.

CHILDREN OF No. 3630.

GEORGE BRUBAKER KULP⁷, of ELI SELLERS KULP⁶,
of ABRAHAM⁵, of JACOB⁴, of PETER³, of HENRY², of DILLMAN¹.

8	3764	1	<i>John Stewart Kulp</i> , b. March 8, 1866. He was educated at the Wilkes-Barre Acad- emy, Yale College, and in the medical department of the University of Pennsyl- vania; was graduated in the class of 1889; the next year taking a post graduate course in the same institution, and in 1891-'92 pursued his medical studies in the University of Berlin, Germany. He is now an assistant surgeon in the United States army, and is at this writing (1894) post surgeon at Fort Spokane, Washing- ton. He is unmarried.
---	------	---	--

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
		2	<i>George Ernest Kulp</i> , b. August 29, 1868; d. July 14, 1869.
8	3765	3	<i>Harry Eugene Kulp</i> , b. February 11, 1870. He is a farmer and stock dealer, and was educated at the Wilkes-Barre and Keystone Academies, and at Pennsylvania State College. He married, June 1, 1892, Hetty D. Brower, of Factoryville, Pa. He resides at Rhendham, Pa.
8	3766	4	<i>Mary Estelle Kulp</i> , b. March 30, 1873. She married, June 26, 1894, Frederick A. Metzger, a merchant of Bedford, Pa.
8		5	<i>Howard Olin Kulp</i> , b. September 29, 1876; d. December 18, 1876.
8		6	<i>Edgar Leroy Kulp</i> , b. May 13, 1879; d. September 11, 1879.

CHILDREN OF No. 3671.

ELIZABETH CASSEL⁷ (Swartley), of CATHARINE KULP⁶ (Cassel), of JACOB⁵, of JACOB⁴, of PETER³, of HENRY², of DILLMAN¹.

8	3767	1	<i>Jacob Swartley</i> .
8	3768	2	<i>Isaac Swartley</i> .
8	3769	3	<i>Wellington Swartley</i> .
8	3770	4	<i>Abraham Swartley</i> .
8	3771	5	<i>John Swartley</i> .
8	3772	6	<i>Harry Swartley</i> .
8	3773	7	<i>Mary Swartley</i> .

All of Towamensing, Pa.; Kulpville P. O.

CHILDREN OF No. 3672.

ANN CASSEL⁷ (Delp), of CATHARINE KULP⁶ (Cassel),
of JACOB⁵, of JACOB⁴, of PETER³, of HENRY², of DILLMAN¹.

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
8	3774	1	<i>Katie Delp.</i>
8	3775	2	<i>Emanda Delp.</i>
8	3776	3	<i>Samuel Delp.</i>

All of Kulpsville, Pa.

CHILDREN OF No. 3693.

MARY ANN GARNER⁷ (Stulb), of MARY A. SNARE⁶
(Garner), of NANCY KULP⁵ (Snare), of JACOB⁴, of PETER³, of
HENRY², of DILLMAN¹.

8	3777	1	<i>Edwin Stulb.</i>
8	3778	2	<i>Theodore Stulb</i> , of Philadelphia Board of Health office.
8	3779	3	<i>Mary Stulb</i> , m. Mr. Elwell; deceased; ship chandler; had children, Rachel and Theodore; res., Philadelphia.
8	3780	4	<i>Emma Stulb</i> , m. Dr. Selzer; one child, Mary Louise.
8	3781	5	<i>Catharine Stulb</i> , m. Joseph Abrams, an at- torney at law; one child, Joseph Addi- son Abrams.
8	3782	6	<i>Robert Stulb.</i>

All were born in Philadelphia.

CHILDREN OF No. 3694.

REBECCA GARNER⁷ (Detweiler), of MARY A. SNARE⁶ (Garner), of NANCY KULP⁵ (Snare), of JACOB⁴, of PETER³, of HENRY², of DILLMAN¹.

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
8	3783	1	<i>Franklin Detweiler</i> , res., Philadelphia; confectioner.

CHILDREN OF No. 3695.

JULIAN GARNER⁷ (Reichenbach), of MARY A. SNARE⁶ (Garner), of NANCY KULP⁵ (Snare), of JACOB⁴, of PETER³, of HENRY², of DILLMAN¹.

8	3784	1	<i>Lizzie Reichenbach</i> , m. Jacob Metz.
8	3785	2	<i>Julia Reichenbach</i> .
8	3786	3	<i>Henry Reichenbach</i> .
8	3787	4	<i>Frank Reichenbach</i> , res., Bethlehem, Pa.

CHILDREN OF No. 3705.

MARY G. SNARE⁷ (Skinner), of JACOB SNARE⁶, of NANCY KULP⁵ (Snare), of JACOB⁴, of PETER³, of HENRY², of DILLMAN¹.

8	3788	1	<i>Robert W. Skinner</i> .
8	3789	2	<i>George W. Thorn Skinner</i> .

All of East Orange, N. J.

CHILDREN OF No. 3712.

EMILY C. BISSON⁷ (Boorse), LEAH SNARE⁶ (Bisson), of NANCY KULP⁵ (Snare), of JACOB⁴, of PETER³, of HENRY², of DILLMAN¹.

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
8	3790	1	<i>Warren Boorse.</i>
8	3791	2	<i>Norman Boorse.</i>
8	3792	3	<i>Harry Boorse.</i>
8	3793	4	<i>Herbert Boorse.</i>
8	3794	5	<i>Walton Boorse.</i>
8	3795	6	<i>Howard Boorse.</i>
8	3796	7	<i>Chester Boorse.</i>
8	3797	8	<i>Edith Boorse.</i>

All of Lansdale, Pa.

CHILDREN OF No. 3713.

HANNAH BISSON⁷ (Boyce), of LEAH SNARE⁶ (Bisson),
of NANCY KULP⁵ (Snare), of JACOB⁴, of PETER³, of Henry², of
DILLMAN¹.

8	3798	1	<i>Joel S. Boyce</i> , b. June 6, 1871.
8	3799	2	<i>Ida Y. Boyce</i> , b. June 24, 1872.
8	3800	3	<i>Sadie C. Boyce</i> , b. November 18, 1874.
8	3801	4	<i>Debbie C. Boyce</i> , b. November 19, 1876.
8	3802	5	<i>Francis G. Boyce</i> , b. February 22, 1879.
8	3803	6	<i>Mabel Boyce</i> , b. January 31, 1881.
8	3804	7	<i>Elwood Boyce</i> , b. September 21, 1883.
8	3805	8	<i>Harry Boyce</i> , b. July 22, 1886.
8	3806	9	<i>Ethel Boyce</i> , b. March 13, 1888.
8	3807	10	<i>Wilbur Boyce</i> , b. March 7, 1893.

All of Matawan, Monmouth county, New Jersey.

CHILDREN OF No. 3591.

JACOB STAUFFER⁶, of SUSANNA KULP⁵ (Stauffer, now Stover), of JACOB⁴, of PETER³, of HENRY², of DILLMAN¹.

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
7	3808	1	<i>Elizah Stover</i> , m. Mary Moyer, daughter of John Moyer; one child, Davis Stover; res., Kulpville. *
8		1	<i>Davis Stover</i> , m. Emma Godshall; have four children: Lillie, Harvey, Susie and Mamie; the two latter were twins; res., Lansdale, Pa.
7	3810	2	<i>Hannah Stover</i> , m. Abraham Harley, son of Samuel; have four children:
8	3811	1	<i>Joanna Harley</i> , m. Samuel Brunner, deceased.
8	3812	2	<i>Amanda Harley</i> , m. William Thomson; res., New York.
8	3813	3	<i>Samuel Harley</i> , m. Amanda Godshall; res., Kulpville.
8	3814	4	<i>Ella Harley</i> , m. Willam Johnson; reside in Kansas.
7	3815	3	<i>Elizabeth Stover</i> , died unmarried.
7	3816	4	<i>Sarah Stover</i> , m. Jacob K. Harley November 2, 1852; harnessmaker at Harleysville, Pa.; he was born December 22, 1825; children:
8	3817	1	<i>James Alonzo Harley</i> , b. July 2, 1854; m. Kate Landis January 1, 1876.

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
8	3818	2	<i>Elmira Harley</i> , b. February 12, 1856; m. George E. Wissler August 31, 1879; moved to Nebraska.
8	3820	3	<i>Jonas S. Harley</i> , b. August 2, 1857; m. Juliett V. Lippencott; she died; he married a second time to Helen Baylies.
8	3821	4	<i>Catharine M. Harley</i> , b. October 31, 1859; saleslady.
8	3822	5	<i>Alice Harley</i> , b. January 9, 1862; m. Nicholas Lee Wissler March 16, 1882; resides in Nebraska.
8	3823	6	<i>Elizabeth Harley</i> , b. July 24, 1864; d. July 15, 1873.
8	3824	7	<i>Jacob S. Harley</i> , b. October 5, 1867; teacher; graduate from Juniata College.
8	3825	8	<i>Sarah Jane Harley</i> , b. October 16, 1869; teacher.
8	3826	9	<i>Martha Harley</i> , b. July 5, 1871;
8	3827	10	<i>Charlotte Harley</i> , b. March 30, 1874.
7	3828	5	<i>David Stover</i> , m. Hannah Cassel; children:
8	3829	1	<i>Deborah Stover</i> , m. Horace Frederick; res., Kulpville, Pa.
8	3830	2	<i>Lydia Stover</i> , m. William Henning; res., Philadelphia.
7	3831	6	<i>Susan Stover</i> , died unmarried.
7	3832	7	<i>Christian Stover</i> , m. Sallie Gehman; three children:

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
8	3833	1	<i>Cordelia Stover.</i>
8	3834	2	<i>Linford Stover.</i>
8	3835	3	<i>Alverda Stover.</i>
7	3836	8	<i>Mary Stover</i> , died unmarried.
7	3837	9	<i>Jacob Stover</i> , m. <i>Lizzie Krupp</i> ; no issue; res., Lansdale, Pa.; he is deceased.

CHILDREN OF No. 3617.

CHARLES C. W. KULP⁷, of ENOS S. KULP⁶, of ABRAHAM⁵, of JACOB⁴, of PETER³, of HENRY², of DILLMAN¹.

8	1	<i>Arthur Kulp</i> , b. February 26, 1863.
8	2	<i>Carey B. Kulp</i> , b. February 3, 1865.
8	3	<i>Charles Enos Kulp</i> , b. September 19, 1867.
8	4	<i>William B. Kulp</i> , b. September 11, 1869.
8	5	<i>George A. H. Kulp</i> , b. December 1, 1871.
8	6	<i>Kate D. Kulp</i> , b. July 8, 1878.
8	7	<i>Wyola H. Kulp</i> , b. September 5, 1883.

CHILDREN OF No. 3624.

JUSTUS F. KULP⁷, of ENOS⁶, of ABRAHAM⁵, of JACOB⁴, of PETER³, of HENRY², of DILLMAN¹.

8	934	1	<i>Eugene G. Kulp</i> , b. March 27, 1869, West Seneca, N. Y.
8	935	2	<i>Carrie E. Kulp</i> , b. March 25, 1871; d. May 1, 1871, Buffalo, N. Y.

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
8	936	3	<i>Mary E. Kulp</i> , b. June 27, 1872; d. April 2, 1880, Buffalo, N. Y.
8	937	4	<i>Julia E. Kulp</i> , b. August 8, 1877; d. February 14, 1878, Buffalo, N. Y.
8	938	5	<i>Elsie C. Kulp</i> , b. February 11, 1879.
8	939	6	<i>Frank G. Kulp</i> , b. December 20, 1880.

CHILDREN OF No. 3654.

ISAAC KULP⁷, of JACKSON⁶, of ABRAHAM⁵, of JACOB⁴, of PETER³, of HENRY², of DILLMAN¹.

8	1	<i>Alice M. Kulp</i> , b. July 20, 1870; d. November 28, 1883, Linden, Pa.
8	2	<i>Laura J. Kulp</i> , b. November 6, 1872, Linden, Pa.; school teacher.
8	3	<i>George E. Kulp</i> , b. September 4, 1875; d. January 14, 1876.
8	4	<i>Ida B. Kulp</i> , b. June 20, 1877.
8	5	<i>Mary E. Kulp</i> , b. March 15, 1880.
8	6	<i>Mattie E. Kulp</i> , b. December 27, 1882.
8	7	<i>Charles W. Kulp</i> , b. March 18, 1885.

DIELMAN KOLB¹, ANCESTOR.

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
1	3800	1	<i>Dielman Kolb</i> , b. 1648; d. 1712, aged 64 years, and is buried at Manheim, in the Palatinate (Pfaltz), Germany, where he resided. He married the fifth daughter of Peter Schumacher. She was born in 1652, and died in 1705, aged 53 years, and is buried at Wolfsheim, in the Palatinate. Her father, Peter Schumacher, came to America and settled in German-town in 1685, and died in 1707, aged 85 years. He was a Mennonite, but afterwards connected himself with the Society of Friends (Quakers).
2	3801	7	<i>Dielman Kolb</i> , the second, or youngest son of the above-mentioned Dielman, or Dillman, the first, was born November 10, 1691, in the afternoon, at one o'clock, in the Palatinate (Pfaltz), at Wolfsheim.

The following is taken from an old book in my possession, and was brought over at the time the Kolbs came, and has been in the Kolb family ever since. It was printed in Germany in 1581. On the fly-leaf is written, by his own hand, in the German language, thus:

"Anno, 1691, den 10 November, bin ich Dielman Kolb, in diese welt Gebohren des nachmittags um Ein uhr."

"Anno, 1714, aufs Jacobsdag bin ich mit meiner Hausfrau Elizabeth Getraut Im 23ten Jahr meines Alters."

"Anno, 1717, den 21ten Mertz Seindt wihr zu Ibersheim in der Pfaltz abgefahen. Auf die Reiss Nach Pennsylvanien. Und den 10ten August, 1717, Alhier zu Philadelphia Glücklich Angekommen."

"Dieses buch gehört mir Dielman Kolb zu, und habe es bekommen, von Jacob Schnebli von Manheim in der Pfaltz, Anno Dom., 1722, zu dieser zeit wohnhaft, in Solforth township, in dem county Philadelphia, in Pennsylvania."

I also found the name Andreas Ziegler in the book as owner at one time. He married the only daughter of Dielman Kolb, whose wife's name was Elizabeth Schnebli.

Translation of the above :

Dielman Kolb was born November 10, 1691, in the afternoon, at one o'clock. He married Elizabeth Schnebli, Anno, 1714, on St. Jacob's day, in the 23d year of his age.

Anno, 1717, on the 21st of March, they left Ibersheim, in the Palatinate, for Pennsylvania, where they safely arrived on the 10th of August, 1717, at Philadelphia. He came about ten years later than his brothers Martin, Jacob, Henry and Johannes. He lived at Manheim, where he attended as a preacher of the Mennonite congregation, and making himself most valuable and useful by receiving and lodging his fellow believers, who fled from Switzerland on account of their religious belief, as appears from a letter dated August 27, 1710. He subsequently emigrated to Pennsylvania, where he, in connection with Heinrich Funk, supervised the translation of Van Braght's "Martyrs' Mirror" from the Dutch into the German language, and certified to its correctness. The great difficulty was to find a trustworthy translator and a printer in the forests of Pennsylvania who could undertake the expense of a publication of such magnitude. Naturally they had concluded to apply to the older and wealthier churches in Europe, and on the 19th of October, 1745, Jacob Godshall, of Germantown, Dillman Kolb, of Salford, Michael Ziegler, Yelles Kassel and Martin Kolb, of Skippack, and Heinrich Funk, of Indian Creek, sent a letter to Amsterdam on the subject, applying for aid. Finally the book was printed

at Ephrata, Lancaster county, Pa., without any aid from the old country. The first part was completed in 1748, and the second part in 1749, the whole containing about 1500 pages, and took fifteen men three years to finish it.

Dielman Kolb was a Mennonite minister, and was instrumental in organizing the Mennonite congregation in Salford, Montgomery county, Pa., in the year 1738. He was one of a committee to arrange and supervise the translation of the "Martyrs' Mirror" from the Dutch to the German language. Through his influence Christopher Dock was induced to write his "Theory and Practice of Teaching," the first ever written in America as far as known, which was afterwards printed by Christopher Saur, at Germantown. His will is dated July 8, 1748, and probated April 30, 1757, and is recorded at Norristown, Montgomery county, Pa.

The ancestors of the Kolb family in America were among the leaders of the Mennonite church, and in many instances the founders of said organizations. They refused belief in infant baptism, and in the realism of baptism without faith and repentance. All the Kolbs of earlier times lent their efforts to good works; and from the earliest settlement by the Germans in Pennsylvania to the present time there has been a large number of Mennonite preachers of the name of Kolb, particularly in the counties of Montgomery and Bucks in this state. As regards the date of their birth, death, and their children, see the following records:

The following is from Hon. S. W. Pennypacker, of Philadelphia:

"Dielman or Thielman (as the name is sometimes spelled) Kolb, another brother of Henry, came to Pennsylvania somewhat later than his other brothers. He was at Manheim, where he attended as a preacher to the Mennonite congregation, 'making himself most valuable by receiving and lodging his fellow-believers fled from Switzerland,' as appears from a letter dated August 27, 1710. He subsequently emigrated to Pennsylvania, where he, in connection with Henry Funk, supervised the translation of Van Braght's 'Martyrs' Mirror'

from the Dutch to the German, and certified to its correctness.

"This book is the great historical work of the Mennonites, and the most durable monument of that denomination. It traces the history of those Christians who, from the time of the Apostles, were opposed to the baptism of infants and to warfare, including the Lyonists, Petrobusians and Waldenses; details the persecution of the Mennonites by the Spaniards in the Netherlands and the Calvinists in Switzerland, together with the individual sufferings of many hundreds who were burned, drowned, beheaded, or otherwise maltreated; and contains the confessions of faith adopted by the different communities.

"Many copies of the book were brought to America, but they were in Dutch. No German translation existed, and much the larger proportion of those here who were interested in it could read only that language. It was not long before a desire for a German edition was manifested, and the declaration of a war between England and France in 1744, which, in the nature of things, must involve, sooner or later, their colonies in America, made the Mennonites fearful that their principles of non-resistance would be again put to the test, and anxious that all of the members, especially the young, should be braced for the struggle by reading of the steadfastness of their forefathers amid sufferings abroad. Their unsalaried preachers were, however, like the members of the flock—farmers who earned their bread by tilling the soil—and were ill-fitted, both by circumstances and education, for so great a literary labor. Where could a trustworthy translator be found? Where was the printer in the forests of Pennsylvania who could undertake the expense of a publication of such magnitude? Naturally, they had recourse to the older and wealthier churches in Europe, and on the 19th of October, 1745, Jacob Godshalk, of Germantown, Dielman Kolb, of Salford, Michael Ziegler, Yilles Kassel, and Martin Kolb, of Skippack, and Heinrich Funk, of Indian Creek, author of two religious works published in Pennsylvania, wrote, under instruction from the various communities, a letter

to Amsterdam on the subject. They say: 'Since according to appearances the flames of war are mounting higher, and it cannot be known whether the cross and persecution may not come upon the defenceless Christians, it becomes us to strengthen ourselves for such circumstances with patience and endurance, and to make every preparation for steadfast constancy in our faith. It was, therefore, unanimously considered good in this community, if it could be done, to have the *Bloedig Toncel* of Dielman Jans Van Braght translated into the German language, especially since, in our communities in this country, there has been a great increase of young men who have grown up. In this book posterity can see the traces of those faithful witnesses who have walked in the way of truth and given up their lives for it.'

"At Ephrata, in Lancaster county, had been established some years before, and still exists, a community of mystical Dunkers, who practiced celibacy, and held their lands and goods in common. About 1745 they secured a hand printing press, now in possession of the Historical Society of Pennsylvania, on which they printed over fifty books, which are among the scarcest and most sought after of American imprints. The chronicle of the cloister says: 'Shortly before the time that the mill was burned down, the Mennonites in Pennsylvania united together to have their great martyr book, which was in the Dutch language, translated and printed in German. For this work there was nobody in the whole country considered better fitted than the brotherhood in Ephrata, since they had a new printing office and paper mill, and moreover, could place hands enough upon the work. After the building of the mill was completed, the printing of the martyr book was taken in hand, for which important work fifteen brethren were selected, of whom nine had their task in the printing office, viz.: a corrector, who was also translator, four compositors and four pressmen; the others worked in the paper mill. Three years were spent upon this book, but the work was not continuous, because often the supply of paper was deficient. And since in the meantime there was

very little other business on hand, the brethren got deeply into debt, but through the great demand for the book this was soon liquidated. It was printed in large folio, using sixteen quires of paper, and making an edition of thirteen hundred copies. In a council held with the Mennonites, the price for a single copy was fixed at twenty shillings, from which it can be seen that the reasons for printing it were very different from a hope of profit. That this martyr book was a cause of many trials to the recluses, and added not a little to their spiritual martyrdom, is still in fresh remembrance.' "

In this rather remarkable way have been fortunately preserved the particulars concerning the publication of the Ephrata martyr book.

The publication of the first part was completed in 1748, and the second in 1749. It is a massive folio of fifteen hundred and twelve pages.

The before-mentioned Heinrich Funk and Dielman Kolb were appointed a committee by the Mennonites to make the arrangement with the community at Ephrata, and to supervise the translation. Their certificate is appended, saying: "It was desired by very many in Pennsylvania that there should be a German translation and edition of the martyr book of the defenceless Christians or *Taufgs-gesinnten*, before printed in the Dutch language.

Heinrich Funk and Dielman Kolb had such a great love for this book that they both, with common consent, gave their time and labor to it; and as the sheets came from the press and were sent to them in their order, went over them one at a time, comparing them with the Dutch; and in this work have not omitted a single verse.

The Kolbs or Kulps were among the leaders of the Mennonite church, and the founders of many Baptist or Mennonite organizations. They refused belief in infant baptism, and in the realism of baptism without faith and repentance. Dielman Kolb, the brother of Henry, Martin and Jacob, gave his big brain and bigger endeavor to the translation of "*Der Blutige Schauplatz oder Martyrer Spiegel*." All the Kolbs or

Kulps of the older time lent their efforts to good works, and from the earliest settlement of the Germans in Pennsylvania to the present time, there has been a large number of Mennonite preachers of the name of Kolb or Kulp, particularly in the counties of Bucks and Montgomery, Pa.; also in the West.

CHILDREN OF No. 3801.

DILLMAN KOLB², of DILLMAN¹.

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
3	3802	1	<i>Elizabeth Kolb</i> , b. about 1715; resided at now Lederachsville, Pa.; m. Andrew Ziegler, a son of Michael Ziegler, a Mennonite minister at Skippack, Pa.

CHILDREN OF No. 3802.

ELIZABETH KOLB³ (Ziegler), of DILLMAN², of DILLMAN¹.

4	3803	1	<i>Dillman Ziegler</i> , b. about 1734; he had six children: Andrew, Dillman and Jacob; the daughters were, Elizabeth, Hester and Barbara; all three married Godshalls; res., Lederachsville, Pa.
4	3804	2	<i>Michael Ziegler</i> , b. 1735; m. Miss Hunsberger; he was known by the name of "Smoke Mike;" his name does not appear on draft of November 15, 1782, when the division of land was made; children: Abraham, Andrew, Peter, Betsy, Nancy.

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
4	3805	3	<i>Andrew Ziegler</i> , b. March 14, 1737, Lederachsville, Pa.; he was a minister in the Mennonite church at Salford, Pa., and a bishop; he also officiated as bishop in the Mennonite church at Germantown from about 1780 to about 1790; he resided in Lower Salford, Montgomery county, Pa.; he died October 26, 1811; children: Elizabeth, Dillman, Michael and Andrew.
4	3806	4	<i>Elizabeth Ziegler</i> , m. Abraham Detweiler, of Worcester, Pa., a son of Martin Detweiler and Maria Meyer, and grandson of Jacob Detweiler and Neltgen Kolb, daughter of Martin Kolb.

CHILDREN OF No. 3803.

DILLMAN ZIEGLER⁴, of ELIZABETH KOLB³ (Ziegler), of DILLMAN², of DILLMAN¹.

5	3807	1	<i>Andrew Ziegler</i> , m. Molly Rittenhouse; had one child, Susanna; res., Skippack, Montgomery county, Pa.
5	3808	2	<i>Dillman Ziegler</i> , m. Kate Oberholzer October 6, 1791; children: John, Jacob, Michael, Abraham, Dillman, Hannah, Barbara, Kate, Elizabeth.
5	3809	3	<i>Jacob Ziegler</i> , m. Kate Hunsberger; children: Anna, Barbara, Kate, Hetty, Dillman, Betsy; at Lederachsville, Pa.
5	3810	4	<i>Elizabeth Ziegler</i> , m. Godshall Godshall; children: Dillman and William; res., Schwenksville, Pa.

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
5	3811	5	<i>Hester Ziegler</i> , m. first, Garret Godshall; one child, Barbara; second, Dillman Bean; children: Dillman and Andrew.
5	3812	6	<i>Barbara Ziegler</i> , m. Jacob Godshall; had seven children: Jacob Z. Godshall, of Telford, Pa., and Dillman, David, Henry, Sarah, Betsy, Barbara.

CHILDREN OF No. 3804.

MICHAEL ZIEGLER⁴, of ELIZABETH KOLB³, of DILLMAN², of DILLMAN¹.

5	3813	1	<i>Abraham Ziegler</i> , m. Barbara Kolb; children: Nancy, Jacob, Catharine, Andrew; res., Lederachsville, Pa.
5	3814	2	<i>Andrew Ziegler</i> , m. Catharine Lederach March 29, 1792; children: Henry, Elizabeth and Lena, who married Jacob Schwenk, of Schwenksville, Pa.

Henry Ziegler married Katie Steiner; had three children: Mary Ann, Elizabeth, one more.

Elizabeth married Dieter Buchert; their children were: Andrew, Kate and Mary.

Lena or Magdalena Ziegler, who was born February 27, 1795, and died September 3, 1823, a daughter of Andrew Ziegler, born March 14, 1770, and died October 26, 1844, of Zieglersville, Pa., and Catharine (nee Lederach), his wife, born September 4, 1769, died July 2, 1840, married Jacob Schwenk, born September 14, 1789, died August 19, 1852, of Schwenksville, Pa., after whom this village is named, who was engaged in the mercantile business at that place for many years, and acquired a competency. He had by his wife Lena two children who reached maturity—Catharine, widow of Abraham

Steiner, of Hickorytown, Pa., farmer; and Elizabeth Z., a woman of remarkable energy, abounding in good works and beloved by all who know her, widow of Reuben Y. Strassburger, of Schwenksville, Pa., merchant. The children of Catharine Steiner are as follows: Jacob, deceased; George S.; Milton S., deceased; Mary S., wife of Henry Shepard; Catharine E.; and Annie S., wife of Harry Pierce. The children of Elizabeth Z. Strassburger are as follows: Jacob A., a prominent attorney-at-law at Norristown, Pa.; Annie E., wife of Benjamin F. Leidy, cashier of the Farmers' National Bank of Pennsburg, Pa.; Kate A., wife of Charles M. Spare, agent of the P. & R. R. Co., at Belmont, Pa.; and Magdalena S., wife of Wilfred L. Stauffer, general manager of the James Lees & Sons Manufacturing Co., at Bridgeport, Pa. Jacob A. Strassburger and Mary his wife (née Beaver) have three children, Elizabeth B., Ralph B. and Perry B. Annie E. Leidy has one child, Robert C. Kate A. Spare has two children, Roscoe C. and Reuben Y. Magdalena S. Stauffer has five children, Mary G., Charles R., Paul, Jacob Kenneth, and Wilfred L.

Jacob Schwenk afterwards married Mary Landis, born July 15, 1800, and died December 22, 1878, daughter of Rev. Samuel Gehman, and by this marriage had the following children: Jacob G. Schwenk, who married Mary Hendricks; Abraham G. Schwenk, who married Elizabeth Stauffer; Dr. Samuel G. Schwenk (now deceased), who married Mary Funk; John G. Schwenk, who married Emma Spare; Mary S., who married Dr. Henry Geiger, now deceased, who practiced medicine at Harleysville, Pa., and later was a wholesale merchant in Philadelphia, and prior to and at his decease President of the Frankford and Southwark Street Passenger Railway Company; and Henry G. Schwenk (now deceased), who married Lydia Keelor. Andrew Ziegler was a large landholder and dealer in cattle. Zieglersville was named after him. To distinguish him from several others of the same name he was generally known as "small Andreas."

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
5	3815	3	<i>Peter Ziegler</i> , moved to Northumberland Co., Pa.
5	3816	4	<i>Betsy Ziegler</i> , m. George Delp; children: Isaac, Sallie and Annie; near Lederachsville, Pa.
5	3817	5	<i>Nancy Ziegler</i> , d. single.

CHILDREN OF No. 3805.

ANDREW ZIEGLER⁴, of ELIZABETH KOLB³ (Ziegler),
of DILLMAN², of DILLMAN¹.

5	3820	1	<i>Elizabeth Ziegler</i> , m. Abraham Tyson, father of Andrew Tyson, of Lower Salford, Pa.; John, Joseph, and Polly who m. Jacob Hallman.
5	3821	2	<i>Dillman Ziegler</i> , m. Miss ——— Tyson; William, John, Andrew, Peggy.
5	3822	3	<i>Michael Ziegler</i> , m. Sarah Overholzer, generally called "Little Mike"; had two sons, Abraham and Henry; Henry m. Elizabeth Kratz; daughters: Betsy, Peggy and Sallie.
5	3823	4	<i>Andrew Ziegler</i> , m. twice, each time a daughter of Bernard Freyer; two sisters; no issue.

CHILDREN OF No. 3807.

ANDREW ZIEGLER⁵, of DILLMAN⁴, of ELIZABETH KOLB³ (Ziegler), of DILLMAN², of DILLMAN¹.

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
6	3824	I	<i>Susanna Ziegler</i> , m. Dillman Kolb; had two children, Isaac and Molly, residing on Skippack road, about one mile below Schwenksville; both deceased, and never married.

CHILDREN OF No. 3808.

DILLMAN ZIEGLER⁵, of DILLMAN⁴, of ELIZABETH KOLB³ (Ziegler), of DILLMAN², of DILLMAN¹.

6	3825	1	<i>John O. Ziegler</i> , m. Miss ——— Kohler; Lederachsville, Pa.
6	3826	2	<i>Jacob O. Ziegler</i> , m. Elizabeth Bechtel; d. in Philadelphia.
6	3827	3	<i>Michael O. Ziegler</i> , m. Molly Landis; res., Lederachsville, Pa.
6	3828	4	<i>Abraham O. Ziegler</i> , m. Kate Schwenk; Lederachsville, Pa.
6	3829	5	<i>Dillman O. Ziegler</i> , m. Maria Jacobs; Lederachsville, Pa.
6	3830	6	<i>Hannah Ziegler</i> , m. George Hunsicker; Franconiaville, Pa.
6	3831	7	<i>Barbara Ziegler</i> , m. Jacob Oberholzer; Lederachsville, Pa.
6	3832	8	<i>Elizabeth Ziegler</i> , m. Abraham Hunsicker; res., Salfordville, Pa.
6	3833	9	<i>Kate Ziegler</i> , m. Enos Wambold; res. Mainland, Pa.

CHILDREN OF No. 3809.

JACOB ZIEGLER⁵, of DILLMAN⁴, of ELIZABETH KOLB³
(Ziegler), of DILLMAN², of DILLMAN¹.

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
6	3834	1	<i>Nancy Ziegler</i> , m. George Shoemaker; res., Skipack, Pa.
6	3835	2	<i>Barbara Ziegler</i> ,* m. Isaac Shoemaker; res., Skipack, Pa.
6	3835½	3	<i>Kate Ziegler</i> , m. first, Henry Hoch; second, John Hunsicker; res., Skipack, Pa.
6	3836	4	<i>Hetty Ziegler</i> , m. Jacob Detweiler; they moved to Canada in 1824; where they both died and left children.
6	3836½	5	<i>Dillman Ziegler</i> , m. Miss Kate Schwartz and moved to Canada in 1816; both d. there and left children; one of their daughters, named Elizabeth, m. Abra- ham Kolb, of Waterloo, son of Jacob Kolb and Kate Clemens.
6	3837	6	<i>Betsy Ziegler</i> , m. John Gotwals.

CHILDREN OF No. 3810.

ELIZABETH ZIEGLER⁵ (Godshall), of DILLMAN⁴, of
ELIZABETH KOLB³, of DILLMAN², of DILLMAN¹.

6	3838	1	<i>Dillman Godshall</i> , m. Hannah Umsted; res., near Schwenksville, Pa.; had nine children.
6	3839	2	<i>William Godshall</i> , m. Magdalena Huns- berger; res., Schwenksville, Pa.; farmer; Mennonites; he has for many years been a deacon in the Schwenksville Mennon- ite Church.

CHILDREN OF No. 3811.

HESTER ZIEGLER⁵ (Godshall), of DILLMAN⁴, of ELIZABETH KOLB³ (Ziegler), of DILLMAN², of DILLMAN¹.

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
6	3840	1	<i>Barbara Godshall</i> , m. David Kepler; res., Limerick, Pa.
6	3841	2	—— <i>Godshall</i> ; was killed by lightning; he lived on Skippack road, near Lederachsville, Pa.

CHILDREN OF No. 3812.

BARBARA ZIEGLER⁵ (Godshall), of DILLMAN⁴, of ELIZABETH KOLB³ (Ziegler), of DILLMAN², of DILLMAN¹.

6	3842	1	<i>Jacob Z. Godshall</i> , m. Kate Landis; res., Telford, Pa.
6	3843	2	<i>Dillman Godshall</i> , m. Kate Kolb; res., Salford, Pa.
6	3844	3	<i>David Godshall</i> ; in Montgomery county, Pa.
6	3845	4	<i>Henry Godshall</i> , died young.
6	3846	5	<i>Sarah Godshall</i> , m. first, Isaac Bergey; second, — <i>Godshall</i> .
6	3847	6	<i>Betsy Godshall</i> , m. Peter Metz.
6	3847 1/2	7	<i>Lena Godshall</i> , m. — Custer; no issue.
6	3848	8	<i>Barbara Godshall</i> , m. — Kister or Custer; no issue.

CHILDREN OF No. 3813.

ABRAHAM ZIEGLER⁵, of MICHAEL⁴, of ELIZABETH KOLB³ (Ziegler), of DILLMAN², of DILLMAN¹.

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
6	3849	1	<i>Nancy Ziegler</i> , m. Jacob Moyer; res., Perkiomen, Pa.
6	3850	2	<i>Jacob Ziegler</i> , m. Betsy Landis, Lederachsville, Pa.
6	3851	3	<i>Catharine Ziegler</i> , m. Michael Alderfer; res., Lower Salford, Pa.
6	3852	4	<i>Andrew Ziegler</i> , m. Louisa Jacobs, Lederachsville, Pa.

CHILDREN OF No. 3816.

BETSY ZIEGLER⁵ (Delp), of MICHAEL⁴, of ELIZABETH KOLB³, of DILLMAN², of DILLMAN¹.

6	3817	1	<i>Isaac Delp</i> , m. Julian Haines; res., Lower Salford, Pa.; weaver; children: Mary, Betsy, George, Andrew, Annie, Isaac, Sarah, Henry.
6	3818	2	<i>Sallie Delp</i> , m. Daniel Custer, millwright; children: Henry, Annie, Andrew, Joseph.
6	3819	3	<i>Annie Delp</i> , died unmarried.

CHILDREN OF No. 3820.

ELIZABETH ZIEGLER⁵ (Tyson), of ANDREW⁴, of ELIZABETH KOLB³ (Ziegler), of DILLMAN², of DILLMAN¹.

6	3853	1	<i>Andrew Tyson</i> , m. Betsy Reiff, Lower Salford, Pa.
---	------	---	--

CHILDREN OF No. 3821.

DILLMAN ZIEGLER⁵, of ANDREW⁴, of ELIZABETH KOLB³ (Ziegler), of DILLMAN², of DILLMAN¹.

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
6	3854	1	<i>William Ziegler</i> , m. Nancy Swartley; res., Franconia, Pa.
6	3855	2	<i>John Ziegler</i> , m. Matilda Keeley; res., Lederachsville, Pa.
6	3856	3	<i>Andrew Ziegler</i> , died single.
6	3857	4	<i>Peggy Ziegler</i> , m. Henry Detweiler; res., Lower Salford, Pa.; no issue.

CHILDREN OF No. 3822.

MICHAEL ZIEGLER⁵, of ANDREW⁴, of ELIZABETH KOLB³ (Ziegler), of DILLMAN², of DILLMAN¹.

6	3858	1	<i>Abraham Ziegler</i> , m. Elizabeth Hunsicker; res., Lederachsville, Pa.
6	3859	2	<i>Henry Ziegler</i> , m. Elizabeth Kratz; res., Lederachsville, Pa.
6	3860	3	<i>Betsy Ziegler</i> , unmarried.
6	3861	4	<i>Peggy Ziegler</i> , Garret Hunsicker; res., Skip-pack, Pa.
6	3862	5	<i>Sallie Ziegler</i> , unmarried.

CHILDREN OF No. 3824.

SUSANNA ZIEGLER⁶ (Kolb), of ANDREW⁵, of DILLMAN⁴, of ELIZABETH KOLB³ (Ziegler), of DILLMAN², of DILLMAN¹.

7	3863	1	<i>Isaac Kolb</i> , unmarried; res., Skip-pack, Pa.
7	3864	2	<i>Molly Kolb</i> , unmarried; res., Skip-pack, Pa. Both deceased.

CHILDREN OF No. 3825.

JOHN ZIEGLER⁶, of DILLMAN⁵, of DILLMAN⁴, of ELIZABETH KOLB³ (Ziegler), of DILLMAN², of DILLMAN¹.

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
7	3865	1	<i>John Ziegler</i> ; res., Lederachsville, Pa.
7	3866	2	<i>Joseph Ziegler</i> was married; had children; res., Lederachsville, Pa.

CHILDREN OF No. 3826.

JACOB O. ZIEGLER⁶, of DILLMAN⁵, of DILLMAN⁴, of ELIZABETH KOLB³ (Ziegler), of DILLMAN², of DILLMAN¹.

7	3867	1	<i>Isaiah Ziegler</i> , m. Lizzie Derr; children: three living and two dead.
7	3868	2	<i>Addison Ziegler</i> , m. Lydia Cooper; three children; he died 1891.
7	3869	3	<i>Irvin Ziegler</i> , m. Kate ———; no issue.
7	3870	4	<i>Emeline Ziegler</i> , m. John Dutton; children: five living and one dead.
7	3871	5	<i>Lovina Ziegler</i> , m. ——— Hallman; second, Isaac Souder.
7	3872	6	<i>Milton Ziegler</i> , m. Naomi ———. All residing in Philadelphia except Lovina.
7	3872a	7	<i>Charles Ziegler</i> was killed in the war.

CHILDREN OF No. 3827.

MICHAEL O. ZIEGLER⁶, of DILLMAN⁵, of DILLMAN⁴, of ELIZABETH KOLB³ (Ziegler), of DILLMAN², of DILLMAN¹.

7	3873	1	<i>Katie Ziegler</i> , m. Henry Kolb, Franconia-ville, Pa.
---	------	---	--

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
7	3874	2	<i>John Ziegler</i> , m. <i>Mary Moyer</i> .
7	3875	3	<i>Mary Ziegler</i> , single.
7	3876	4	<i>Sarah Ziegler</i> , m. <i>John R. Landis</i> .
7	3877	5	<i>Deborah Ziegler</i> , m. <i>Abraham Freed</i> .
7	3878	6	<i>Jacob Ziegler</i> , deceased; m. <i>Sarah Groff</i> .
7	3879	7	<i>Henry Ziegler</i> , m. <i>Catharine Wagner</i> .
7	3880a	8	<i>Elizabeth Ziegler</i> , m. <i>Abraham Derstein</i> .
7	3880b	9	<i>James Ziegler</i> , single.

CHILDREN OF No. 3828.

ABRAHAM O. ZIEGLER⁶, of DILLMAN⁵, of DILLMAN⁴,
of ELIZABETH KOLB³ (Ziegler), of DILLMAN², of DILLMAN¹.

7	3880	1	<i>George S. Ziegler</i> , m. <i>Nancy Ziegler</i> .
7	3881	2	<i>Angeline Ziegler</i> , m. <i>Elias Kolb</i> ; res., <i>Led- erachsville, Pa.</i>
7	3882	3	<i>Josiah S. Ziegler</i> , resides in <i>Bedford county, Pa.</i>
7	3883	4	<i>William S. Ziegler</i> .
7	3884	5	<i>Augustus S. Ziegler</i> .
7	3885	6	<i>Sarah Ann Ziegler</i> , m. <i>Nathaniel Kehs</i> .
7	3886	7	<i>Benjamin Ziegler</i> , m. — <i>Hallman</i> .
7	3887	8	<i>Nathaniel S. Ziegler</i> , m. <i>Lucy Souder</i> .
7	3888	9	<i>Valentine S. Ziegler</i> .
7	3889	10	<i>Abraham S. Ziegler</i> , m. <i>Susanna Fetterolf</i> .
7	3889a	11	<i>Catharine Ann Ziegler</i> .
7	3889b	12	<i>Mary Jane Ziegler</i> , m. <i>James Schatz</i> .
7	3889c	13	<i>Amanda Ziegler</i> .

CHILDREN OF No. 3829.

DILLMAN O. ZIEGLER⁶, of DILLMAN⁵, of DILLMAN⁴,
of ELIZABETH KOLB³ (Ziegler), of DILLMAN², of DILLMAN¹.

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
7	3890	1	<i>Oliver Ziegler.</i>
7	3891	2	<i>Dillman Ziegler</i> , m. Sarah Mintzer.
7	3892	3	<i>Jesse Ziegler.</i>
7	3893	4	<i>Albert Ziegler</i> , m. Reuben Oswald.
7	3894	5	<i>Julian Ziegler</i> , m. Reuben Macknet.
7	3894a	6	<i>Maria Ziegler.</i>
7	3894b	7	<i>Hannah Ziegler</i> , m. Peter Raudenbush.

CHILDREN OF No. 3830.

HANNAH ZIEGLER⁶ (Hunsicker), of DILLMAN⁵, of
DILLMAN⁴, of ELIZABETH KOLB³ (Ziegler), of DILLMAN², of
DILLMAN¹.

7	3895	1	<i>Dillman Hunsicker</i> , m. Amanda Wagner.
7	3896	2	<i>William Hunsicker</i> , m. Susan Gross.
7	3897	3	<i>George Hunsicker</i> , m. first, — Benner ; second, Susan Tyson.
7	3898	4	<i>Katie Hunsicker</i> , m. first, Jacob Hockman ; second, Enos Hockman.
7	3899	5	<i>Hannah Hunsicker</i> , m. Frederick Huns- berger.
7	3900	6	<i>Charles Hunsicker.</i>
7	3900	7	<i>Mary Hunsicker</i> , m. Israel Ruth ; reside in Montgomery county, Pa.

CHILDREN OF No. 3831.

BARBARA ZIEGLER⁶ (Oberholzer), of DILLMAN⁵, of DILLMAN⁴, of ELIZABETH KOLB³ (Ziegler), of DILLMAN², of DILLMAN¹.

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
7	3901	1	<i>Henry Oberholzer.</i>
7	3902	2	<i>Kate Oberholzer.</i>
7	3903	3	<i>Abraham Oberholzer.</i>

CHILDREN OF No. 3832.

ELIZABETH ZIEGLER⁶ (Hunsicker), of DILLMAN⁵, of DILLMAN⁴, of ELIZABETH KOLB³ (Ziegler), of DILLMAN², of DILLMAN¹.

7	3905	1	<i>John Hunsicker</i> , m. Sarah Ann Reiff; res., Lederachsville, Pa.
7	3906	2	<i>Katie Hunsicker.</i>
7	3907	3	<i>Elizabeth Hunsicker.</i>
7		4	<i>Ann Hunsicker.</i>

CHILDREN OF No. 3833.

KATE ZIEGLER⁶ (Wambold), of DILLMAN⁵, of DILLMAN⁴, of ELIZABETH KOLB³ (Ziegler), of DILLMAN², of DILLMAN¹.

7	3908	1	<i>Jacob Wambold</i> , d.; m. Maria Strunk; res., Telford, Pa.
7	3909	2	<i>Enos Wambold</i> , m. first, Sarah Kline; second, Barbara Alderfer, Lower Salford, Pa.

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
7	3910	3	<i>Charles Wambold</i> , m. Amanda Moyer; res., Mainland, Pa.
7	3912	4	<i>Catharine Wambold</i> , m. Jonas Moyer, deceased.
7	3912½	12	<i>Elizabeth Wambold</i> , m. Henry Richards; res., Philadelphia.
7	3913	5	<i>Sophia Wambold</i> , m. first, Benjamin Hendricks; second, John Hendricks; res., Virginia.
7	3914	6	<i>James Wambold</i> , m. Emma Jones.
7	3915	7	<i>Lucy Wambold</i> , m. John P. Neuman.
7	3916	8	<i>Mary Wambold</i> , died unmarried, aged about 18 years.
7	3917	9	<i>Henry Wambold</i> , m. Emma Bitting.
7	3918	10	<i>Abraham Z. Wambold</i> , m. Susan Smith; no issue.

CHILDREN OF No. 3834.

NANCY ZIEGLER⁶ (Schumacher), of JACOB⁵, of DILLMAN⁴, of ELIZABETH KOLB³ (Ziegler), of DILLMAN², of DILLMAN¹.

7	3919	1	<i>Kate Schumacher</i> , m. George Fredericks, deceased.
7	3920	2	<i>Michael Schumacher</i> , m. Elizabeth Lederach, Philadelphia.
7	3921	3	<i>Nancy Schumacher</i> , m. George Hunsicker, deceased.
7	3922	4	<i>Jacob Schumacher</i> , m. Sarah Nace, deceased.

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
7	3923	5	<i>George Schumacher</i> , m. Katie Haldeman, deceased.
7	3924	6	<i>Jonas Schumacher</i> , m. Caroline Reifschnei- der; res., Salfordville, Pa.
7	3925	7	<i>Elizabeth Schumacher</i> , died unmarried.
7	3926	8	<i>Benjamin Schumacher</i> , m. Fanny Shellen- berger in Illinois.

CHILDREN OF No. 3835.

BARBARA ZIEGLER⁶ (Schumacher), of JACOB⁵, of DILLMAN⁴, of ELIZABETH KOLB³ (Ziegler), of DILLMAN², of DILLMAN¹.

7	3927	1	<i>George Schumacher</i> , m. Miss — Hallman.
7	3928		<i>Jacob Schumacher</i> , m. Miss — Everhard.
7	3929		<i>Kate Schumacher</i> , m. Henry Hunsicker.
7	3930		<i>Polly Schumacher</i> , unmarried.
7	3931		<i>Barbara Schumacher</i> , m. Jacob Moyer, de- ceased.
7	3932		<i>Susie Schumacher</i> , m. John Detweiler.

CHILDREN OF No. 3836.

KATE ZIEGLER⁶ (Hoch), of JACOB⁵, of DILLMAN⁴, of ELIZABETH KOLB³ (Ziegler), of DILLMAN², of DILLMAN¹.

7	3933	1	<i>John Hoch</i> , m. Sarah Hunsicker.
7	3934	2	<i>Jacob Hoch</i> .

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
7	3935	3	<i>Magdalena Hoch.</i>
7	3936	4	<i>Kate Hoch.</i>
7	3937	5	<i>Sarah Hoch</i> , m. Amos Horning.

CHILDREN OF No. 3838.

DILLMAN GODSHALL⁶, of ELIZABETH ZIEGLER⁵ (Godshall), of DILLMAN⁴, of ELIZABETH KOLB³ (Ziegler), of DILLMAN², of DILLMAN¹.

7	3938	1	<i>Jacob Godshall.</i>
7	3939	2	<i>Anna Godshall</i> , unmarried.
7	3940	3	<i>Joseph Godshall</i> , m. — Hauck.
7	3941	4	<i>Jesse Godshall.</i>
7	3942	5	<i>Dillman Godshall</i> ; res., Trenton, N. J.
7	3943	6	<i>William Godshall.</i>
7	3944	7	<i>Richard Godshall</i> ; res., Bucks county, Pa.
7	3945	8	<i>Lydia Godshall</i> , single.
7	3946	9	<i>Israel Godshall</i> , single.

CHILDREN OF No. 3839.

WILLIAM GODSHALL⁶, of ELIZABETH ZIEGLER⁵ (Godshall), of DILLMAN⁴, of ELIZABETH KOLB³ (Ziegler), of DILLMAN², of DILLMAN¹.

7	3947	1	<i>Abraham Godshall</i> , died, aged seven years.
7	3948	2	<i>Dillman Godshall</i> , m. Elizabeth Grater, deceased.

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
7	3949	3	<i>Elizabeth Godshall</i> , m. Nathan Umsted, deceased.
7	3950	4	<i>William Godshall</i> , m. Rebecca Kratz, deceased.
7	3951	5	<i>Adam Godshall</i> , m. first, Sarah Walt; second, Sarah Wagner, <i>nee</i> Fox; resided in Northumberland, Pa.
7	3952	6	<i>Rev. Moses Godshall</i> , a Mennonite minister and bishop; deceased; married Hannah Clemens; second, Mary Shelly.

Rev. Moses H. Gottshall, the son of William Z. and Magdalena (Hunsberger) Gottshall, was born March 25, 1815, in Frederick township, Montgomery county, Pa. He was the sixth son of a family of thirteen children. He was studious, intelligent and obedient, possessed of more than ordinary piety and reverence. He received his education in the public schools of his day, which provided him with a very limited education, the Word of God, however, being his chief delight and principal study. He was married to Hannah Clemens on February 6, 1840, and took charge of his father's farm, where he spent all his life-time. On December 3, 1847, he was called and ordained to the ministry in the Mennonite church, and became the first pastor of the Schwenksville Mennonite church. In 1850 he was ordained bishop of the same church, and later he was chosen bishop also of the Deep Run and the Branch congregations in Bucks county, and the Bowmansville congregation in Lancaster county, which he also organized. In October, 1865, he organized the First Mennonite Church, in Philadelphia, and became its bishop. At his death, Boyertown congregation, in Berks county, was also in his district. He was a man of wonderful oratorical ability, liberal-minded but sincere and consistent, and for popularity among all denominations he had hardly an equal. His services were all without any pay, and he was



REV. MOSES GODSHALL.

obliged to work hard for his support, yet with all he was eminently successful.

His life was also beclouded with sorrow. His wife died May 8, 1856, and of the eight children which she bore unto him, it was his doom to follow four to the grave. He married his second wife, Mary Shelly, July 18, 1857, and his successor is his only son by his second wife.

When, after forty-one years of active service in the Lord's vineyard, the Master came to call him home, he found him busily engaged at his post. On October 21, 1888, he preached his last sermon in the Deep Run congregation, from the text, Rom. 14: 10-14. It was accompanied with more than usual fervor and earnestness. He came home sick, and five days later, October 26, 1888, he fell asleep in Jesus, aged seventy-three years, seven months and one day.

His funeral was the largest ever held in the neighborhood, fully fifteen hundred people being present, among them twenty-seven ministers from different denominations. His remains lie beside those of his departed wife, children and parents, in the Mennonite burying-ground, Schwenksville, Pa.

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
7	3953	7	<i>Godshall Godshall</i> , m. first, Leanna Custer ; second, Elizabeth Landis, deceased.
7	3954	8	<i>Jacob Godshall</i> , m. Lucy Musselman, deceased.
7	3955	9	<i>John Godshall</i> , m. Catharine Souder, deceased.
7	3956	10	<i>Joseph Godshall</i> , m. Catharine Clemens, Phoenixville, Pa.
7	3957	11	<i>Andrew Godshall</i> , m. Mary Schwartz, at Collegeville, Pa.
7	3958	12	<i>Rev. Abraham Godshall</i> , a Mennonite minister, married Maria Bauman ; P. O., Niantic, Pa.

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
7	3959	13	<i>Catharine Godshall</i> , m. Isaac Bergey, deceased.

CHILDREN OF No. 3842.

JACOB Z. GODSHALL⁶, of BARBARA ZIEGLER⁵, of DILLMAN⁴, of ELIZABETH KOLB³ (Ziegler), of DILLMAN², of DILLMAN¹.

7	3959	1	<i>Elias Godshall</i> , m. first, Miss Keyser; second, Miss Moyer.
7	3960	2	<i>Sarah Godshall</i> , m. Michael Alderfer.
7	3961	3	<i>Lizzie Godshall</i> , m. George Clemens.
7	3962	4	<i>Kate Godshall</i> , m. Henry Keyser.
7	3963	5	<i>Miss Godshall</i> , m. Nathan Keyser; reside in Montgomery county, Pa.

CHILDREN OF No. 3843.

DILLMAN GODSHALL⁶, of BARBARA ZIEGLER⁵, of DILLMAN⁴, of ELIZABETH KOLB³ (Ziegler), of DILLMAN², of DILLMAN¹.

7	3964	1	<i>Barbara Godshall</i> , m. Christian Souder, deceased; children: Emma, Christian, Dillman; of Lower Salford, Pa.
---	------	---	--

CHILDREN OF No. 3847.

BETSY GODSHALL⁶ (Metz), of BARBARA ZIEGLER⁵, of DILLMAN⁴, of ELIZABETH KOLB³ (Ziegler), of DILLMAN², of DILLMAN¹.

7	3964½	1	<i>Barbara Metz</i> , m. William Frederick.
---	-------	---	---

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
7	3965	2	<i>Henry Metz</i> , m. Susan Alderfer, Kulpsville, Pa.
7	3966	3	<i>Jacob Metz</i> , m. Lizzie Richenbach, Kulpsville, Pa.
7	3967	4	<i>John Metz</i> , m. Lizzie Stauffer, Towamensing, Pa.
7	3968	5	<i>Rebecca Metz</i> , m. Jacob Stauffer, a Mennonite minister in the Mennonite congregation at Kulpsville, Pa.

CHILDREN OF No. 3849.

NANCY ZIEGLER⁶ (Moyer), of ABRAHAM ZIEGLER⁵, of MICHAEL⁴, of ELIZABETH KOLB³ (Ziegler), of DILLMAN², of DILLMAN¹.

7	3970	1	<i>Samuel Moyer</i> , m. Miss Spear, deceased.
7	3971	2	<i>Barbara Moyer</i> , m. Simon Gerhard; res., Philadelphia.; he died in 1895.
7	3972	3	<i>Annie Moyer</i> , m. Samuel Harley; res., now at Lansdale, Pa.; he is deceased.

CHILDREN OF No. 3850.

JACOB ZIEGLER⁶, of ABRAHAM⁵, of MICHAEL⁴, of ELIZABETH KOLB³ (Ziegler), of DILLMAN², of DILLMAN¹.

7	3973	1	<i>Abraham Ziegler</i> , m. Susan Ziegler, Lederachsville, Pa.
7	3974	2	<i>Barbara Ziegler</i> , m. Frederick Godshall, Philadelphia.

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
7	3975	3	<i>Katie Ziegler</i> , m. Henry Charles at Zieglersville, Pa.
7	3976	4	<i>Nancy Ziegler</i> , m. George S. Ziegler.
7	3977	5	<i>Samuel Ziegler</i> , m. Sarah Musselman.
7	3978	6	<i>Jacob Ziegler</i> , m. Miss Zendt.
7	3979	7	<i>William Ziegler</i> , m. Leah Kreitz.
7	3980	8	<i>Sarah Ziegler</i> .
7	3981	9	<i>Hannah Ziegler</i> .
7	3982	10	<i>Maria Ziegler</i> , m. Mat. Cohoe.

CHILDREN OF No. 3851.

CATHARINE ZIEGLER⁶ (Alderfer), of ABRAHAM⁵, of MICHAEL⁴, of ELIZABETH KOLB³ (Ziegler), of DILLMAN², of DILLMAN¹.

7	3983	1	<i>Michael Alderfer</i> , died single, aged about 20 years.
7	3984	2	<i>Benjamin Z. Alderfer</i> , m. Sarah Harley; res., Lower Salford, Montgomery county, Pa.; farmer.
7	3985	3	<i>Elizabeth Alderfer</i> , m. Christian Allebach; he followed farming; his wife died; he now resides at Schwenksville, Pa.

CHILDREN OF No. 3952.

REV. MOSES GODSHALL⁷, of WILLIAM⁶, of ELIZABETH ZIEGLER⁵ (Godshall), of DILLMAN⁴, of ELIZABETH KOLB³ (Ziegler), of DILLMAN², of DILLMAN¹.



REV. WM. S. GOTTSHALL.

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
8	3986	1	<i>Hannah Godshall</i> , died young.
8	3987	2	<i>Moses Godshall</i> , died young.
8	3988	3	<i>Catharine Godshall</i> , m. John Allebach, son of Jacob Allebach; children: Frank, Moses, Mary, Warren; one dead.
8	3989	4	<i>Lizzie Godshall</i> , m. Jacob R. Allebach, son of Christian Allebach; children: Rev. Harvey Allebach, at Noble, Iowa; Ezra Allebach, at Lansdale, Pa.
8	3990	5	<i>Maggie Godshall</i> , m. David H. Wasser; resides at Schwenksville, Pa.; children: Annie and Moses; both are dead.
8	3991	6	<i>Henry Godshall</i> , died aged 24 years.
8	3992	7	<i>Moses Godshall</i> , m. Annie Stauffer; he is a deacon in the Schwenksville Mennonite church; resides at Schwenksville, Pa.; children: Harvey, Lizzie, Mary, Annie, Katie, Ella, Newton, William, and three dead.
8	3993	8	<i>Jacob Godshall</i> , m. Sallie Urfer; children: Alice, Howard, Ezra and Jacob.

By second marriage:

8	3994	9	<i>Rev. William S. Godshall</i> , m. Nancy Von Nieda; res., Schwenksville, Pa.; children: Aaron Elmer and Jennie May.
---	------	---	---

Rev. William S. Gottshall, the youngest son of Rev. Moses H. Gottshall, and his second wife, Mary (Shelly) Gottshall, was born in Frederick township, Montgomery county, Pa., near the present village of Schwenksville, on June 23, 1865. Like his ancestors, he was trained to the work on the farm, but his father relinquishing the farm when he was twelve years of age gave him a better opportunity to acquire a liberal

education in the public schools. The short term of only five months, the crowded school, although materially checking his progress, could not prevent him from becoming a favorite with his teachers and advanced scholars of the public schools. Subsequently he attended Perkiomen Seminary at Pennsburg, Pa., for two terms, and began to teach school at the age of seventeen, teaching three successive terms in Montgomery county. He took his theological course at Ursinus College, Collegeville, Pa., 1887-'89.

When his father's duties as minister of the Gospel began to be too heavy for him, and he felt the infirmities of old age creeping upon him, William was chosen as his successor when but nineteen years of age. He was ordained October 15, 1884, and as bishop November 24, 1886, serving as his father's assistant until his death, when the father's mantle fell upon the son and he became bishop of the congregations at Schwenksville, Bertolet's, Boyertown, Deep Run and Bowmansville. At present Deep Run and Boyertown have been detached, and Pottstown has been added to his charge.

On September 22, 1886, he was married to Anna K. Von Nieda, of Bowmansville, Lancaster county. They have two children. He is Secretary of the Eastern District Conference of the Mennonite Church, and member of the Mennonite Board of Foreign Missions. He resides at Schwenksville, Pa., near his place of birth.

G. n.	Individual No.	Family No.	
8	3995	10	One died in infancy.

CHILDREN OF No. 3954.

JACOB GODSHALL⁷, of WILLIAM⁶, of ELIZABETH ZIEGLER⁵ (Godshall), of DILLMAN⁴, of ELIZABETH KOLB³ (Ziegler), of DILLMAN², of DILLMAN¹.

8	3995	1	<i>Andrew Godshall</i> , m. Emma Ballman; have four children; res., Adamstown, Pa.
---	------	---	--

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
8	3997	2	<i>Lovinia Godshall</i> , m. John Slote; have two children; res., Reading, Pa.

CHILDREN OF No. 3955.

JOHN GODSHALL⁷, of WILLIAM⁶, of ELIZABETH ZIEGLER⁵ (Godshall), of DILLMAN⁴, of ELIZABETH KOLB³ (Ziegler), of DILLMAN², of DILLMAN¹.

8	3998	1	<i>Jacob Godshall</i> , m. first, Elizabeth ———; second, Amelia Roth; children: John, Ella, Virgin Mary.
8	3999	2	<i>William Godshall</i> , m. Sophia Daub; children: Ida, Mary, John, Walter, Katie, Willie.
8	4000	3	<i>Christian Godshall</i> .
8	4001	4	<i>Lovina Godshall</i> , m. first, John Beck; second, Fenton Crouthammell; children: Katie, Alice, Sallie.
8	4002	5	<i>John Godshall</i> , m. Sallie Clymer; children: Salome, Willie, Estella, Harvey, Charles Winfield, Elmer Gangle, Katie Irene.
8	4003	6	<i>Daniel Godshall</i> , m. Annie Geris; children: Katie, Rufus Roscoe, Willie, Irwin, Mary.
8	4004	7	<i>Maggie Godshall</i> , deceased.
8	4005	8	<i>Kate Godshall</i> , m. first, Henry Gerhard; second, Henry Kratz; children: Lillie, Willie, Harvey, Elmer, John, Sallie.
8	4006	9	<i>Jonas Godshall</i> , m. Amanda Kinsey; children: Lizzie; twins, dead; Hiram; infant, died in infancy.

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
8	4007	10	<i>Amanda Godshall</i> , m. Adolph Lever; children: Willie, Amelia, John.
8	4008	11	<i>Rev. Moses Godshall</i> , m. Amanda Shelly; children: Florence, Nelson.
8	4009	12	<i>Lincoln Godshall</i> , m. Sallie Moyer; one child, Arthur.

CHILDREN OF No. 3956.

JOSEPH GODSHALL⁷, of WILLIAM⁶, of ELIZABETH ZIEGLER⁵ (Godshall), of DILLMAN⁴, of ELIZABETH KOLB³ (Ziegler), of DILLMAN², of DILLMAN¹.

8	4010	1	<i>Mary Godshall</i> , m. William H. Blanchford; no issue.
8	4011	2	<i>Frank Godshall</i> , m. Jennie Terrill; children: Walter, Carrie, Jennie, Annie.
8	4012	3	<i>Kate Godshall</i> , m. S. T. S. Wagner; children: Salome, Lallee, Ella, Mazie, Katie, Lizzie; two boys died in infancy.
8	4013	4	<i>Salome Godshall</i> , m. Rev. Nathaniel B. Grubb, a Mennonite minister and bishop of the First Mennonite Church, of Philadelphia; children: Silas Manasses, Katie Augusta, deceased; Arthur Eugene, deceased; William Henry, Lizzie Irene, deceased; Wallace Bertolet.

N. B. Grubb, son of Silas and Elizabeth (*nee* Bertolet) Grubb, was born on July 6, 1850, in Frederick township, Montgomery county, Pa. He attended the public school until he arrived at the age of sixteen, and then attended the Frederick Institute for one year. During this time he lived



REV. N. B. GRUBB.

on his father's farm, after which he went to Schwenksville, where he learned the trade of milling.

In the spring of 1872 he was chosen minister by the Mennonite church, of Schwenksville, and was ordained on June 30th of that year.

He continued as assistant to Moses H. Gottschall until October, 1882, when he became the pastor of the First Mennonite Church, of Philadelphia.

In 1877 he opened a well-equipped printing office, and the same year established the "Schwenksville Item," of which he continued to be publisher and editor until the spring of 1885, when he disposed of his entire business and became the stated pastor of his present charge, having built the previously small and scattered flock of the First Mennonite Church until now the congregation numbers upwards of four hundred members.

Mr. Grubb is a public spirited man, not allowing a spare moment to pass by unimproved. For nineteen years he has been associated as a member of the Publishing Board of the Mennonite Church of North America, having been its presiding officer for the most of that time. He has for many years been a member of the Home Mission and Church Extension Board of the Eastern District Conference, and at the present time he is the presiding officer of the Conference.

He is always prominently identified with the religious work of Philadelphia, being a member of the Board of Managers of the Evangelical Alliance of Philadelphia; also, a member of the Board of Managers of the "First-Day" Society, of Philadelphia.

He is very prominently identified with the work of Christian Endeavor, and for a number of years has taken active part in the great conventions, both international and state.

Since the age of seventeen he has always been active in Sunday school work. His aid and counsel is sought by many outside of his own church and denomination.

It was he who conceived the great need of an English church paper for the Eastern Church, and, asking several

brethren to cooperate with him, he established "The Mennonite," and for six years he was its editor, when compelled by pressing and accumulating duties to ask to be relieved. "The Mennonite" is now the English organ of the Mennonite Church of North America, made so at the suggestion of its founder in 1893.

On July 4, 1872, Mr. Grubb married Salome C., daughter of Joseph H. and Catharine (*nee* Clemens) Gottshall. Six children blessed this union, three of which, two daughters and one son, died while quite young. Three sons are still living, Silas M., the oldest, having been licensed to preach by the Eastern District Conference last May; William H. is learning the mercantile business; and Wallace B. is still attending the public school.

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
8	4014	5	<i>Manasses Godshall</i> , deceased.
8	4015	6	<i>Matilda Godshall</i> , deceased.
8	4016	7	<i>A girl</i> , died in infancy.
8	4017	8	<i>Maggie Godshall</i> , m. William H. Eppley; she died in 1893; children: Willie, Bertha, Edith, Maggie, Harry, Joseph and Frank; resided in Philadelphia.

CHILDREN OF No. 3957.

ANDREW GODSHALL⁷, of WILLIAM⁶, of ELIZABETH ZIEGLER⁵ (Godshall), of DILLMAN⁴, of ELIZABETH KOLB³ (Ziegler), of DILLMAN², of DILLMAN¹.

8	4018	1	<i>Ella Godshall</i> , m. Davis Markley; had three children.
8	4019	2	<i>Lizzie Godshall</i> , m. John Johnson; four children.

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
8	4020	3	<i>Andrew Godshall.</i>
8	4021	4	Two or three died in infancy.
			All born at Collegeville, Pa.

CHILDREN OF No. 3958.

REV. ABRAHAM GODSHALL⁷, of WILLIAM⁶, of ELIZABETH ZIEGLER⁵ (Godshall), of DILLMAN⁴, of ELIZABETH KOLB³ (Ziegler), of DILLMAN², of DILLMAN¹.

8	4022	1	<i>Diana Godshall</i> , died young.
8	4023	2	<i>Lizzie Godshall</i> , died in 1893, aged 39 years.
8	4024	3	<i>Mary Godshall</i> , m. Daniel Urfer, deceased.
8	4025	4	<i>Menno Godshall.</i>
8	4026	5	<i>John Godshall.</i>
8	4027	6	<i>William Godshall.</i>
8	4028	7	<i>Milton Godshall.</i>
8	4029	8	<i>Catharine Godshall</i> , m. Mr. Riegner.
8	4030	9	<i>Abraham Godshall.</i>
8	4031	10	<i>Frank Godshall.</i>
			All born at Niantic, Pa.

CHILDREN OF No. 3959.

CATHARINE GODSHALL⁷ (Bergey), of WILLIAM⁶, of ELIZABETH ZIEGLER⁵ (Godshall), of DILLMAN⁴, of ELIZABETH KOLB³ (Ziegler), of DILLMAN², of DILLMAN¹.

8	4035	1	<i>Abraham Bergey.</i>
---	------	---	------------------------

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
8	4036	2	<i>Magdalena Bergey</i> , m. Willoughby Seasholtz; children: Emma, Catharine, Albert, Sallie, Frederick, Lizzie, Maggie, David, Alice.
9		1	<i>Emma</i> , m. George Ettinger; had children: George, Elias, Maggie, Emma, Robert, Baby.
9		2	<i>Frederick</i> , m. Mary Erb.
8	4037	3	<i>William Bergey</i> .
8	4038	4	<i>Mary Bergey</i> , m. Abel Detweiler; children: Abel, Kate, Isaac.
8	4039	5	<i>David Bergey</i> , m. Susan Tyson; children: Elma, Milton, Effie.
8	4040	6	<i>Isaac Bergey</i> , m. Mary Ann Sholl; children: Hannah, Ellice, Lizzie, Janny; four buried.
8	4041	7	<i>Kate Bergey</i> , m. George Detweiler; children: Annie, Ellie, George, Warren; buried five.
8	4042	8	<i>Hannah Bergey</i> , m. Abraham Hunsberger; children: Mary, Katie, Harry, Samuel, Lizzie; two dead.
8	4043	9	<i>John Bergey</i> , deceased.
8	4044	10	<i>Elizabeth Bergey</i> , m. Henry Mattes; children: Alom, Lizzie.

CHILDREN OF No. 3948.

DILLMAN GODSHALL⁷, of WILLIAM⁶, of ELIZABETH ZIEGLER⁵ (Godshall), of DILLMAN⁴, of ELIZABETH KOLE³ (Ziegler), of DILLMAN², of DILLMAN¹.

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
8	4044½	1	<i>Mary Godshall.</i>
8	3045	2	<i>Joseph Godshall</i> , m. <i>Mary Hendricks.</i>
8	4046	3	<i>Abraham Godshall</i> , m. — <i>Bean</i> ; second, <i>Dorothy Kolb.</i>
8	4047	4	<i>Elizabeth Godshall</i> , m. <i>Jonas Rosenberger.</i>
8	4048	5	<i>Katie Godshall</i> , m. <i>William Bean.</i>

CHILDREN OF No. 3949.

ELIZABETH GODSHALL⁷ (Umsted), of WILLIAM⁶, of ELIZABETH ZIEGLER⁵ (Godshall), of DILLMAN⁴, of ELIZABETH KOLB³ (Ziegler), of DILLMAN², of DILLMAN¹.

8	4049	1	<i>Josiah Umsted</i> , m. <i>Catharine Tyson.</i>
8	4050	2	<i>Magdalena Umsted</i> , m. <i>William Tyson.</i>
8	4051	3	<i>William Umsted</i> , m. <i>Sallie Shaner.</i>
8	4052	4	<i>Catharine Umsted</i> , m. <i>Daniel Bergey.</i>
8	4053	5	<i>Jacob Umsted</i> , m. <i>Kate Hoffman.</i>
8	4054	6	<i>Nathan Umsted</i> , m. <i>Maria Benner.</i>

CHILDREN OF No. 3950.

WILLIAM GODSHALL⁷, of WILLIAM⁶, of ELIZABETH ZIEGLER⁵ (Godshall), of DILLMAN⁴, of ELIZABETH KOLB³ (Ziegler), of DILLMAN², of DILLMAN¹.

8	4055	1	<i>Isaac Godshall</i> , m. <i>Sarah Kulp</i> ; no issue.
8	4056	2	<i>William Godshall</i> , m. <i>Sarah Detweiler</i> ; second, <i>Mary Nice.</i>

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
8	4057	3	<i>Henry Godshall</i> , m. Nancy Clemens; second, — Gotwals.
8	4058	4	<i>Moses Godshall</i> , m. — Freed.
8	4059	5	<i>Sarah Godshall</i> , m. Isaac Hunsberger.
8	4060	6	<i>Margaret Godshall</i> , m. John Steiner; second, Oliver Hendricks.
8	4061	7	<i>Emeline Godshall</i> , m. Benneville Kulp.
8	4062	8	<i>Hannah Godshall</i> , m. Henry Nace.

CHILDREN OF No. 3951.

ADAM GODSHALL⁷, of WILLIAM⁶, of ELIZABETH ZIEGLER⁵ (Godshall), of DILLMAN⁴, of ELIZABETH KOLB³ (Ziegler), of DILLMAN², of DILLMAN¹.

8	4062	1	<i>Absalom Godshall</i> .
8	4063	2	<i>Solomon Godshall</i> .
8	4064	3	<i>Katie Godshall</i> , m. — Brown.
8	4065	4	<i>Magdalena Godshall</i> , m. — Herner.
8	4066	5	<i>Adam Godshall</i> .
8	4067	6	<i>Michael Godshall</i> , m. — Bingeman.
8	4068	7	<i>Emanuel Godshall</i> , m. — Bingeman.
8	4069	8	<i>William Godshall</i> , died single.
8	4070	9	<i>Sarah Godshall</i> , m. — Dockey.

CHILDREN OF No. 3953.

GODSHALL GODSHALL⁷, of WILLIAM⁶, of ELIZABETH ZIEGLER⁵ (Godshall), of DILLMAN⁴, of ELIZABETH KOLB³ (Ziegler).

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
		1	<i>Elizabeth Godshall</i> , m. Moses Pennypacker.
8	4071	2	<i>Samuel Godshall</i> , m. Mary Reiff.
8	4072	3	<i>Mary Godshall</i> , m. John Reiff.
8	4073	4	<i>Aaron Godshall</i> , m. Mary Lightcap.
8	4074	5	<i>David Godshall</i> , m. Sarah Fegley.
8	4075	6	<i>Sarah Godshall</i> , m. Jacob G. Geisinger.

CHILDREN OF No. 3919.

KATE SCHUMACHER⁷ (Frederick), of NANCY ZIEGLER⁶ (Schumacher), of JACOB⁵, of DILLMAN⁴, of ELIZABETH KOLB³ (Ziegler), of DILLMAN², of DILLMAN¹.

8	4076	1	<i>Michael Frederick</i> , m. Diana Bawer.
8	4077	2	<i>John Frederick</i> , m. Hannah Bowman.
8	4078	3	<i>Benjamin Frederick</i> , m. first, — Fry; second, Widow Nice, <i>née</i> Markley.
8	4079	4	<i>Frank Frederick</i> , m. Nancy Wicand.
8	4080	5	<i>Jesse Frederick</i> , m. Sue Zendt.
8	4081	6	<i>Jacob Frederick</i> , m. first, Miss Walt; second, Miss Walt.
8	4082	7	<i>Miss Eliza Frederick</i> , m. Amos Detweiler.
8	4083	8	<i>Deborah Frederick</i> , died single.

CHILDREN OF No. 3920.

MICHAEL SCHUMACHER⁷, of NANCY ZIEGLER⁶ (Schumacher), of JACOB⁵, of DILLMAN⁴, of ELIZABETH KOLB³ (Ziegler), of DILLMAN², of DILLMAN¹.

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
8	4084	1	<i>Adam Shoemaker</i> , b. September 10, 1828; m. Kate Hartzel; res., Philadelphia.
8	4085	2	<i>Michael L. Shoemaker</i> , b. August 5, 1830; d. 1885; was married to Mary Reiff, Philadelphia.
8	4086	3	<i>John L. Shoemaker</i> , b. July 7, 1833; m. Martha Eaton, physician; res., Philadelphia.
8	4087	4	<i>Mary Shoemaker</i> , b. August 9, 1836; m. Aaron Walter; res., Kansas.
8	4088	5	<i>Ann L. Shoemaker</i> , b. October 23, 1839; m. Caleb Hunsberger; res., Philadelphia.

The following is a record of the descendants of Catharine Kulp and Abraham Sellers, as reported by members of the family:

CHILDREN OF No. 3551.

CATHARINE KULP⁵ (Abram Sellers), of JACOB⁴, of PETER³, of HENRY², of DILLMAN¹.

6	3574	1	<i>Ann Sellers</i> , m. Isaac Wisler; res., Bucks county, Pa.; children: Oliver, Katie, Maria, William, Joseph.
6	3575	2	<i>Enos Sellers</i> , m.; res., Bucks county, Pa.; children: Frank; a daughter; James.

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
7	3576	3	<i>Ephraim Sellers</i> , m. Elizabeth Sheip; res., Bucks county, Pa.; children: Elias, Abraham, William, Levi, Lizzie, Frank, Hannah, John, Maria.
6	3577	4	<i>David Sellers</i> , m.; res., Bucks county, Pa.; children: Gilbert, Frank, Josiah, Abraham, Mary and Kate.
6	3577a	5	<i>Jacob Sellers</i> , m. Sallie Hoot; res., Bucks county, Pa.; children: William, Edward, Mary, and one more.
6	3577b	6	<i>William Sellers</i> , m.; res., Kansas City, Missouri; children: Mary, Sallie, Johanna, William, Thomas.
6	3577c	7	<i>Maria Sellers</i> , m. — Frantz; res., Bucks county, Pa.; children: Francis, John, Mary.

CHILDREN OF No. 3574.

ANN SELLERS⁶ (Wisler), of CATHARINE KULP⁵ (Sellers), of JACOB⁴, of PETER³, of HENRY², of DILLMAN¹.

7	1	1	<i>Oliver Wisler</i> .
7	2	2	<i>Katie Wisler</i> , m. William Russel.
7	3	3	<i>Maria Wisler</i> , m. John Dickinson.
7	4	4	<i>William Wisler</i> .
7	5	5	<i>Joseph Wisler</i> , died young.

All of Philadelphia.

CHILDREN OF No. 3575.

ENOS SELLERS⁶, of CATHARINE KULP⁵ (Sellers), of JACOB⁴, of PETER³, of HENRY², of DILLMAN¹.

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
7	6	1	<i>Frank Sellers</i> ; res., Leidytown, Pa.
7	7	2	<i>Daughter</i> , died young.
7	8	3	<i>James</i> .

CHILDREN OF No. 3576.

EPHRAM (Ephram) SELLERS⁶, of CATHARINE KULP⁵ (Sellers), of JACOB⁴, of PETER³, of HENRY², of DILLMAN¹.

7	9	1	<i>Elias Sellers</i> , m. Rosa Garner; res., Chalfont, Bucks county, Pa.; children: Granville, Lizzie, Clara, Belle, Emma, Ephram.
7	10	2	<i>Abraham Sellers</i> , m. Amanda Markley; res., Bangor, Northampton county, Pa.; children: Annie, John, George, Hannah, Sallie, Levi, Ephram, Eliza, Mame, Mannie.
7	11	3	<i>William H Sellers</i> , b. May 11, 1835; m. Nancy L. Derr, b. July 8, 1835; res., Philadelphia; children: Edward, William, Emma, Susan, Maggie, Virginia, Mattie, Mary, Arthur, Ephram.
7	12	4	<i>Levi Sellers</i> , m. Lizzie Andrews; res., Chalfont, Bucks county, Pa.; children: Edwin, Ananias, Belle, Frank, Mark.
7	13	5	<i>Lizzie Sellers</i> , m. Joseph Bartine; children: Joseph, Clara, Belle, Lizzie, Grace, Emma.

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
7	14	6	<i>Frank Sellers</i> , m. <i>Sallie Sellers</i> , a daughter of <i>William Sellers</i> , a first cousin; res., Kansas City, Mo.
7	15	7	<i>Hannah Sellers</i> .
7	16	8	<i>John Sellers</i> .
7	17	9	<i>Maria Sellers</i> .

CHILDREN OF No. 3577.

DAVID SELLERS⁶, of CATHARINE KULP⁵ (Sellers), of
JACOB⁴, of PETER³, of HENRY², of DILLMAN.¹

7	18	1	<i>Gilbert Sellers</i> .
7	19	2	<i>Frank Sellers</i> , unmarried.
7	20	3	<i>Josiah Sellers</i> .
7	21	4	<i>Abraham Sellers</i> .
7	22	5	<i>Mary Sellers</i> , m. first, — Smith; second, had one child, <i>Laura</i> .
7	23	6	<i>Katie Sellers</i> . The last two were twins.

CHILDREN OF No. 3577a.

JACOB SELLERS⁶, of CATHARINE KULP⁵ (Sellers), of
JACOB⁴, of PETER³, of HENRY², of DILLMAN.¹

7	24	1	<i>William Sellers</i> .
7	25	2	<i>Edward Sellers</i> .
7	26	3	<i>Mary Sellers</i> .
7	27	4	One more.

CHILDREN OF No. 3577b.

WILLIAM SELLERS⁶, of CATHARINE KULP⁵ (Sellers),
of JACOB⁴, of PETER³, of HENRY², of DILLMAN¹.

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
7	28	1	<i>Mary Sellers.</i>
7	29	2	<i>Sallie Sellers</i> , m. Frank Sellers, a first cousin (a son of Ephram); res., Kansas City, Mo.
7	30	3	<i>Johanna Sellers.</i>
7	31	4	<i>William Sellers.</i>
7	32	5	<i>Thomas Sellers.</i>

CHILDREN OF No. 3577c.

MARIA SELLERS⁶ (Franz), of CATHARINE KULP⁵ (Sellers), of JACOB⁴, of PETER³, of HENRY², of DILLMAN¹.

7	33	1	<i>Francis Franz.</i>
7	34	2	<i>John Franz.</i>
7	35	3	<i>Mary Franz</i> , m. John Stebbins; have one child, Sallie.

CHILDREN OF No. 9.

ELIAS SELLERS⁷, of EPHRAIM⁶, of CATHARINE KULP⁵
(Sellers), of JACOB⁴, of PETER³, of HENRY², of DILLMAN¹.

8	36	1	<i>Granville Sellers</i> , m. Alice Larzalear; res., Chalfont, Pa.; children: Clinton, Mary Ann, Rosalinda, Amanda, Frank, Adell, Alice, Florence, Elias.
---	----	---	--

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
8	37	2	<i>Lizzie Sellers</i> , m. Harry Cope, Bucks county, Pa.
8	38	3	<i>Clara Sellers</i> , m. George Weisel.
8	39	4	<i>Belle Sellers</i> , m. Samuel Walters, son of Rev. John Walters, of Chalfont, Bucks county, Pa.; children: Howard, Rachel, Rosalinda and John.
8	40	5	<i>Emma Sellers</i> , deceased.
8	41	6	<i>Ephraim Sellers</i> , deceased.

CHILDREN OF NO. 10.

ABRAHAM SELLERS⁷, of EPHRAIM⁶, of CATHARINE KULP⁵ (Sellers), of JACOB⁴, of PETER³, of HENRY², of DILLMAN¹.

8	42	1	<i>Annie Sellers</i> , died single.
8	43	2	<i>John Sellers</i> , m. May Rice; res., Chicago, Ill.
8	44	3	<i>George Sellers</i> , m. Amanda Hausman; res., Philadelphia.
8	45	4	<i>Hannah Sellers</i> , m. George Fell; res., Bangor, Northampton county, Pa.
8	46	5	<i>Sallie Sellers</i> , m. Jacob Desh; res., Bangor, Pa.
8	47	6	<i>Levi Sellers</i> , m. Ella Rau; res., Philadelphia.
8	48	7	<i>Ephraim Sellers</i> , died in infancy.
8	49	8	<i>Eliza Sellers</i> , m. Joseph Shannon; res., Bangor, Pa.
8	50	9	<i>Mame Sellers</i> , m. William Reichert; res., Bangor, Pa.
8	51	10	<i>Mannie Sellers</i> ; unmarried; Bangor, Pa.

CHILDREN OF No. 11.

WILLIAM H. SELLERS⁷, of EPHRAIM⁶, of CATHARINE KULP⁵ (Sellers), of JACOB⁴, of PETER³, of HENRY², of WILLIAM¹.

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
8	52	1	<i>Edwin Francis Sellers</i> , b. April 19, 1858.
8	53	2	<i>William Franklin Sellers</i> , b. January 19, 1860; m. Silvia Shaeffer, Philadelphia.
8	54	3	<i>Emma Augusta Sellers</i> , b. January 18, 1862; m. Jesse Deeves, Philadelphia.
8	55	4	<i>Susan D. Sellers</i> , b. December 10, 1863.
8	56	5	<i>Maggie Sellers</i> , b. January 8, 1866; m. ——— • Hartman.
8	57	6	<i>Virginia Sellers</i> , b. October 28, 1867.
8	58	7	<i>Mattie Sellers</i> , b. January 6, 1870; m. Charles West.
8	59	8	<i>Mary Elizabeth</i> , b. September 19, 1871.
8	60	9	<i>Arthur Sellers</i> , b. May 27, 1874; student at law with Bernard Gilpin, 717 Walnut street, Philadelphia.
8	61	10	<i>Ephraim Sellers</i> , b. May 14, 1876.

CHILDREN OF No. 12.

LEVI SELLERS⁷, of EPHRAIM⁶, of CATHARINE KULP⁵ (Sellers), of JACOB⁴, of PETER³, of HENRY², of DILLMAN¹.

8	62	1	<i>Edwin Sellers</i> , m. Josephine Boykorn.
8	63	2	<i>Ananias Sellers</i> , m. Burd Stubbs, of Chalfont, Pa.
8	64	3	<i>Belle Sellers</i> .
8	65	4	<i>Mark Sellers</i> ; res., Philadelphia.

CHILDREN OF No. 13.

LIZZIE SELLERS⁷ (Bartine), of EPHRAIM⁶, of CATHARINE KULP⁵ (Sellers), of JACOB⁴, of PETER³, of HENRY², of DILLMAN¹.

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
8	66	1	<i>Joseph Bartine.</i>
8	67	2	<i>Clara Belle Bartine.</i>
8	68	3	<i>Lizzie Bartine.</i>
8	69	4	<i>Grace Bartine.</i>
8	70	5	<i>Emma Bartine.</i>

CHILDREN OF No. 36.

GRANVILLE SELLERS⁸, of ELIAS⁷, of EPHRAIM⁶, of CATHARINE KULP⁵ (Sellers), of JACOB⁴, of PETER³, of HENRY², of DILLMAN¹.

9	71	1	<i>Clinton Sellers</i> , b. July 26, 1876.
9	72	2	<i>Mary Ann Sellers</i> , b. 1878.
9	73	3	<i>Rosalinda Sellers</i> , b. 1881.
9	74	4	<i>Amanda Sellers</i> , b. 1883.
9	75	5	<i>Frank Sellers</i> , b. 1885.
9	76	6	<i>Adell Sellers</i> , b. 1887.
9	77	7	<i>Alice Sellers</i> , b. 1889.
9	78	8	<i>Florence Sellers</i> , b. 1891.
9	79	9	<i>Elias Sellers</i> , b. 1893.

All of Chalfont, Bucks county, Pa.

CHILDREN OF No. 39.

BELLE SELLERS⁸ (Walters), of ELIAS⁷, of EPHRAIM⁶, of CATHARINE KULP⁵ (Sellers), of JACOB⁴, of PETER³, of HENRY², of DILLMAN¹.

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
9	80	1	<i>Howard Walters.</i>
9	81	2	<i>Rachel Walters.</i>
9	82	3	<i>Rosalinda Walters.</i>
9	83	4	<i>John Walters, of Chalfont, Pa.</i>

CHILDREN OF No. 3567.

DAVID KULP⁶, of ABRAHAM⁵, of JACOB⁴, of PETER³, of HENRY², of DILLMAN¹.

7	1	1	<i>James Kulp</i> , b. November 13, 1834; m. Elizabeth Mahaffey, b. February 29, 1836, d. February 5, 1886; res., Cogan Valley, Pa.
7	2	2	<i>Levi L. Kulp</i> , b. 1836; res., Le Sueur, Minn.; m. Margaret E. Lutz, of Lycoming county, Pa., December 28, 1857.
7	3	3	<i>Lydia Kulp</i> , b. 1838, in Anthony township, Lycoming county, Pa.; m. Geo. Horn.
7	4	4	<i>John W. Kulp</i> , b. 1840, Williamsport, Pa.; m. Susan E. Mahaffey.
7	5	5	<i>Sarah J. Kulp</i> , b. 1842, Williamsport, Pa.; m. John F. Mahaffey.
7	6	6	<i>Mary Kulp</i> , b. 1844, Williamsport, Pa.; m. Charles L. Meyers.

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
7	7	7	<i>George W. Kulp</i> , b. March 15, 1855; m. Letitia A. Spry October 29, 1883; res., Newberry, Pa.
7	8	8	<i>Amanda Kulp</i> , b. 1848, Williamsport, Pa.; m. William McQuay.
7	9	9	<i>Miles E. Kulp</i> , b. 1850; d. July, 1884.

These were all born in Lycoming county, Pa.

CHILDREN OF NO. 2 OF THE ABOVE FAMILY.

LEVI L. KULP⁷, of DAVID⁶, of ABRAHAM⁵, of JACOB⁴, of PETER³, of HENRY², of DILLMAN¹.

8	10	1	<i>Allison M. Kulp</i> , b. 1858, in Lycoming county, Pa.; he was killed by being caught in a frog on the railroad and run over by an engine in 1884.
8	11	2	<i>Ida E. Kulp</i> , b. 1861, in Sharon, Minn.
8	12	3	<i>Lillian L. Kulp</i> , b. 1863, Ottawa, Minn.; she is married to William Miller; res., St. Paul, Minn.
8	13	4	<i>Sarah E. Kulp</i> , b. 1865, at Le Sueur, Minn., and married to Edward Reader; res., St. Paul, Minn.
8	14	5	<i>Frank L. Kulp</i> , b. 1868; he is married to Mary James; res., Le Sueur, Minn.
8	15	6	<i>Earnest E. Kulp</i> , b. 1871, at Le Sueur, Minn.
8	16	7	<i>Mark T. Kulp</i> , b. 1874, at Le Sueur, Minn.
8	17	8	<i>Effie C. Kulp</i> , b. 1876, at Le Sueur, Minn.

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
8	18	9	<i>Jessie M. Kulp</i> , b. 1878, at Le Sueur, Minn.
8	19	10	<i>Maud L. Kulp</i> , b. 1881, at Le Sueur, Minn.

These all live at Le Sueur, Minn., except Lillian L. and Sarah E., who reside at St. Paul, Minn.

CHILDREN OF No. 3615.

HARRIET KULP⁷ (Holzworth), of EXOS⁶, of ABRAHAM⁵, of JACOB⁴, of PETER³, of HENRY², of DILLMAN¹.

8	20	1	<i>Charles E. Z. Holzworth</i> , b. September 29, 1849; m. Catharine Bryson November 9, 1875, b. in Williamsville, Erie county, N. Y.; four children—one boy, three girls.
8	21	2	<i>Mary E. L. Holzworth</i> , b. January 14, 1851; m. Monroe Bush February 11, 1880, b. in Williamsville, Erie county, N. Y.; one child, a boy.
8	22	3	<i>Caroline M. Holzworth</i> , b. March 30, 1853, at Buffalo, N. Y.; m. Lewis Gingrass November 12, 1873; three children—two girls, one boy.
8	23	4	<i>Martha S. F. Holzworth</i> , b. May 29, 1855, at Buffalo, N. Y.; m. John Clifford November 26, 1878; no children.
8	24	5	<i>George H. W. Holzworth</i> , b. June 8, 1857, at Buffalo, N. Y.; m. Nellie Lowe June 8, 1886; no children.
8	25	6	<i>William F. H. Holzworth</i> , b. April 26, 1860, at Buffalo, N. Y.; m. Letitia Wayne May 1, 1881; children—two boys, one girl.

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
8	26	7	<i>Marcella R. Holzworth</i> , b. January 26, 1863; d. September 23, 1863.
8	27	8	<i>Marcella J. Holzworth</i> , b. May 14, 1867, at Buffalo, N. Y.; m. Joseph Rast November 26, 1884; children—one boy, two girls.

The father of these children was Charles M. Holzworth, who m. Harriet Kulp at Black Rock on August 12, 1848.

CHILDREN OF No. 20.

CHARLES E. Z HOLZWORTH⁸, of HARRIET KULP⁷ (Holzworth), of ENOS⁶, of ABRAHAM⁵, of JACOB⁴, of PETER³, of HENRY², of DILLMAN¹.

9	28	1	<i>Carrie E. Holzworth</i> , b. November 12, 1877; res., Buffalo, N. Y.
9	29	2	<i>Charlotte Holzworth</i> .
9	30	3	<i>Alice H. Holzworth</i> , b. March 17, 1880; res., Buffalo, N. Y.
9	31	4	<i>Henry C. Holzworth</i> , b. June 1, 1886; res., Buffalo, N. Y.

CHILDREN OF No. 21.

MARY E. L. HOLZWORTH⁸ (Bush), of HARRIET KULP⁷ (Holzworth), of ENOS⁶, of ABRAHAM⁵, of JACOB⁴, of PETER³, of HENRY², of DILLMAN¹.

9	32	1	<i>Ira M. Bush</i> , b. May 11, 1881, at Union City, Pa.
9	33	2	<i>Ada Bush</i> , b. in Michigan, and died there, aged 5 months.

CHILDREN OF No. 22.

CAROLINE M. HOLZWORTH⁸ (Gingrass), of HARRIET KULP⁷ (Holzworth), of ENOS⁶, of ABRAHAM⁵, of JACOB⁴, of PETER³, of HENRY², of DILLMAN¹.

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
9	34	1	<i>Carrie Ada Gingrass</i> , b. April 27, 1874; res., Buffalo, N. Y.
9	35	2	<i>Loova Ann Gingrass</i> , b. September 26, 1875; res., Buffalo, N. Y.
9	36	3	<i>Louis Eugene Gingrass</i> , b. January 27, 1878; res., Buffalo, N. Y.

CHILDREN OF No. 25.

WILLIAM F. H. HOLZWORTH⁸, of HARRIET KULP⁷ (Holzworth), of ENOS⁶, of ABRAHAM⁵, of JACOB⁴, of PETER³, of HENRY², of DILLMAN¹.

9	37	1	<i>Mary L. H. Holzworth</i> , b. June 4, 1882; res., Buffalo, N. Y.
9	38	2	<i>Ethel Holzworth</i> , b. August 2, 1884; d. June 8, 1886.
9	39	3	<i>William Edgar Holzworth</i> , b. May 31, 1890. All of Buffalo, N. Y.

CHILDREN OF No. 27.

MARCELLA J. HOLZWORTH⁸ (Rast), of HARRIET KULP⁷ (Holzworth), of ENOS⁶, of ABRAHAM⁵, of JACOB⁴, of PETER³, of HENRY², of DILLMAN¹.

9	40	1	<i>Loova May Rast</i> , b. May 22, 1888.
---	----	---	--

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
9	41	2	<i>Martha H. Rast</i> , b. February 22, 1891.
9	42	3	<i>Raymond R. Rast</i> , b. August 27, 1893. All of Buffalo, N. Y.

CHILDREN OF No. 3573.

MARY KULP⁶ (Pass), of ABRAHAM⁵, of JACOB⁴, of PETER³, of HENRY², of DILLMAN¹.

7	43	1	<i>Mary Elizabeth Pass</i> , b. November 27, 1844; d. October 21, 1851.
7	44	2	<i>Susan Jane Pass</i> , b. August 31, 1848; m. Thomas E. Keene, of Maine.
7	45	3	<i>George Pass</i> , b. September 9, 1851; d. March 26, 1852.
7	46	4	<i>Lydia Ann Pass</i> , b. January 6, 1853; m. William H. Fisher.
7	47	5	<i>Sarah Ella Pass</i> , b. June 27, 1855; m. Alfred Heathcote. He died; she married Harry Dalton.
7	48	6	<i>William Thomas Pass</i> , b. March 11, 1859; m. Mary Black.
7	49	7	<i>James Watson Pass</i> , b. January 8, 1863.
7	50	8	<i>Flora Emma Pass</i> , b. March 30, 1868. All of Williamsport, Pa.

CHILDREN OF No. 44.

SUSAN JANE PASS⁷ (Keene), of MARY KULP⁶ (Pass), of ABRAHAM⁵, of JACOB⁴, of PETER³, of HENRY², of DILLMAN¹.

8	51	1	<i>Frederick Keene</i> .
---	----	---	--------------------------

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
8	52	2	<i>Lissie May Keene.</i>
8	53	3	<i>Gertrude Keene.</i>
8	54	4	<i>Alba Keene.</i>
8	55	5	<i>Ruel Watson Keene.</i>
8	56	6	<i>Ira Keene</i> ; deceased.
8	56½	7	<i>William Keene.</i>

CHILDREN OF No. 46.

LYDIA ANN PASS⁷ (Fisher), of MARY KULP⁶ (Pass), of ABRAHAM⁵, of JACOB⁴, of PETER³, of HENRY², of DILLMAN¹.

8	57	1	<i>George Fisher.</i>
---	----	---	-----------------------

CHILDREN OF No. 47.

SARAH ELLA PASS⁷ (Heathcote), of MARY KULP⁶ (Pass), of ABRAHAM⁵, of JACOB⁴, of PETER³, of HENRY², of DILLMAN¹.

8	58	1	<i>Edwin Chadwick Heathcote.</i>
8	59	2	<i>Charles Heathcote.</i>

She became a widow, and afterwards married Harry Dalton. Children:

8	60	3	<i>Edna L. Dalton.</i>
8	61	4	<i>Ida May Dalton.</i>
8	62	5	<i>Elsie Dalton.</i>
8	63	6	<i>Emma Dalton.</i>

CHILDREN OF No. 48.

WILLIAM THOMAS PASS⁷, of MARY KULP⁶ (Pass), of ABRAHAM⁵, of JACOB⁴, of PETER³, of HENRY², of DILLMAN¹.

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
8	64	1	<i>Emma Pass.</i>
8	65	2	<i>Gertrude Pass.</i>
8	66	3	<i>Dorothy Pass.</i>
8	67	4	<i>Willis Pass.</i>

CHILDREN OF No. 3567. DAVID, No. 1.

JAMES KULP⁷, DAVID KULP⁶, of ABRAHAM⁵, of JACOB⁴, of PETER³, of HENRY², of DILLMAN¹.

8	68	1	<i>Angeline Kulp</i> , b. February 22, 1857; d. June 24, 1874.
8	69	2	<i>David Homer Kulp</i> , b. February 1, 1868.
8	70	3	<i>George Leidy Kulp</i> , b. September 8, 1870.
8	71	4	<i>Wellington Kulp</i> , b. April 2, 1874.
8	72	5	<i>Ella Kulp</i> , b. September 9, 1876.

All of Cogan House, Lycoming county, Pa.

CHILDREN OF No. 69.

DAVID HOMER KULP⁸, of JAMES⁷, of DAVID⁶, of ABRAHAM⁵, of JACOB⁴, of PETER³, of HENRY², of DILLMAN¹.

9	73	1	<i>Wellington Kulp.</i>
9	74	2	<i>Earnest Kulp.</i>

Of Cogan House, Pa.

CHILDREN OF No. 13.

SARAH E. KULP⁸ (Reader), of LEVI L. KULP⁷, of DAVID⁶, of ABRAHAM⁵, of JACOB⁴, of PETER³, of HENRY², of DILLMAN¹.

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
9	75	1	<i>Jay Reader</i> , b. May 28, 1888; res., St. Paul, Minn.

CHILDREN OF No. 12.

LILLIAN L. KULP⁸, of LEVI L. KULP⁷, of DAVID⁶, of ABRAHAM⁵, of JACOB⁴, of PETER³, of HENRY², of DILLMAN¹.

9	76	1	<i>Hazel Miller</i> , b. September 23, 1888, in Omaha; res., St. Paul, Minn.
---	----	---	--

CHILDREN OF No. 4.

JOHN W. KULP⁷, of DAVID⁶, of ABRAHAM⁵, of JACOB⁴, of PETER³, of HENRY², of DILLMAN¹.

8	77	1	<i>William L. Kulp</i> , b. January 23, 1865, in Lycoming county, Pa.; m. Winifred Williamson June 19, 1894.
8	78	2	<i>Sarah E. Kulp</i> , b. February 21, 1867, in Lycoming county, Pa.
8	79	3	<i>Albert J. Kulp</i> , b. July 24, 1872, in Le Sueur, Minn.

All reside in Williamsport, Pa.

CHILDREN OF No. 3765.

HARRY E. KULP⁸, of GEO. B. KULP⁷, of ELI S. KULP⁶, of ABRAHAM⁵, of JACOB⁴, of PETER³, of HENRY², of DILLMAN¹.

9		1	<i>George Brower Kulp</i> , b. at Rendham, Pa., July 29, 1895.
---	--	---	--

ADDENDA.

No. 433, page 71. Reuben Harper, read Reuben Warner Harper.

CHILDREN OF No. 433. (Page 125.)

SARAH N. KULP⁶ (Reuben Warner Harper), of PHILIP⁵, of ISAAC⁴, of ISAAC³, of MARTIN², of DILLMAN¹.

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
7	a	1	<i>Laura E. Harper</i> ; m. Horace F. McCann; children: Warren Edward, Sarah Marguerite, Wilmot Alrich, Richard Harper; res., E. Washington lane, Germantown.
7	b	2	<i>William Warner Harper</i> ; m. Elizabeth Sargeant Garrett, of Mt. Airy, Philadelphia.

DAVID KULP. (From his obituary, page 464.)

From a later report his age was not 70 years, but 79 years, 8 months and 1 day.

CHILDREN OF No. 1363. (Page 167.)

JACOB HUNSICKER⁵ (m. Mary Bechtel), of JACOB HUNSICKER⁴, of ELIZABETH KOLB³ (Valentine Hunsicker), of JACOB KOLB², of DILLMAN¹.

Jacob Hunsicker⁵ died in 1880.

His wife, Mary Bechtel, died in 1879.

Children:

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
6		1	<i>Sarah Hunsicker</i> ; m. Henry Longstreth; d. 1870; had children; res., College- ville, Pa.
7		1	<i>Ernest Longstreth</i> ; secretary and trea- surer Security Trust and Safe Deposit Company, Camden, N. J.
7		2	<i>Mayne R. Longstreth</i> ; attorney-at-law, Philadelphia.
6		2	<i>Jane Hunsicker</i> ; d. 1876; m. Warren Gra- ter; had children:
7		1	<i>Raymond Grater</i> .
7		2	<i>Isaac Grater</i> ; d. 1880.
7		3	<i>Stanley Grater</i> .
7		4	<i>Mary Jane Grater</i> ; d. 1883.
6		3	<i>Ella Hunsicker</i> ; unmarried.

JOHANNES KOLB.

Johannes Kolb, born June 19, 1683; came to America in 1707, and settled at Germantown. He moved to Skippack, now Montgomery county, Pa., in 1709, and bought one hundred and fifty acres of land. The deed is dated December 15, 1709, and is recorded in Philadelphia. His name also appears on a petition for a road to Farmar's mills, on the Wissahickon, in 1713, and on the tax list in 1734, for one hundred and fifty acres. In 1734 he sold a farm in Skippack township; the deed of said sale is recorded in Philadelphia. He was married, his wife's first name, Sarah, appearing in the deed.

Judge Samuel W. Pennypacker has in his possession and is the owner of a very old book, which has been in the Kolb family for many years, as the following records will show, which are written in the book, in the German language, viz.:

Johannes Kolb dem hört das buch zu. Er hat es gekauft, vor eine Biebel Anno, 1709.

Anno 1709, Johannes Kolb, dem hört dass buch zu, Ich hab es von meinem bruder Hendrick Kolb gekommen vor eine Biebel.

Johannes Kolb, dem hört dass buch zu, Ich hab es von meinem Bruder Hendrick Kolb, bekommen vor eine Biebel. Ich Johannes Kolb, Anno 1683, den 19 Juni, st. (Evidently date of birth.)

Tielman Kolb, dem hört das buch zu 1725.

Dielman Kolb, dem hört dies buch zu.

TRANSLATION.

To Johannes Kolb belongs this Book. He bought it for a Bible Anno 1709.

Anno 1709, to Johannes Kolb belongs this book. I obtained it from my Brother Henry Kolb for a Bible.

Johannes Kolb, to him belongs this Book. I obtained it from my Brother Henry Kolb for a Bible. I, Johannes Kolb, Anno 1683, July 19. (Evidently date of birth.)

To Tielman Kolb belongs the Book, 1725.

To Dielman Kolb belongs this Book.

"Paraphrases, by Erasmus, of Rotterdam, in Dutch, 1504." Now, 1877, belonging to I. I. Mickley, and in 1892 in possession and owned by Judge S. W. Pennypacker, of Philadelphia.

I was not able to find anything further of Johannes Kolb. It is, however, a well known fact that about 1734 many families emigrated from Pennsylvania to South Carolina, and also that the Mennonites had a small congregation there. It may be possible that the family of Johannes Kolb was one of them. I would, therefore, beg the reader of this volume to read carefully the following correspondence, and compare carefully the names with the old family names, and the dates and circumstances.

It is the general opinion among many that the Kulps who settled on the Pedee river, South Carolina, were the descendants of Johannes Kolb, of Skippack, Pa.

The following is communicated by George Brubaker Kulp:

WILKES-BARRE, February 7, 1893.

Mr. Daniel K. Cassel.

DEAR SIR:—Enclosed find an account of the South Carolina Kolbs. I do not know what to make out of them. The similarity of names, Henry, Peter, Jacob and Martin, would seem to indicate that they belonged to our family. Rupp also does not mention them.

Being soldiers would seem to indicate that they were not Mennonites, unless the circumstances under which they colonized made them such.

Yours truly,

GEORGE B. KULP.

"In 1751, a name appeared for the first time in the history of settlements on the Pedee, which was destined to become distinguished in its future history. On the second of April of that year, Henry Kolb petitioned council for land in or near the Welsh tract, stating that he was a settler in the same with three in family, himself and two negroes, and that he was willing to cultivate the soil. He obtained a grant for one hundred and fifty acres. Two years later, Peter Kolb also petitioned for land, stating that he had for some years been a settler in the Welsh tract; also Jacob Kolb, who appeared, from his petition, to have had then a plantation on the Pedee. He asked for more land. Martin Kolb was another settler of the name. They came from Pennsylvania.—*Gregg's History of the Old Cheraws*, page 83.

Peter Kolb married Ann, the eldest daughter of Rev. Philip James. The fruits of this marriage were five children: Abel, who became so distinguished, married Sarah James; Ann James, who married Joshua Edwards; Hannah, who married Joseph Dabbs; Benjamin, who married Elizabeth Murphy; and Sarah, who married Evander McIves.

The late Jehu Kolb, of Darlington, was a collateral relative of Abel Kolb, probably the grandson of one of the first settlers of the name already mentioned. He was a man of unassuming character and retiring virtues, but bold and fearless when occasion demanded. He rendered effective services in the Revolution, carrying the marks of serious injuries received to his grave, and died some years since, universally respected.—*Gregg's History of the Old Cheraws*, page 83-4. By Richardson & Co., New York, 1867.

The Welsh who formed the settlement were from Pennypack, Pa., and New Castle county, Delaware.

On June 22, 1775, Provincial Congress appointed Abel Kolb and others a Committee of Observation for the parish of St. David. February 20, 1776, Abel Kolb was appointed Captain in Col. Powell's regiment of militia. The Committee of Observation for St. David's parish continued to meet on May 4, 1776. Mr. Pugh says: "Went to Abel Kolb's to the

committee. * * * Mr. Kolb, a man of retiring disposition but of ardent patriotism and fearless spirit, was now coming rapidly into notice. He appears not to have had the advantages of education possessed by some of his contemporaries. This circumstance, together with his natural modesty, probably kept him at first from taking a prominent part in the public affairs of the time. His superior qualities of head and heart, however, could not remain unknown to or unappreciated by the people. With the growing exigencies of the times the popular instinct turned at once to those who were fitted by nature to be military leaders during so stormy a period. Of these, Abel Kolb was soon to take a conspicuous place.—*Gregg's History*, page 268.

In 1777 Abel Kolb was Lieutenant Colonel.

In 1778 Abel Kolb was elected to the Legislature of South Carolina.

In 1780 Abel Kolb was Colonel. The fury of the Tories was directed chiefly against Colonel Kolb, who had rendered himself most obnoxious by his repeated successes in capturing and punishing some of their most active and notable men, and they were particularly excited against him now that his path in the late expedition had been marked by the blood of several of their favorite companions. Nothing, as subsequently appeared, was to satisfy them short of his life. No sooner had he departed from the neighborhood of Catfish, than a plan was got on foot to surprise him in the bosom of his family and put him to death. . . . It was arranged that they should reach Colonel Kolb's at a late hour of the night. Riding up rapidly under cover of darkness the surprise was complete. The high qualities of the gallant Kolb, suddenly aroused from sleep, with his loved ones around him, . . . and a brutal foe thirsting for blood at his door, were now to be put upon their last and severest trial. His family consisted of Mrs. Kolb, an only daughter (then a child), and two sisters, Mrs. Edwards and Mrs. McIves. Two young men named Evans were also with the family. They had probably accompanied the colonel on his late expedition, and

were members of his staff. The house was well secured and the inmates doubly armed. Well knowing the bloody purpose and desperate character of the foe, Colonel Kolb's first impulse was to sell his life as dearly as possible. A determined resistance was accordingly made, though in the face of overpowering numbers, and, as some accounts represent, but incorrectly, perhaps, several of the Tory party were killed. Not knowing the number within, and excited to desperation by the resistance offered, if not the havoc made in their ranks, the Tories threatened to burn the dwelling with its inmates if Colonel Kolb did not at once surrender. It is said by one authority the house was actually fired. Reduced to the last extremity, and moved by the entreaties of the ladies, whose consternation must have been great, the colonel agreed to deliver himself up as a prisoner of war. The proposition was accepted, and he went forth, accompanied by his wife and sisters, and when almost in the act of presenting his sword, was treacherously shot on the spot. This deed was perpetrated by Mike Goings, a private in the Tory ranks. Thomas Evans, upon this murderous breach of faith, attempted to escape, but was shot, and died soon after from the effects of the wound. The dwelling was then plundered and afterwards set on fire. The Tories made a hasty retreat.—*Gregg's History*, 360, 361.

Thus ended, for the region of the Upper Pedee, April 28, 1781, one of the saddest days in its history. The leader, to whom all eyes had proudly looked, was no more. Cut off in the prime of his manhood, and in the midst of a career of usefulness for his country, before his noble qualities had yet been fully developed, he would doubtless have reached much higher distinctions as a partisan leader had his life been spared. He was a man of retiring disposition, but firm, unyielding, when principle was involved; decided in his views, and of the highest order of courage. His education was limited, but a sound and discriminating mind made amends for the want of early cultivation. He had amassed a comfortable fortune, and contributed liberally in means as well as personal efforts to

the cause of independence. In person he was of medium size, and comely, though not striking in appearance.

His death, at such a juncture, was well calculated to fill the minds of the Whigs of Pedee for a time with despondency.

In a letter to Marion, General Green alluded to the death of Colonel Kolb with unaffected sorrow. Ramsey, the first historian of the Revolution, of Carolina, recorded it briefly.

On the hearts of his sorrowing countrymen, who knew him best, his real worth was impressed in characters which time could never efface. Tradition has assigned him the first place, perhaps, in the confidence and affection of the people among the military men of that day.—*Gregg's History*, pages 366, 367.

Benjamin Kolb, John Kolb and Peter Kolb were soldiers in the Revolution.—*Gregg's History*, page 410.

There is a Kolb post-office in Cobb county, Georgia; and a Kolb post-office in Brown county, Wisconsin. There is a Culp post-office in Baxter county, Arkansas; a Culp post-office in Blair county, Pennsylvania; a Culp post-office in Perry county, Tennessee; and a Culp post-office in Hill county, Texas. There is a Kulpville post-office in Montgomery county, Pennsylvania. There is a Culp from Pennsylvania in the Federal Congress at Washington.

GASTONIA, N. C., October 9, 1893.

Mr. Daniel K. Cassel, Philadelphia, Pa.

DEAR SIR:—I know almost nothing about my Kolb ancestry, and I have been disappointed in obtaining from my father as I expected I could. Father writes me: "Of my grandfather I know too little to write at length." They consisted of four brothers, and I think three or four sisters. The brothers' names were Ben, Peter, John and Augusteen. The girls' names were Barbara, Margaret, Katy, and I think there was one more, but I am not certain. They were here in the days of the Revolution. Barbara was scalped by the Indians during the war, within three hundred yards of where I now live. There was a Col. Culp killed in the lower counties of this

state in the Revolution, who my father told me was a relative, but I don't know how close a kin he was. When grandfather Kolb first came to America he first stopped about Albany, New York. Grandfather Kolb's old staff is still in the family, with his name cut on it—"Ben Kolb." I don't know when they first came to America, but they were here in '76, and I think grandfather was rather an old man at that time.

WINFIELD S. CULP,
Wylie's Mills, S. C.

Chester County.

I have written to my uncle, Col. John R. Culp, of Ross-ville, S. C., and hope from him to gather some information of interest to you. While I am not sure, I think it likely you could get some information from John Culp, Milem, Tenn.; also, from J. F. Culp, Albany, Mo.

Trusting I may hear further from you, I am,
Very truly yours, JAS. P. CULP.

ROSSVILLE, CHESTER CO., S. C., Oct. 9, '93.

Mr. J. P. Culp, Gastonia, South Carolina.

MY DEAR NEPHEW:—Yours of the 2d inst., with copy of Mr. Cassel's letter, came a few days ago, and I read both with no little interest. And I am truly sorry to say that there has been so little of the antiquarian about me that I am able to furnish but little information on the subject on which it is sought. My understanding is that my grandfather, Benjamin Kolb, afterwards changed to Kulp, and then Culp, emigrated to this country from some point in Pennsylvania, some time about 1770. His wife was Dorothy Offenshein (not sure this orthography is correct, but the pronunciation is). In my father's old family Bible I have the record of five children born to them. The names of these children were Catharine, John (my father), Mary, Elizabeth and Henry. I am not sure that Aunt Catharine, the oldest of these children, was born in this State, and unless they came here before September 14, 1770, she was born in Pennsylvania, and I think was. These last figures are given as the date of her birth. My father's natal day is given as January 8, 1775, and he always claimed to be a native Carolinian, so that the family

was certainly here prior to this last date, and possibly before September 14, 1770, the date of Aunt Catharine's birth. As an evidence that grandfather did spell his name Kolb, I have often seen an old palmetto staff with his name so cut on it. When it was changed to its present orthography is beyond my memory, and I am now within a few days of sixty-four years old.

My own grandmother, Dorothy Offenshein Culp, died, as I have often been told, when Uncle Henry was quite an infant, and the date of his birth was February 27, 1785. Grandfather then married Rachel Kline (or Klein), and to them were born six more children, Hannah, Peter, Benjamin, Margaret, Sarah and William. Our grandfather, I am told, had some three or four brothers, and certainly three sisters. The brothers were named Augusteen, and, I think, Henry, Peter and John. While I am sure I am correct as to the first of these names, I am not so of all of the last, nor do I know that I bring them in, in the order of their respective births. He (grandfather) certainly had three sisters, whose names I have often heard him repeat, as follows: Barbara, Caty and Margaret. Barbara was married to a man named McKinney, and the strange historic fact is recorded of her, in Mr. Ellett's "Women of the Revolution," that the Indians scalped her and left her for dead near where your grandfather's old gin-house stood, now on your father's place, but that she recovered from the ghastly wound which they inflicted, and bearing enciente at the time, when the child was afterwards born it had a very distinct birth-mark of the wound which had been inflicted on its mother, near its own spinal column.

The other two sisters, Margaret and Catharine, married Brown and Probst respectively. Whether they brought their husbands with them from Pennsylvania or not I cannot say, but Probst is such a good old German name that I think that he at least was a contribution from the Keystone State. I could give you some idea of what became of most of these old people, but as there is nothing to my knowledge of very special interest connected with their history, save the incident already mentioned, I do not suppose that Mr. Cassel would care to trace it further. If he should wish to hunt up any of these people who are in other States, I could give him the addresses of several of them. I cannot trace any connection to the Pedee man, Col. Kolb, who was murdered in either Marlboro or Darlington county by negroes and Tories during the

Revolution, but entertain no doubt of it. My father always believed it. I am ashamed to confess that I am not quite certain of his given name, but feel very sure that it was John, and if so, he was doubtless the man that Mr. C. says they lost sight of about that time (1751). By a reference to my scrap-book I am confirmed in the belief that Col. Kolb's given name was John, for I have it in print from no less authority than the late Rev. Dr. J. C. Furman of this State, who gave us the following reminiscence of the Revolution of 1776: "The road which passes from Bennettsville, Marlboro county, to Society Hill, Darlington county, and which formerly crossed the Great Pee Dee at Spark's Ferry, passed near the site of the Welsh Neck Church, near the bank of the stream. In this vicinity stands a monument which was erected to one of the patriots of the Revolution, Col. John Kolb (or Kulp, as the name is sometimes spelled and always pronounced). Our venerable brother, Rev. Evander David, now of Taylorsville, N. C., but originally of the Pee Dee county, in his earlier years exercised his ministry in Marlboro, and thus had the opportunity of gathering some traditions of the past which have not gotten into history. The venerable Mr. Pouncey and his wife were members of Salem Church, and from them Elder David learned the incident connected with the killing of Col. Kolb. Mrs. Pouncey was a daughter of the colonel. Col. Kolb was brutally murdered by the Tories in his own house. He was at home from the army on some necessary business. Two young men, tailors by trade, had spent the night at the house quite unexpectedly to them all. A considerable squad of Tories raided upon the house, murdered the two young men, and threatened to burn the house if Mrs. Kolb would not produce her husband, but promising not to hurt him if she did. Mrs. Pouncey stated that her mother came down stairs with her husband, but as soon as his foot touched the porch, and with his wife's arms around him, a large mulatto who stood at the end of the porch raised his gun and put the load in her father's heart. Mrs. Pouncey was then a good sized school girl. While Mrs. Pouncey was giving this statement her aged husband mentioned that he went to mill the same day and saw the same squad of men near Brown's mill shoot and kill a man named Flowers, who was trying to make his escape from them. Such memories as these, brother David rightly suggests, we ought to cherish as reminders of the suffering patriotism to which, under God, we owe our liberties. F." In the same scrap-book I find also a special communi-

cation to one of our state papers in which the name of "John Culp" is prominently mentioned in connection with the war of the revolution. An extract from this paper reads thus: "James Neal was afterwards a prisoner of war in Charleston. While there he so won over one of his captors that he changed clothes with the prisoner and so assisted him to escape. At one time he was with a party who had been drawn into an ambush by the notorious Col. Tarleton, but by the skill and address of Col. Hager, their commander, they were rescued. Neal was once slightly wounded in the leg by a bayonet. This commander, John Culp, was also wounded at the same time. This took place during our assault on some position held by the British. They were both wounded just as they got into the works." From this we might readily infer that this John Culp was the veritable Col. Kolb, with the name differently spelled; but the correspondent adds, "These men lived long after the war, and died in 1835. Neal, on Sunday, and Culp the following Wednesday," which shows that they must have been different men, though possibly father and son with the names spelled differently, as is so often the case. This is all the information I now have of the Pee Dee Kolbs or Culp. If Mr. C. wishes to investigate further I think Chief Justice McIvoss, of our Supreme Court, whose present address is Columbia, South Carolina, or Judge Joshua Hudson, of Bennettsville, South Carolina, or Rev. John Stout, of Society Hill, or Rev. A. J. S. Thomas, of Greenville, South Carolina, can give him all the attainable facts in the case.

I don't know his nativity, but I have scarcely a doubt but that Reuben F. Kolb, the Commissioner of Agriculture of Alabama, is a descendant of the Pennsylvania Kolbs. If Mr. C. has not done so, I think it would be well for him to correspond with him, for I judge that he can give him some interesting facts connected with the name. His address is Montgomery, Alabama, or at least I think it is Montgomery. From the noise he has made in Alabama, he is evidently a man of fine attainments and many sterling qualities. It is he who is credited with originating the Kolb Gem watermelon, which stands at the head of shipping melons from the South.

Now I do not know that I can add one single item which could possibly interest Mr. C., so I will close this letter with the announcement that we are all as well as usual, and hope that you are all in possession of good health; would be glad to see you and your family at any time at our house. Your

father brought "Auntie" home Saturday, and reported all as well as usual. He does not think your mother improves much in a general way, though she is recovering from her last attack which gave her so much trouble over the river, and since her return home.

Affectionately your uncle, JOHN R. CULP.

N. B.—While in prison on Johnson's Island, in 1865, I there found amongst the garrison that guarded us a Sergeant, Henry Kulp. I think he wrote his name with the K, and his size, complexion, movements etc., afforded a striking resemblance to your uncle Henry and your father. You are aware that the conditions then existing were not of the most amicable nature, and our relations never became especially cordial, but believing him to be a kinsman as I did, and still do, I have ever felt a degree of interest in him, which did not attach to any other member of the garrison, and I would be glad to know what became of him. I do not think he was much, if any, older than myself, at that time in my thirty-sixth year.

To return to the subject of our grandfather I would remark that I have scarcely a doubt of his being a son of one of the five sons of Dillman Kolb, and I wish the connexion could be traced with certainty, but at this late day I suppose it will be out of the question to do so.

The above long letter of John R. Culp, of South Carolina, to Jas. P. Culp, of Gastonia, North Carolina, and by him forwarded to D. K. Cassel, at Philadelphia, Pa.

GASTONIA, N. C., 11-20, 1893.

Mr. Daniel K. Cassel, Philadelphia, Pa.

DEAR SIR:—I've been informed by a friend who now owns the land that Kassel Kolb was granted on Catauba river near Handsford, in Chester District, South Carolina, by King George III in 1734.

I've written Clerk of Court there for information from his records, and hope to be able to write you more fully in a week or ten days. I've been informed by a citizen of this town that John Kolb emigrated from Pennsylvania with his (the citizen's) great-great-grandfather, and settled near Cherryville, in this state, at that time Rutherford District; can give no dates and rather doubt correctness, but have written Clerk of Court at Rutherford, asking him to look his records.

Who could Kassel Kolb have been? It seems quite impossible for me to trace my ancestry further than my great grandfather. My uncle and father seem positive that my great grandfather was a native of Germany.

Yours truly &c.,

JAMES P. CULP.

GASTONIA, N. C.; 5-10, 1894.

Mr. Daniel Kolb Cassel, Germantown Ave., Phila. Pa.

DEAR SIR:—I no longer hope to collect information of interest to you. It seems impossible to trace my great grandfather's ancestors. I enclose you copy of letter just received from J. F. Kulp, Albany, Mo., and hope it may be of some interest to you. Can you tell me where I can secure (purchase) copy of Gregg's History of South Carolina. If you do not know where they are for sale, please give me address of publisher and oblige. In haste.

Yours,

JAS. P. CULP.

[COPY]

My father's name was Geo. Kilsey, and his father's given name was Austin. My pa was born in Abbeville, S. C. (I think), in 1804. He also had brothers Ben, Nathan, Jonathan, Dave, and James.

We use to spell our name Kolb, later Kulp, and of recent years Culp. I have heard my father often speak of his relatives in Pa., and during the late war he sent one of them some money to some Federal prison, I think Johnson's Island. I remember the circumstances very well, but we never heard from him. There is an old man, Daniel Kolb, living about 25 miles from here. I often see him. I will talk with him and write you later.

J. F. CULP, Albany, Mo.

SALINA, KANSAS, November 9, 1894.

Mr. Daniel K. Cassel, Philadelphia, Penna.

DEAR SIR:—Yours of the 29th received. I would be glad to get a copy of your forthcoming work. I am sorry that I cannot give you much information about the Kulp in

Ohio. They originally settled in Fairfield county, Ohio, and my grandfather, Christian Culp, removed to Huron county, Ohio, in 1819, and built the first grist mill in northern Ohio. For many years the early geographies gave as an important point Culp's dam and Culp's mill. Christian Culp was a fine, intelligent old gentleman, as I remember him; a man of wealth and refinement. For thirty-six years he was justice of the peace in his township. His father, Henry Culp, came to Ohio from Virginia, Rockingham county. Henry Culp had six sons and some daughters, Christian, Henry, Jacob, John and David. The descendants of the other brothers removed to northwest and western Ohio, Illinois, and from there have scattered over the west. Christian Culp married Eleanor Burton in 1815. She was from Hagerstown, Md. They had John, Dolly, Polly, Henry, Graham, Isaac and Jacob. John married Catharine Trench Taylor September 15, 1840, in Plymouth, Ohio. They had Edwin, Edward C., Charles C., Frank, Isaac Burton. Edwin and Frank died at three years of age. Isaac B. was appointed to the Naval Academy in 1868, and died from trouble contracted at the academy while engaged in a boat race. Edward C. married Lucy Esther Preston, at Norwalk, Ohio, November 29, 1864, while on leave of absence in the army. He entered the service as a private soldier in April, 1861, when just eighteen years of age, and served without interruption for five years and three months, during which time he was promoted successively through all the grades of his regiment—the Twenty-fifth Ohio Infantry—to lieutenant colonel, and was twice brevetted by the President of the United States for gallantry, once as lieutenant colonel and once as colonel. Edward C. Culp and Lucy Culp had John Preston, Charles Willard, Lucy, Kate, Frank Goodwin and Mary Culp. Lucy and Kate died in infancy. John Preston married Clara B. Hanbach, in Osborn, Kansas, December 21, 1887, and have two children, Muriel and Lucy. Charles W. is a physician of excellent education and practice. Frank G. and Mary are still at school.

Charles Christian Kulp, the remaining son of John Culp, married Clara Nickles, in Salina, Kansas, in 1875. They have four sons, Edward Halsey, Carlos A., Lewis Hanback and Clarence, all school-boys. Charles C. Kulp is a prominent citizen of this State, and has been for some years and is now President of the Hamilton Investment Company.

Going back to the children of Christian Culp, Dolly died in early wifehood, leaving no children. Polly married Ed-

ward Sherman, in Plymouth, Ohio, 1835. They have two children, Jacob and Lizzie. Jacob married Elizabeth Wyandt, and they have two children, Edward and Millie. Edward married Mary R. Strong. Lizzie Sherman married Newton Fleming, and they have three children. Henry married Nancy Baker, in Huron county, Ohio, and their descendants are all living in that section of the State. Graham married Rebecca Smith, and had one child, Dolly, who married — Nelson. They have one child, and live in Evanston, Ill. Isaac died in early life, having married Katy Jane Bodly; no children. Jacob married Anna Johns, and they had several children and grandchildren, now living in and near Mansfield, Ohio.

If you would write to Mrs. Sherman Culp she could get access to the old family Bible of the Culp family and give earlier information of my grandfather's family. Her address is Plymouth, Ohio.

The Ohio Kulps are generally Democrats, although some of the family, coming to the front about war-time, had the grace to be Republicans. I have never known a Culp to slough off into any "ism." They are not found in the Populist ranks, although many of them are farmers. They have never belonged to the Prohibition party, although they are generally temperate. They are noted, generally, as good liver, living fully up to their incomes, fond of horses, and great admirers of women. They generally marry early and have large families. I have never known of a woman of the family doing anything discreditable or bringing the name into disrepute. They are wise virgins. The men of the family average in morality with the best in the land; at least they have no divorces, and never give themselves away. They are generally Methodists or Episcopalians.

Please let me hear from you again. While my home is here, half of my time is in California, where I am engaged in mining.

Yours truly, E. C. CULP.

TROY, MIAMI CO., O., March 12, 1895.

Mr. Daniel K. Cassel, Philadelphia, Pa.

DEAR SIR:—My brother, Amos Culp, who lives in Louisville, Ky., wrote me, of recent date, that you were preparing to get up a history of the Culp family. I presume my brother Amos, of Louisville, who is over two years older than

I am, has given you all the information about the genealogy of our family that I can give ; but if you will let me know what information you would like to have in regard to the Culp family to enable you to more fully complete said history, I will freely contribute all I can to help you on in the enterprise.

My fore-parents on father's side (Culps) were of German, and on mother's side (James) were Welsh. My grandfather, George Culp, was a Revolutionary soldier, and was a Pennsylvanian, but what part I do not know. He and his brother, John Culp, who was younger than grandfather, settled in Montgomery county, Md., near Georgetown, where my father was born, July 23 1801, and when he was about two years of age grandfather and his brother, John Culp, removed to Hampshire county, Va., and bought a large tract of land from one Ned Emery, as he was called, and both raised large families, and is known as the Culp settlement, between the north and south branch of the Potomac, under Knobly mountain, a nice valley.

I have no record of our ancestors outside of my father's family, but I presume they can be got by some effort. I can nearly give my grandfather's age by recalling facts. I was born in Hampshire county, Va., May 8, 1826. My father, with his family, moved to then Wood county, Va., but now Ritchie, in a four-horse wagon, in the Fall of 1837 ; and when I was twenty one years of age, and in June same year, I went back to my birthplace, Hampshire county, on a visit, and remained there until Fall, when I returned home ; and about the time I started I went to see grandfather, who lived about ten or fifteen miles above Cumberland, Md., on the north branch of the Potomac. Grandmother (his wife) was then on her death-bed, and died in a short time after that. Grandfather had been blind about eight years, and as he had no family left to look after him or his interests, he requested me to ask father if he would come down in the Spring (the following) and take him and a daughter, who was an imbecile, out to our home and take care of them the balance of their lives, and as grandfather was well-to-do, he made ample provision for their maintenance, and made a will to that effect. That Winter I was going to school, away from home, and (in March I think it was) father sent me word that he would like me to leave school and come home, that he would like for me to go over the mountain after grandfather and Aunt Hittie with him. So we started a-horse-back, intending to buy a

carriage when we got down there to bring them with, which we did; but the last day's ride, before we got to the place, and while we were feeding our horses and eating dinner, we heard that grandfather was dead and buried. That was in March, and the 8th of May, same year, I was twenty-two years old, and when grandfather died he was eighty-six years of age, so when he died was either in February or March, 1848. This is about all the way I have of approximating grandfather's age, which I think is about correct. You can make the calculation and find about his true age.

I have met a great many Culps in my travels, but have never been able to fix relationship; but nearly all have a family resemblance. There are quite a family of the Culps in the eastern part of this State; some in Jackson county, at Jackson Court House; and at Veva, Ind., same family. They are all Pennsylvanians. I have met them and corresponded with them. In 1872 I met some of them near Jackson Court House, O. One old fellow, I think by the name of Dillman Culp; one, I think, Cornelius. They were old settlers in that country. I meet others who spell their names Kolb, Kulp, Kolp, &c. One, Samuel L. Kolp, was Probate Judge of Darke county, O., for a number of years; a Pennsylvanian; he is dead now.

I have been living at this place since 1851. Was brought up on a farm, as most of the Culps were. I am now, and have been for a number of years, engaged in the real estate and general insurance business.

Will be pleased to hear from you if convenient, and any information I can give you will be cheerfully furnished.

Pardon me for my long, scattering letter for an introduction.

Yours very respectfully,

NELSON GEORGE CULP.

PLYMOUTH, OHIO, March 22, 1895.

Mr. Daniel K. Cassel, Philadelphia, Pa.

DEAR SIR:—Your two letters regarding the history of the Culp family was duly received, but I cannot give you very much information about them, as I have not been able to find the old family Bible. I understood it was in Findlay, O., with some of the Culps there, and I wrote to them, but have not received any answer to my letter, and so I shall not wait any longer, but send you what I know about the Culps of this place. They are the descendants of Christian Culp,

who was born September 12, 1790, in New York State, I think. His father's name was Henry Culp, and the names of his brothers and sisters were Jacob, David, Benona, Mary, Sallie and Hannah. Christian Culp came to Ohio when a young man, and in 1835 he purchased seven hundred acres of land in Huron county, embracing almost the whole site of Plymouth. He established here a grist-mill and a carding-mill, both of which he carried on in conjunction with his farm. The 6th of February, 1791, he married Eleanor Burton, a descendant of Scotch pioneers, and the following children were born to them: John, Henry, Jacob, Isaac, Graham, Benona, Polly and Dolly. Christian Culp died in 1849, at the age of fifty-nine. His wife survived him twenty-five years. Of their children only one is now living, Mrs. Polly Sherman, widow of Edward Sherman. She has two children, Mrs. Elizabeth Fleming and Mr. Jacob Sherman, who both reside in Plymouth.

John Culp had four sons, two of whom, Charles and Edward, with their mother, are living in Salina, Kansas.

Henry Culp had four sons and three daughters, Abijah, Sherman, Burton, Benona (Dora and Nora, deceased), and Lizzie. His widow and all of the children (with the exception of Abijah, who lives in Tiffin), are residents of Plymouth and vicinity.

Graham Culp left a widow and one daughter, Mrs. Dolly Nelson, of Chicago, Ill.

Jacob Culp had six children, three of whom are now living, with their mother, in Mansfield, O., Mrs. Wallace McCormick, Mrs. Harry Kissane and Mr. John Culp.

Isaac, Benona and Dolly Culp left no children.

My husband, Sherman Culp, is the second son of Henry Culp, who was the second son of Christian Culp. He is a rising young lawyer, and too busy to attend to this matter, and so I am taking it off of his hands. He wishes me to say to you that he would like one of the books when they are out. I hope this will not be too late for publication, as we would like to see this branch of the Culp family represented in the history. I am very sorry that I could not answer your letters before, but I was waiting to hear from the family Bible, but as they did not even answer my letters, I thought best not to keep you waiting any longer.

Hoping this will be of some use to you, I will close.

Yours respectfully, MRS. SHERMAN CULP,
Plymouth, Ohio.

GASTONIA, N. C., October 19, 1893.

Mr. Daniel Kolb Cassel, Philadelphia, Pa.

DEAR SIR:—My father writes me that he visited my great-grandfather's grave a few days ago, and the inscription on his tomb gives his death the 29th day of October, 1819; age at death, seventy-eight years; thus, you see, he was born about 1740, or '41, and would have been about thirty-six years old at commencement of Revolution in 1776. Is it not possible that Ben Kolb, my great-grandfather, was the soldier in the Revolution, referred to in yours of the 15th inst.; and, too, it seems plausible that Peter and John were brothers of his; at any rate, he had brothers of the same names.

Father writes me that he knows my great-great-grandfather came from Germany direct, and is disposed to think he was a son of Peter's, whom you speak of remaining in the old country.

I will continue trying to collect what information I can of interest to you, and hope soon to be able to report further.

In haste, yours, JAS. P. CULP.

GASTONIA, N. C., October 9, 1893.

Mr. Daniel K. Cassel, Philadelphia, Pa.

DEAR SIR:—I know almost nothing about my Kolb ancestry, and have been disappointed in obtaining from my father as I expected I would. Father writes me: "Of my grandfather I know too little to write at length. They consisted of four brothers, and, I think, three or four sisters. Boys' names were Ben, Peter, John and Augusteen. The girls' names were Barbara, Margaret, Katy, and I think there was one more, but I am not certain. They were here in the days of the Revolution. Barbara was scalped by the Indians during the war, within three hundred yards of where I now live. There was a Col. Culp killed in the lower counties of this State in the Revolution, who my father told me was a relative, but I don't know how close a kin he was. When grandfather Kolb first came to America he first stopped about Albany, New York. Grandfather Kolb's old staff is still in the family with his name cut on it—Ben Kolb. I don't know when they first came to America, but they were here in '76, and I think grandfather was rather an old man at that time."

WINFIELD S. CULP,

Chester County.

Wylie's Mill, S. C.

I have written my uncle, Col. John R. Culp, of Ross-ville, S. C., and hope from him to gather some information of interest to you. While I am not sure, I think it likely you could get some information from John Culp, Milem, Tenn.; also, from J. F. Culp, Albany, Mo.

Trusting I may hear further from you, I am,
Very truly yours, JAS. P. CULP.

GASTONIA, N. C., February 19, 1894.

Mr. D. K. Cassel, Philadelphia, Pa.

DEAR SIR:—Pardon delay in answering your letter of December 25th. I've been from home since January 1st, and business, together with negligence and oversight, are my excuses. I've been unable to collect information of further interest to you. After investigating, I find the John Kolb, referred to in my last, emigrated to this State in 1760. I further find in Secretary of States office, Casper Kolb was granted lands in this State in 1754. Between 1730 and 1785 there are four Kolb names on record in Secretary of States office, N. C., and they are Casper, Augustine (brother of my great-grandfather), Silas and Herman. Silas emigrated to Mississippi in 1775, and located in Monroe county. I've had several letters from his descendants in Aberdeen, Miss., but they, like all the others by the name in the South, know nothing of their people.

Yours truly,
JAS. P. CULP.

FORT MILL, S. C., 189—.

I have heard my grandfather, George Culp, tell of him and his brother, John Culp, coming to America when boys, about 1750, or it may have been as early as 1745, and, it seems to me, that he spoke of three brothers of them. John and George settled near New York city, and the other (if there was a third) going to South Carolina. John and George, after growing up and having small families, moved from New York to near Rockville, Montgomery county, Md., and after living there for a number of years sold the property and moved to Hampshire county, Va., where they bought a large tract of land called "Emmerson's Survey." This tract of land was after cut up into a good many farms

and owned and occupied by their sons, my father being one of said sons of George. Elijah and James Culp, sons of John, living near Lee P. O., White county, Ind., are sons of my granduncle, John Culp. James is about eighty-five and Elijah is about eighty-seven. They are active men for their age and might give Mr. C. P. Culp more extensive information than I could. I also have a cousin named John C. Stewart, living in Washington county, Iowa, who is an old man near eighty years old. I think it likely that he could give more satisfactory information than I could.

C. P. CULP.

LOUISVILLE, KY., June 25, 1894.

Mr. Daniel K. Cassel, Philadelphia, Pa.

DEAR SIR:—I am informed by C. P. Culp, of Fort Mill, S. C., that you are collecting information regarding the Culp family. If I am not too late I would be glad to furnish you any matter pertaining to our family, as far as my knowledge extends. About one hundred and forty-five or one hundred and fifty years ago my granduncle, John Culp, and my grandfather, George Culp, and may be one other brother, came from Germany to New York or Pennsylvania, and remained there for several years until they had become men. They moved from there to near Rockville, Montgomery county, Md., and after living there for a number of years they (John and George) moved to Hampshire county, Va., where they bought a large tract of land. Here they lived the remainder of their lives, having raised large families of children, all of whom have moved away to different States. I am now seventy years old, and have lived the greater part of my life in Virginia and Kentucky. I can furnish you with all of the names of the sons of any granduncle and my grandfather, and many of their grandsons. The majority of the sons and grandsons, as well as the granduncle and grandfather of mine, were farmers. For a number of years I was Clerk of the Circuit Superior Court of Law and Chancery of Ritchie county, Va. (now West Va.), and have been in the mercantile business the most of the time since 1850. If you can use the information here furnished, and desire additional items, I certainly will be disposed to exert myself to obtain any matter

which you may deem of interest in the preparation of your book. An early reply will be appreciated by

Yours respectfully, AMOS CULP.

GASTONIA, N. C., June 18, 1895.

Mr. D. Kolb Cassel, Philadelphia, Pa.

DEAR SIR:—Yours of recent date just to hand and noted. Regard to Kassel Kolb I have been unable to collect information concerning him of interest to you. W. R. Davie, Landsford, S. C., has in his possession an old grant to Kassel Kolb, dated 1754; but I cannot find out where he came from, or anything more about him. Write to Hon. J. C. Wilborn, Rock Hill, S. C. He has some information collected from Secretary of State's office, Columbia, S. C., that would most likely prove of interest to you and your readers. Am unable to say what demand you will have for history in the South. I, for one, will want a copy. Write to Mr. Whilden, General Agent Continental Insurance Company, Greenville, S. C., and I think from him you can get considerable information. I don't know a man in this country so well informed on family history as he.

Regretting that I have been able to render you so little information, I am,

Very respectfully,

JOS. P. CULP.

Please send me a copy of your book as soon as published.

J. P. C.

CHESTER, S. C., June 18, 1895.

Daniel K. Cassel, 4333 Germantown Ave., Phila., Pa.

MY DEAR SIR:—Your letter of inquiry of date 15th instant to hand, and I regret to say that I am unable to furnish you with the data you wish. The records of this office do not go behind the year 1785, and anterior to that date I presume the record of lands would be found in the Secretary of State's office, in Columbia, S. C.

James P. Culp, of whom you write, is a full cousin of mine. My mother was a Culp, and for this reason I would like so much to be able to serve you gratis with a copy of

any paper in this office. I know very well the piece of land to which you refer. I was born within three miles of where it lies.

Yours truly,

JOHN CULP M'FADDEN.

COLUMBIA, June 26, 1895.

Daniel K. Cassel, 4333 Germantown Ave., Phila., Pa.

DEAR SIR:—Yours of 20th to hand. Mr. J. P. Culp wrote to me a good while ago about the matter of looking up the records in Columbia. I wrote him a letter, but my letter was missent and returned to me. I paid no more attention to the matter, not being a relative or connection. However, I did look over some books of record and found the name Kolb, Kulp or Culp several times in grants and deeds. I have misplaced all data, but if you wish the records examined, I will endeavor to have it done at as small cost to you as possible. Please let me hear from you at once if you desire the matter looked into.

Faithfully,

J. C. WILBORN.

GEORGE AND BALZAR KULP.

A sketch of George and Balzer Kulp, as reported to me by a descendant of Balzer. (This is traditional.)

George Kulp and Balzer Kulp, two brothers, came to Pennsylvania from Germany in time to vote for the ratification of the Constitution of the United States. Balzer Kulp first lived in Somerset county, Pennsylvania. In 1840 he removed to Jefferson county, Ohio, where, a little later, he died in the ninety-sixth year of his age. He was quite a scholarly man in tastes and acquirements. His sons were George, John and Adam, all now dead.

Adam Kulp was twice married; first, to Nancy Wright; on her decease to Sarah Alford. From the two marriages eleven children grew to manhood and womanhood; one, Samuel Kulp, was the father of A. J. Kulp, a clergyman, at Winchenden, Massachusetts. He states that his great-grandfather, Balzer Kulp, spelled his name with a K, but his children, for some unaccountable reason, changed this to C, and wrote Culp. Of the other brother, George, we have no account.

REV. A. J. CULP,

Winchenden, Mass.

Arrivals of the Kolbs in Pennsylvania.

Martin Kolb, Jacob Kolb, Henry Kolb and Johannes Kolb came from the Palatinate (Pfalz), from Wolfsheim and Mannheim in 1707, and settled at Germantown, Philadelphia. Their brother, Dielman Kolb, came August 10, 1717. Records show that he purchased land in 1721, recorded in Philadelphia, Pa.

I have endeavored to trace the records of the above named families down to the present time. There are many by the name of Kolb who came later, and it is not known whether there is any connection. Neither do I find that any by the name of Kulp, or Culp, ever came over, but all Kolb records will show that a number of Kolbs came and settled in different parts of the State, of whom I will give a list, as far as I was able to find, viz.:

	ARRIVED.	NAME OF SHIP.
Hans Casper Kolb,	Sept. 15, 1729,	Allen.
Leonhart Kolb,	Nov. 30, 1730,	Joyce.
Conrad Kolb,	Oct. 11, 1732,	Pleasant.
John Jacob Kolb,	Aug. 30, 1737,	Samuel.
Johann Ludwig Kolb,	Sept. 26, 1737,	Andrew Galley.
Melchior Kolb,	Sept. 11, 1738,	Robert Oliver.
Peter Kolb,	Sept. 11, 1738,	" "
George Michael Kolb,	Sept. 11, 1738,	" "
Matteas Kolb,	Nov. 7, 1741,	Snow Thane of Fife.
Michael Kolb,	Sept. 21, 1742,	Francis Elizabeth.
Mattheis Kolb,	Oct. 20, 1744,	Phoenix.
Martin Kolb,	Oct. 20, 1744,	"
John Peter Kolb,	Oct. 20, 1744,	"
Andreas Kolb,	Sept. 14, 1751,	Duke of Bedford.
Peter Kolb,	Sept. 29, 1753,	Snow Rowand.
Johann Philip Kolb,	Sept. 30, 1754,	Neptune.
Johann Andreas Kolb,	Oct. 20, 1764,	Richmond.
Philip Kolb,	Nov. 5, 1764,	Prince of Wales.

George Kolb and Balzer Kolb both settled in Somerset county, Pa., in 1780.

Gotlieb Kolb arrived in 1828 and settled at Germantown, Philadelphia, where his descendants are yet living.

Henry Kolb, Peter Kolb, Jacob Kolb, Martin Kolb and Dillman Kolb were the brothers of Johannes Kolb. And Peter Schumacher, of Germantown, was their grandfather.

What is more natural to suppose than that these plain people, of whom Johannes Kolb was one, would name his children after his brothers. It was the custom of that day to always give the names of relatives to their children. They resided in the same neighborhood until 1734, when Johannes Kolb and his wife, Sarah, sold a farm in Skippack. He was then upwards of fifty years of age. These names also appear among the descendants of the other brothers.

CHILDREN OF No. 3766. Page 475.

MARY ESTELLE KULP⁸ (Metzger), of GEORGE B. KULP⁷, of ELI SELLERS KULP⁶, of ABRAHAM⁵, of JACOB⁴, of PETER³, of HENRY², of DILLMAN¹.

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
8	K.	I	<i>Elizabeth Stewart Metzger</i> , b. August 19, 1895, at Wilkes-Barre, Pa.

The Kulp Family of Pottstown and Goshenhoppen.

TAKEN FROM FAMILY AND CHURCH RECORDS.

-
- | | | | |
|---|---|---|--|
| 1 | 1 | 1 | <i>Matteas</i> or <i>Mattheis Kolb</i> , as recorded in the <i>New Hanover Lutheran Church Records</i> , came to America in 1741, in the ship <i>Phoenix</i> (I. D. Rupp); children: |
| 2 | 1 | 1 | <i>Peter Kolb</i> , and wife, Catharine ———; they had children, as follows, as far as they could be found on church records: |
| 3 | 2 | 1 | <i>Susanna Kolb</i> , m. ——— Smith. |
| 3 | 3 | 2 | <i>Joseph Kolb</i> , b. about 1740, and married Ann Maria Stettler; he was made overseer of the poor in New Hanover, March 25, 1770. |
| 3 | 4 | 3 | <i>Rosina Kolb</i> , b. August 10, 1742; buried June 1, 1812.— <i>Falkner Swamp Reformed Church Records</i> . |
| 3 | 5 | 4 | <i>Catharine Kolb</i> , b. January 4, 1747.— <i>New Hanover Lutheran Church Records</i> . |
| 3 | 6 | 5 | <i>Elizabeth Kolb</i> , b. December 23, 1748.— <i>New Hanover Lutheran Church Records</i> . |
| 3 | 7 | 6 | <i>Mary Gertrude Kolb</i> , b. November 21, 1750. |
| 3 | a | 7 | <i>John Matthew Kolb</i> , b. eighteen days before December 1, 1745.—See <i>New Hanover Lutheran Church Records</i> . |

CHILDREN OF No. 3.

JOSEPH KOLB³, son of PETER², of MATTHEIS¹.

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
4	8	1	<i>George Michael Kolb</i> , b. about 1765; m. Elizabeth Frack; children: Joseph, Susanna, Jacob, Elizabeth, Michael and Anna.
4	9	2	<i>George Kolb</i> , m. Susanna ———; children: Philip, George, Maria, Kate, Henry, William and John.
4	10	3	<i>Peter Kolb</i> , m. Maria ———; children: George, Peter.
4	11	4	<i>Joseph Kolb</i> .
4	12	5	<i>John Kolb</i> .
4	13	6	<i>Christian Kolb</i> .
4	14	7	<i>Susanna Kolb</i> , m. John Bender.
4	15	8	<i>Magdalena Kolb</i> , m. Jacob Lock.
4	16	9	<i>Mary Kolb</i> .
4	17	10	<i>Sarah Kolb</i> .
4	18	11	<i>Elizabeth Kolb</i> .
4	19	12	<i>Catharine Kolb</i> .
4	20	13	<i>Margaret Kolb</i> .
4	21	14	<i>Barbara Kolb</i> .
4	22	15	<i>Maria Kolb</i> .
4	23	16	<i>Rebecca Kolb</i> .
4	24	17	<i>Henrich Kolb</i> , b. January 4, 1781.
4	25	18	<i>Jacob Kolb</i> , b. June 8, 1791.

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
4	26	19	<i>Susan Kolb.</i>

Of the above names, Maria, Rebecca and Susan are not mentioned in the will; therefore, it is presumed they were deceased. The other sixteen names are mentioned in Joseph's will. Joseph Kolb then married a second time and had one child, Christian, which I have marked No. 6. Then Joseph Kolb married a third time to Mary Schrack; no children.

CHILDREN OF No. 8.

GEORGE MICHAEL KOLB⁴, of JOSEPH³, of PETER², of MATTHEIS¹.

5	27	1	<i>Joseph Kulp.</i>
5	28	2	<i>Susanna Kulp.</i>
5	29	3	<i>Jacob Kulp</i> , b. October 29, 1792; d. December 17, 1880, at Pottstown, Pa.; Mount Zion Cemetery; aged 88 years, 1 month, 18 days.
5	30	4	<i>Elizabeth Kulp.</i>
5	31	5	<i>Michael Kulp</i> , b. March 6, 1796; d. November 10, 1862; buried in Zion Reformed Church grave-yard, Pottstown, Pa.; aged 66 years, 8 months, 4 days; m. Catharine Missimer November 12, 1815, a daughter of Benjamin and Elizabeth Missimer; she was born June 7, 1789, and died May 21, 1842; children: Darlington, Elizabeth, Henrietta, Annie, Jacob, Charles and Josiah. Michael Kulp married a second time to Sarah J.

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
5	31	5	Williamson, on October 4, 1846, and had one son, Oliver J. Kulp, born No- vember 22, 1848.
5	32	6	<i>Anna Kulp.</i>

CHILDREN OF No. 9.

GEORGE KOLB⁴, of JOSEPH³, of PETER², of MATTHEIS¹.

5	33	1	<i>Philip Kulp</i> , b. December 18, 1798; d. Oc- tober 1, 1881; children: Fayette, Mary, Susanna, Hatty, Louisa, Jonas, Michael.
5	34	2	<i>George Kulp.</i>
5	35	3	<i>Maria Kulp</i> , m. John Plaid.
5	36	4	<i>Kate Kulp.</i>
5	37	5	<i>Henry Kulp.</i>
5	38	6	<i>William Kulp</i> ; children: Henry, Mary Ann, Matilda.
5	39	7	<i>John Kulp</i> ; children: Henry, Joshua, Lydia, John.

CHILDREN OF No. 10.

PETER KOLB⁴, of JOSEPH³, of PETER², of MATTHEIS¹.

5	40	1	<i>George Michael Kulp</i> , b. October 4, 1803.
5	41	2	<i>Peter Kulp</i> , b. August 9, 1806.

CHILDREN OF No. 31.

MICHAEL KULP⁵, of GEORGE MICHAEL KOLB⁴, of JOSEPH³, of PETER², of MATTHEIS¹.

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
6	42	1	<i>Darlington Kulp</i> , b. February 1, 1816; d. September 12, 1819.
6	43	2	<i>Elizabeth Kulp</i> , b. August 15, 1817; d. November 21, 1865; buried in Pottstown Cemetery, Pottstown, Pa.; m. Charles Krause.
6	44	3	<i>Henrietta Kulp</i> , b. August 7, 1819; d. March 19, 1843; buried Zion Reformed Church grave-yard, Pottstown, Pa.; m. Samuel K. Stettler.
6	45	4	<i>Annie Kulp</i> , b. January 5, 1821; d. March 8, 1847; buried Zion Reformed Church grave-yard; m. Samuel K. Brandt.
6	46	5	<i>Jacob M. Kulp</i> , b. December 6, 1822; d. August 21, 1871; buried in Pottstown Cemetery; m. November 23, 1843, to Maria Geist, daughter of Henry and Margaret Geist; children: Henry, John, Emma, Catharine, Irwin.
6	47	6	<i>Charlotte Kulp</i> , b. April 18, 1826; d. November 10, 1857; buried in Pottstown Cemetery; m. Jesse Krause.
6	48	7	<i>Josiah Kulp</i> , b. August 12, 1829; buried in Pottstown Cemetery.

CHILDREN OF No. 33.

PHILIP KULP⁵, of GEORGE⁴, of JOSEPH³, of PETER², of MATTHEIS¹.

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
6	49	1	<i>Fayette Kulp.</i>
6	50	2	<i>Mary Kulp,</i>
6	51	3	<i>Susanna Kulp.</i>
6	52	4	<i>Hatty Kulp.</i>
6	53	5	<i>Louisa Kulp.</i>
6	54	6	<i>Jonas Kulp.</i>
6	55	7	<i>Michael Kulp.</i>

CHILDREN OF No. 38.

WILLIAM KULP⁵, of GEORGE⁴, of JOSEPH³, of PETER², of MATTHEIS¹.

6	56	1	<i>Henry Kulp.</i>
6	57	2	<i>Mary Ann Kulp.</i>
6	58	3	<i>Matilda Kulp.</i>

CHILDREN OF No. 39.

JOHN KULP⁵, of GEORGE⁴, of JOSEPH³, of PETER², of MATTHEIS¹.

6	59	1	<i>Henry Kulp.</i>
6	60	2	<i>Joshua Kulp.</i>
6	61	3	<i>Lydia Kulp.</i>
6	62	4	<i>John Kulp.</i>

CHILDREN OF No. 46.

JACOB M. KULP⁶, of MICHAEL⁵, of GEORGE MICHAEL⁴, of JOSEPH³, of PETER², of MATTHEIS¹.

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
7	63	1	<i>Henry G. Kulp</i> , b. May 21, 1846; m. January 28, 1868, to Mary A. Smith, daughter of Hon. John C. Smith; she died August 11, 1886; buried in family vault, Pottstown Cemetery; children: Emma, John Jacob, Henry G., Lilian, Mary, Paul, Ralph Jefferson, Anna and Frederick. Henry G. Kulp married a second time to Aida Brownback; hardware business, Pottstown, Pa.
7	64	2	<i>John Michael Kulp</i> , b. June 29, 1856; d. September 13, 1859.
7	65	3	<i>Emma Catharine Kulp</i> , m. Thomas Jefferson March; have one child, Michael Henry.
7	66	4	<i>Irwin G. Kulp</i> , m. E. Blanche Todd, daughter of Dr. John Todd, of Pottstown, Pa.; children: John Henry, Bertha, Robert, Helen.

CHILDREN OF No. 63.

HENRY G. KULP⁷, of JACOB M.⁶, of MICHAEL⁵, of GEORGE MICHAEL⁴, of JOSEPH³, of PETER², of MATTHEIS¹.

8	67	1	<i>Emma Kulp</i> .
8	68	2	<i>John Jacob Kulp</i> , died young, Jan. 30, 1881.
8	69	3	<i>Henry G. Kulp</i> , d. April 30, 1879.

Gen.	Individual No.	Family No.	
8	70	4	<i>Lillian Kulp</i> , d. December 31, 1881.
8	71	5	<i>Mary Kulp</i> .
8	72	6	<i>Paul Kulp</i> .
8	73	7	<i>Ralph Jefferson</i> , d. July 30, 1882.
8	74	8	<i>Anna Kulp</i> .
8	75	9	<i>Frederick Kulp</i> , d. February 21, 1890.

CHILDREN OF No. 66.

IRWIN G. KULP⁷, of JACOB M.⁶, of MICHAEL⁵, of
GEORGE MICHAEL⁴, of JOSEPH³, of PETER², of MATTHEIS¹.

8	1	<i>John Henry Kulp</i> , d. October 16, 1880.
8	2	<i>Bertha T. Kulp</i> , d. May 15, 1893.
8	3	<i>Robert T. Kulp</i> .
8	4	<i>Helen Kulp</i> .

INDEX.

A

Individual No.	Page	Individual No.	Page
Alderfer, Abraham O.	1561 270	Alderfer, Jacob	1288 197
Alderfer, Abraham M.	2116 381	Alderfer, Jacob	1555 267
Alderfer, Ann	1287 197	Alderfer, Jacob F.	1572 274
Alderfer, Benjamin	1568 274	Alderfer, John	1554 268
Alderfer, Barbara	2117 382	Alderfer, John B.	2134 389
Alderfer, Caroline	2137 390	Alderfer, Molly	1556 267
Alderfer, Catharine	1560 269	Alderfer, Mary	2114 380
Alderfer, Elizabeth	1559 269	Alderfer, Mary Ann	2132 388
Alderfer, Elizabeth	2080 372	Alderfer, Mary Ann	2136 389
Alderfer, Elizabeth	2112 380	Alderfer, Nancy	1563 272
Alderfer, Frederick	1284 195	Alderfer, Rudolph	2110 379
Alderfer, George D.	2130 387	Alderfer, Sallie	1557 268
Alderfer, Henry O.	1562 271	Alderfer, Susanna	2131 388
Alderfer, Isaac	1285 196	Allebach, Christian	1646 288
Alderfer, Isaac O.	1564 273	Allebach, David	1645 287
Alderfer, Isaac M.	2115 380	Allebach, Henry	1647 288
Alderfer, Isaac D.	2129 387	Allebach, Jacob	1644 ¹ 286

B

Bechtel, Abraham	21 27	Bergey, David K.	640 136
Bechtel, Isaac	19 27	Bergey, Jacob K. (or R.)	638 135
Bechtel, Jacob	17 26	Bergey, John R. (or K.)	642 137
Bechtel, George	20 27	Bergey, Katie Ann	641 136
Bechtel, Magdalena	16 25	Bergey, William K.	639 135
Bechtel, Maria	22 28	Bergey, David	1644 285
Bechtel, Martin	18 26	Bergey, Nancy	2250 399
Benner, Amanda K.	824 145	Bergey, John	1642 284
Benner, Jacob K.	821 144	Bisson, Emily C.	3712 477
Benner, Juliann	822 144	Bisson, Hannah	3713 478
Benner, Milton K.	823 145	Brooks, William P.	922 146

C

Individual No. Page		Individual No. Page	
Cassel, Abraham K.	388 113	Cassel, Simeon K.	797 142
Cassel, Abel K.	799 142	Cassel, Rachel	1553 265
Cassel, Abel K.	3085 422	Cassel, William K.	800 143
Cassel, Ann	1553c 266	Cassel, William K.	3086 423
Cassel, Anna	2049½ 367	Clemens, Catharine	1670 296
Cassel, Ann	3672 476	Clemens, Catharine	1386 208
Cassel, Catharine	1553a 266	Clemens, Elizabeth	1384 207
Cassel, Daniel K.	387 112	Clemens, Elizabeth	1672 298
Cassel, Eli	1552 265	Clemens, Gerhart	1669 294
Cassel, Elizabeth	1553b 266	Clemens, Henry	1387 209
Cassel, Elizabeth	2049 366	Clemens, Rev. Isaac	1671 297
Cassel, Eliza	2050 367	Clemens, Jacob K.	1673 299
Cassel, Eli	1552 368	Clemens, Mary	1668 293
Cassel, Elizabeth	3671 475	Clemens, Sarah	1385 208
Cassel, Isaac	1551 263	Clemens, Sallie	1674 299
Cassel, Jacob K.	390 115	Clemmer, Jacob K.	3119 425
Cassel, Josiah K.	802 143	Clemmer, John	3122 427
Cassel, Josiah K.	3088 424	Clemmer, Jonas	3125 427
Cassel, Jesse	1550 263	Clemmer, Josiah	3124 427
Cassel, Lovina	2051 368	Clemmer, Mary	3121 426
Cassel, Mary Emily	813 144	Clemmer, Susanna K.	3120 426
Cassel, Samuel K.	389 114	Croll, William	1789 326
Cassel, Simeon K.	3083 422		

D

Detweiler, Christian	1440 233	Detweiler, Sarah	1448 180
Detweiler, Catharine	1441 233	Detweiler, Susanna	24 28
Detweiler, Elizabeth	30 31	Detweiler, Susanna	1248 181
Detweiler, Elizabeth	1435 231	Detweiler, Susanna	1255 184
Detweiler, Jacob	1246 176	Detweiler, Susanna	1434 230
Detweiler, Johannes	25 30	Derstein, Abraham	1225 165
Detweiler, Johannes	1245 176	Derstein, Agnes	1306 198
Detweiler, Johannes	1254 184	Derstein, Barbara	1222 163
Detweiler, Joseph	1443 179	Derstein, Elizabeth	1223 164
Detweiler, Joshua	1447 179	Derstein, Fronica	1305 198
Detweiler, Maria	1437 232	Derstein, Isaac	1224 164
Detweiler, Mary	1442 178	Derstein, Jacob	1221 163
Detweiler, Maria	28 31	Derstein, Johannes	1330 166
Detweiler, Magdalena	23 28	Derstein, Maria	1229 166
Detweiler, Martin	28 31	Derstein, Sarah	1226 166

E

Erb, Abraham	2596 420	Erb, Joseph	2593 419
Erb, Benjamin Franklin	2598 420	Everman, Eugene	949 148
Erb, Cyrus	2594 419	Everman, Thomas	525 134
Erb, Hannah	2599 420	Everman, William	950 148
Erb, Jacob	2595 419		

F

Individual No.	Page	Individual No.	Page
Funk, Aaron	710 139	Freed, John K.	2405 406
Funk, Ann	186 66	Fretz, Isaac	2094 374
Funk, Eleanor	190 67	Fretz, Levi	2099 375
Funk, Isaac Irwin	708 138	Fretz, Sarah	— 375
Funk, John K.	704 138	Frey, Elizabeth	683 137
Fried, Catharine	61 42	Frick, Amanda	1931 343
Fried, Christiana	59 41	Frick, Emma F.	1932 344
Fried, Magdalena	60 42	Frick, Francis K.	1929 342
Fried, Maria	63 42	Frick, John K.	1930 343
Freed, Abraham K.	2403 405	Frick, Kate	1933 344
Freed, Elias K.	2404 406	Frick, Mary	1928 342
Freed, Henry	2400 403	Frick, Matilda Jane	1934 344
Freed, Jacob K.	2402 404		

G

Garner, Julian	3695 477	Godshall, Elizabeth	3949 519
Garner, Mary Ann	3693 476	Godshall, Godshall	3953 521
Garner, Rebecca	3694 477	Godshall, Helena	1381 207
Gilbert, Eleanora	404 117	Godshall, Isaac	1949 349
Gilbert, Samuel	401 117	Godshall, Jacob	1382 206
Godshall, Adam	3951 520	Godshall, Jacob	1947 348
Godshall, Rev. Abraham	3958 517	Godshall, Jacob Z.	3842 508
Godshall, Andrew	3957 516	Godshall, Jacob	3954 512
Godshall, Betsy	3847 508	Godshall, John	3955 513
Godshall, Barbara	415 120	Godshall, Joseph	3956 514
Godshall, Catharine	3959 517	Godshall, Maria	1944 346
Godshall, Dillman	3838 505	Godshall, Rev. Moses	3952 510
Godshall, Dillman	3843 508	Godshall, Samuel	1946 347
Godshall, Dillman	3948 518	Godshall, Sarah	1948 348
Godshall, Elizabeth	1380 206	Godshall, William	3839 505
Godshall, Elizabeth	1951 350	Godshall, William	3950 519

H

Hunsicker, Abraham	1395 213	Hunsicker, Henry D	1676 301
Hunsicker, Abraham	1598 275	Hunsicker, Henry D	1676 427
Hunsicker, Ann	1367 202	Hunsicker, Isaac	1232 167
Hunsicker, Anna	1390 211	Hunsicker, Isaac	1366 201
Hunsicker, Barbara	1374 203	Hunsicker, Isaac	1379 205
Hunsicker, Catharine	1235 168	Hunsicker, Isaac	1639 284
Hunsicker, Catharine	1373 203	Hunsicker, Jacob	1231 167
Hunsicker, Catharine	1391 212	Hunsicker, Jacob	1363 201
Hunsicker, Catharine	1633 282	Hunsicker, Jacob	1393 211
Hunsicker, Elizabeth	1389 212	Hunsicker, John	1636 284
Hunsicker, Elizabeth	1678 302	Hunsicker, Joseph	1674 300
Hunsicker, Esther	1360 199	Hunsicker, Rev. John	1388 211
Hunsicker, Garret D.	1679 307	Hunsicker, Magdalena	1635 283
Hunsicker, Garret	1394 213	Hunsicker, Polly	1675 301
Hunsicker, Henrich	1237 169	Hunsicker, Sara	1233 168
Hunsicker, Hannah	1378 204	Hunsicker, Sarah	1364 199
Hunsicker, Henry	1392 212	Hunsicker, Sarah	1395 214

H—CONTINUED.

Individual No. Page		Individual No. Page	
Hunsicker, Sarah	1634 283	Hendricks, Hetty Ann	2088 373
Hunsicker, Sarah	418 121	Hendricks, Jacob	2084 374
Hunsicker, Valentine	1369 202	Holzworth, Charles E. Z.	20 533
Hunsicker, Newton	530 134	Holzworth, Mary E. L.	21 533
Hendricks, Benjamin	2483 412	Holzworth, Caroline M.	22 534
Hendricks, Susanna	2484 412	Holzworth, William F. H.	25 534
Hendricks, Benjamin	2082 372	Holzworth, Marcella J.	27 534
Hendricks, Elizabeth	2087 373		

J

Johnson, Albert	685 138	Johnson, Henry H.	2231 397
Johnson, Isaac	2230 396		

K

Kelter, Ann	343 98	Kolb, Catharine (Moyer)	2370 400
Kelter, David	344 98	Kolb, Catharine (Murphy)	2602 421
Kelter, Hannah	345 98	Kolb, Daniel	42 35
Kelter, Matthias	347 98	Kolb, Daniel	155 50
Kelter, Susan	350 99	Kolb, Dillman	1 17
Keyser, Sarah	2064 371	Kolb, Dillman	13 22
Kolb, Abraham	49 40	Kolb, Dillman	46 39
Kolb, Abraham	202 69	Kolb, Dillman Z.	2591 418
Kolb, Abraham	299 95	Kolb, Dillman	3547 443
Kolb, Abraham	1265 190	Kolb, Dillman	3801 489
Kolb, Abraham	1519 253	Kolb, Dillman	1206 156
Kolb, Abraham	1586 274	Kolb, Dillman	1241 172
Kolb, Abraham	1628 279	Kolb, Dillman	1266 191
Kolb, Abraham	1723 313	Kolb, Dillman	1503 243
Kolb, Ann	297 94	Kolb, David	182 66
Kolb, Ann	352 99	Kolb, David	153 49
Kolb, Ann	173 58	Kolb, David	162 55
Kolb, Ann	379 108	Kolb, Elizabeth (Hunsicker)	1202 153
Kolb, Ann W.	422 122	Kolb, Elizabeth (Alderfer)	1213 160
Kolb, Ann	437 123	Kolb, Elizabeth (Miller)	1242 173
Kolb, Agnes	1201 152	Kolb, Elizabeth (Detra)	1399 218
Kolb, Barbara	1273 193	Kolb, Elizabeth (Reiff)	1428 226
Kolb, Barbara	1400 218	Kolb, Elizabeth (Rickart)	1501 241
Kolb, Barbara	1524 256	Kolb, Elizabeth (Hiestand)	353 99
Kolb, Betsy	1416 224	Kolb, Elizabeth (Hendricks)	358 100
Kolb, Benjamin	1433 230	Kolb, Elizabeth (Stauffer)	385 111
Kolb, Benjamin	417 120	Kolb, Elizabeth (Benner)	392 117
Kolb, Catharine (Meyer)	1209 157	Kolb, Elizabeth (Kelter)	169 56
Kolb, Catharine (Musselman)	1270 192	Kolb, Elizabeth (Godshall)	1511 246
Kolb, Catharine (Cassel)	1283 194	Kolb, Elizabeth (Gehman)	1518 253
Kolb, Catharine (Stauffer)	1401 219	Kolb, Elizabeth (Grimley)	2206 393
Kolb, Catharine (Haldeman)	378 107	Kolb, Elizabeth (Ziegler)	3802 489
Kolb, Catharine (Landis)	1513 248	Kolb, Enos	300 95
Kolb, Catharine (Freed)	1719 308	Kolb, Eliza	2224 395
Kolb, Catharine (Leidy)	1925 342	Kolb, Esther	43 37
Kolb, Catharine (Haldeman)	1957 354	Kolb, Esther	1502 241

K—CONTINUED.

Individual No.	Page	Individual No.	Page
Kolb, Gertraut	1218 162	Kolb, John	752 141
Kolb, Gertrude	1502 $\frac{1}{2}$ 242	Kolb, John	1262 188
Kolb, Henry W.	423 122	Kolb, John	204 70
Kolb, Henrich	1204 153	Kolb, John	221 72
Kolb, Henry	2374 401	Kolb, John	57 41
Kolb, Henry	1267 192	Kolb, John	172 57
Kolb, Henry	1396 215	Kolb, John	1623 278
Kolb, Henry	1404 221	Kolb, Jonathan	384 111
Kolb, Henry	1426 225	Kolb, Kate	196 68
Kolb, Henrich	1244 174	Kolb, Lydia	359 $\frac{3}{4}$ 102
Kolb, Henrich	38 33	Kolb, Lizzie	2376 402
Kolb, Henry	158 51	Kolb, Lizzie	2491 415
Kolb, Henry	1629 280	Kolb, Margaret	1279 193
Kolb, Henry	6 430	Kolb, Mary	1398 217
Kolb, Hannah	2204 391	Kolb, Molly	1429 227
Kolb, Hannah	367 103	Kolb, Maria	1205 155
Kolb, Hannah	1219 162	Kolb, Michael	2375 402
Kolb, Helena	1271 193	Kolb, Michael	1211 159
Kolb, Isaac	1281 193	Kolb, Maria	1243 173
Kolb, Isaac	1500 240	Kolb, Margaret	1252 183
Kolb, Isaac	1200 151	Kolb, Molly	197 68
Kolb, Isaac	1212 160	Kolb, Mary Ann	1924 341
Kolb, Isaac	1240 171	Kolb, Mary Ann	386 112
Kolb, Isaac	1261 187	Kolb, Martin	4 19
Kolb, Isaac	174 58	Kolb, Magdalena	9 21
Kolb, Isaac	201 69	Kolb, Maria	15 25
Kolb, Isaac	14 24	Kolb, Matthias	41 34
Kolb, Isaac	39 34	Kolb, Martin	44 38
Kolb, Isaac	47 39	Kolb, Martin	157 51
Kolb, Isaac	1631 281	Kolb, Matthias	164 55
Kolb, Isaac R.	1923 $\frac{1}{2}$ 341	Kolb, Molly	1621 277
Kolb, Jacob	1264 189	Kolb, Mary	2205 392
Kolb, Jacob	1402 219	Kolb, Nancy	1403 221
Kolb, Jacob	1405 222	Kolb, Nicholas	204 70
Kolb, Jacob	1415 223	Kolb, Neltgen	10 21
Kolb, Jacob	5 149	Kulp, Abraham	1730 216
Kolb, Jacob	1210 158	Kulp, Abraham	1783 323
Kolb, Jacob	1238 170	Kulp, Abraham	227 73
Kolb, Jacob	1253 184	Kulp, Abraham	438 124
Kolb, Jacob	181 65	Kulp, Abraham	1958 354
Kolb, Jacob	55 40	Kulp, Abraham M.	1992 359
Kolb, Jacob	154 50	Kulp, Abraham H.	2226 395
Kolb, Jacob	171 56	Kulp, Abraham	3550 444
Kolb, Jacob	1627 279	Kulp, Abraham H.	3606 471
Kolb, Jacob	1720 310	Kulp, Aaron	756 141
Kolb, Jacob W.	1956 353	Kulp, Anna	1520 254
Kolb, Jacob	2071 371	Kulp, Ann	1517 252
Kolb, Jacob A.	2415 411	Kulp, Anna	1529 257
Kolb, Jacob	3546 440	Kulp, Ann	359 100
Kolb, Jacob	3553 448	Kulp, Ann	1935 $\frac{1}{2}$ 345
Kolb, Joseph	1959 355	Kulp, Anna S.	1995 361
Kolb, John	1397 216	Kulp, Anna	2015 364
Kolb, John	1407 222	Kulp, Anna	2023 366
Kolb, John	1431 229	Kulp, Ann	3584 462

K—CONTINUED.

Individual No. Page		Individual No. Page	
Kulp, Ann Eliza	3626 474	Kulp, Henry	1768 322
Kulp, Andrew Boyer	3625 473	Kulp, Isaac	1806 327
Kulp, Benjamin	1543 263	Kulp, Isaac M.	218 72
Kulp, Beneville	2207 393	Kulp, Isaac	370 107
Kulp, Polly	1721 311	Kulp, Isaac	1514 249
Kulp, Barbara	1939 345	Kulp, Isaac	1531 259
Kulp, Catharine	425 123	Kulp, Isaac	1733 318
Kulp, Catharine	3551 522	Kulp, Isaac	3654 482
Kulp, Catharine S.	1988 357	Kulp, Jackson	3571 460
Kulp, Catharine	2485 413	Kulp, Jacob S.	1989 358
Kulp, Catharine	3583 462	Kulp, Jacob H.	2010 364
Kulp, Charles C. W.	3617 481	Kulp, Jacob A.	2126 385
Kulp, Daniel H.	380 108	Kulp, Jacob	2371 400
Kulp, Charles	3588 464	Kulp, Jacob	2486 413
Kulp, David H.	1523 255	Kulp, Jacob	2493 416
Kulp, David	3567 530	Kulp, Jacob Z.	2587 417
Kulp, David	383 110	Kulp, Rev. Jacob	3557 451
Kulp, David Homer	69 537	Kulp, Jacob	303 96
Kulp, David C.	3554 449	Kulp, Jacob T.	441 126
Kulp, David	3587 463	Kulp, Jacob F.	714 139
Kulp, Elizabeth	1534 260	Kulp, Jacob	1507 245
Kulp, Elizabeth S.	1996 361	Kulp, Jacob	1521 254
Kulp, Elizabeth	2007 363	Kulp, Jacob	1530 258
Kulp, Elizabeth	2020 365	Kulp, Jacob	1729 316
Kulp, Elizabeth	2118 382	Kulp, Jacob	1770 322
Kulp, Elizabeth A.	2406 407	Kulp, Jacob S.	3565 458
Kulp, Elizabeth	2601 421	Kulp, Jonas A.	2123 384
Kulp, Elizabeth	3549 444	Kulp, Jonas A.	2412 406
Kulp, Elizabeth	3559 452	Kulp, John H.	2016 364
Kulp, Elias	1826 334	Kulp, Jonathan	3594 101
Kulp, Enos S.	3563 453	Kulp, John H.	2223 394
Kulp, Eli Sellers	3564 454	Kulp, James	3567 537
Kulp, Eliza	3585 463	Kulp, John	3558 452
Kulp, Eliza	3604 470	Kulp, John D.	369 103
Kulp, Garret	1804 327	Kulp, John F.	713 139
Kulp, Gertrude	1516 251	Kulp, John H.	1522 255
Kulp, George Brubaker	3630 474	Kulp, John W.	4 538
Kulp, Hannah	1787 326	Kulp, John	1728 315
Kulp, Harry E.	3765 538	Kulp, Joseph	1532 259
Kulp, Henry D.	1823 334	Kulp, John	3570 459
Kulp, Hester	2006 362	Kulp, Joseph	2604 421
Kulp, Henry M.	2019 365	Kulp, John H.	3601 470
Kulp, Harriet	3615 532	Kulp, Justus F.	3624 481
Kulp, Henry	2021 366	Kulp, Katie	1767 221
Kulp, Henry	2489 415	Kulp, Lydia	1962 356
Kulp, Harriet	302 96	Kulp, Levi L.	2 531
Kulp, Harry E.	3765 538	Kulp, Lydia	1786 325
Kulp, Henry	439 124	Kulp, Lillian L.	12 538
Kulp, Horace	736 141	Kulp, Levi	3568 459
Kulp, Henry	1515 250	Kulp, Mary	3573 535
Kulp, Henry L.	1528 256	Kulp, Mary	1960 355
Kulp, Henry	1722 312	Kulp, Mary Estelle	K 564
Kulp, Henry	1731 317	Kulp, Margaret	1961 356
Kulp, Henry	1758 320	Kulp, Mary	2004 362

KULP FAMILY.

581

K—CONTINUED.

Individual No.	Page	Individual No.	Page
Kulp, Mary	2119 383	Kulp, Washington	3572 460
Kulp, Mary	2407 407	Kulp, William (A.)	2124 384
Kulp, Menno Z.	2589 418	Kulp, William (A.)	2413 410
Kulp, Mary	3552 407	Kulp, William	368 103
Kulp, Martin	298 95	Kulp, William	1725 314
Kulp, Margaret	304 97	Kulp, Washington	3572 460
Kulp, Mary	359 ¹ 101	Krupp, Hannah	2233 397
Kulp, Michael	2490 415	Krupp, John H.	2234 398
Kulp, Matthias	372 107	Krupp, Katie H.	2236 399
Kulp, Moses	1506 245	Krupp, Mary	2235 398
Kulp, Molly	1784 324	Kolb, Nancy	1630 280
Kulp, Nancy	3556 450	Kolb, Peter	3539 438
Kulp, Nancy	1727 315	Kolb, Philip	212 71
Kulp, Nancy	1732 317	Kolb, Polly	391 116
Kulp, Nancy	159 52	Kolb, Peggy	1417 224
Kulp, Polly	1771 323	Kolb, Samuel	754 141
Kulp, Peter	1974 357	Kolb, Sarah Frances	873 146
Kulp, Sarah S.	1994 360	Kolb, Sarah	1208 157
Kulp, Sarah Ann D.	1998 361	Kolb, Susanna	1217 161
Kulp, Sarah Ann	2009 363	Kolb, Susanna	1250 183
Kulp, Sallie	2127 386	Kolb, Sarah	1251 183
Kulp, Sallie	2409 408	Kolb, Samuel	176 59
Kulp, Sarah	382 110	Kolb, Sarah	198 69
Kulp, Sarah N.	433 125	Kolb, Sarah	222 73
Kulp, Samuel	2487 414	Kolb, Sarah	2377 403
Kulp, Samuel	1726 314	Kolb, Sarah	12 22
Kulp, Samuel	381 109	Kolb, Sarah	161 54
Kulp, Samuel N.	432 125	Kolb, Sarah	1509 246
Kulp, Silas	3586 463	Kolb, Susanna	2120 383
Kulp, Sarah E.	13 538	Kolb, Samuel	2372 400
Kulp, Sarah	3607 472	Kolb, Susanna	2373 401
Kulp, Sophia	1963 356	Kolb, Sarah	2492 416
Kulp, Susanna	2408 408	Kolb, Veronica	1505 243
Kulp, Susanna	2488 414	Kolb, Wilhelmina	179 60
Kulp, Susanna	3555 449	Kolb, Wilhelmina	40 34
Kulp, Susan	440 126	Kolb, Wilhelmina	160 54
Kulp, Susie	1766 321	Kolb, Yelles	1239 171
Kulp, Tobias	1785 324		

L

Landis, Abraham	2105 377	Landis, Sarah	2104 376
Landis, Alpheus	1953 352	Landis, Tobias	1955 353
Landis, Elizabeth	2100 375	Lederach, Elizabeth	1739 318
Landis, Isaac	2106 378	Leidy, Eli	2059 369
Landis, Noah	1952 351	Leidy, Josiah	2060 370
Landis, Mary	2101 376	Leidy, Mary	2058 369
Landis, Daniel A.	2107 378	Lichtel, Elias	1797 327

M

Individual No. Page		Individual No. Page	
Meyer, Agnes	1314 199	Meyer, Henry K.	1940 346
Meyers, Anna	1942 346	Meyer, Samuel	1315 199
Moyer, Annie	2550 417	Moyer, Susan K.	1820 333
Moyer, Barbara K.	1819 332	Miller, Susanna	1421 225
Moyer, Christian	1260c 186	Musselman, Elizabeth	1536 261
Moyer, Isaac K.	1822 334	Musselman, Henry	1538 262
Moyer, Isaac	1260a 186	Musselman, Jacob K.	1537 262
Moyer, Lydia K.	1821 333	Musselman, Samuel	1535 260
Meyer, Fronica	1260 185		

N

Nixon, Charles	282 88	Nixon, Martin	285 90
Nixon, William R.	283 89	Nixon, Henry M.	286 90
Nixon, Thomas	284 89	Nixon, Nicholas R.	287 91

O

Oberholzer, Jacob K.	1990 359
------------------------------	----------

R

Rittenhouse, Amos	288 92	Rittenhouse, Martin D.	149 48
Rittenhouse, Ann	271 82	Rittenhouse, Martin B.	249 74
Rittenhouse, Ann	290 92	Rittenhouse, Martin	262 81
Rittenhouse, Charles	252 76	Rittenhouse, Mary	295 94
Rittenhouse, Charles A.	504 133	Rittenhouse, Martha	458 126
Rittenhouse, Charles	1864 336	Rittenhouse, Mary M.	503 133
Rittenhouse, David	261 80	Rittenhouse, Martin D.	1460 239
Rittenhouse, David Martin	910 146	Rittenhouse, Martin B.	1861 335
Rittenhouse, Elizabeth	145 44	Rittenhouse, Nicholas	143 43
Rittenhouse, Elizabeth	270 82	Rittenhouse, Nicholas	251 74
Rittenhouse, Elizabeth	461 127	Rittenhouse, Nicholas M.	460 127
Rittenhouse, Elizabeth	1456 235	Rittenhouse, Nicholas	1454 234
Rittenhouse, George P.	254 77	Rittenhouse, Nicholas	1863 335
Rittenhouse, George P.	1866 338	Rittenhouse, Phebe	292 93
Rittenhouse, Henry R.	260 80	Rittenhouse, Rachel	272 83
Rittenhouse, Henry R.	1872 340	Rittenhouse, Sarah	147 46
Rittenhouse, Joseph	142 43	Rittenhouse, Sarah	291 92
Rittenhouse, Jacob D.	146 44	Rittenhouse, Sarah	1458 237
Rittenhouse, James	250 74	Rittenhouse, Samuel R., M.	
Rittenhouse, Josiah	253 77	D.	273 83
Rittenhouse, James	472 129	Rittenhouse, Susanna	148 48
Rittenhouse, Jacob S.	537 134	Rittenhouse, Susanna	263 81
Rittenhouse, Jacob D.	1457 236	Rittenhouse, Susanna	1459 238
Rittenhouse, James	1862 335	Rittenhouse, Van Brandt	468 128
Rittenhouse, Josiah	1865 337	Rittenhouse, William	31 32
Rittenhouse, James	250 74	Rittenhouse, William	269 81
Rittenhouse, Martin	31 32	Reiner, Abraham	274 84

BOSTON PUBLIC LIBRARY



3 9999 06663 492 2

JAN 12 1944

